

AD-A194 216

A LATERAL-LOAD TEST OF A FULL-SCALE PILE GROUP IN SAND

174

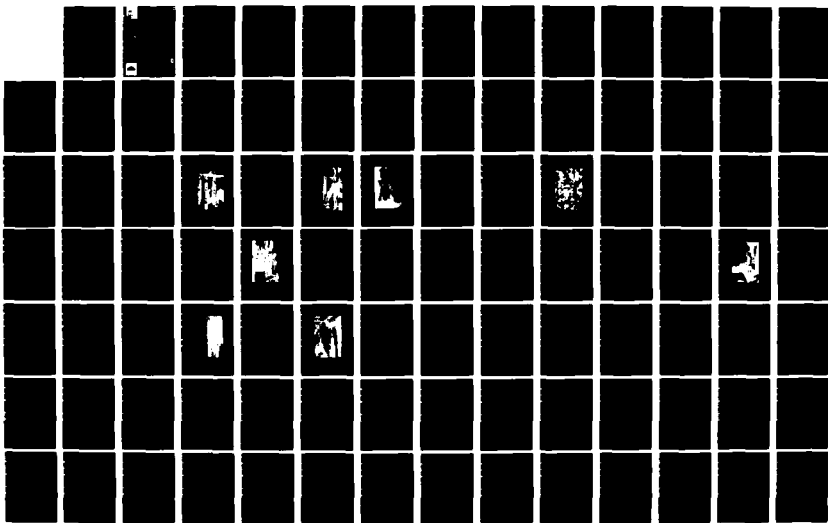
(U) TEXAS UNIV AT AUSTIN GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING
CENTER C S MORRISON ET AL FEB 88 WES/MP/GL-88-1

UNCLASSIFIED

DACW39-83-C-0061

F/G 13/13

NL

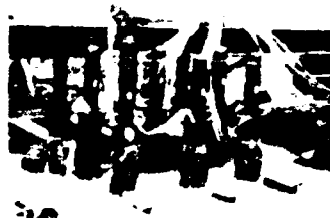






US Army Corps
of Engineers

AD-A194 216



TOP FIVE COPY
MISCELLANEOUS PAPER GL-88-1

2

A LATERAL-LOAD TEST OF A FULL-SCALE PILE GROUP IN SAND

by

Clark S. Morrison, Lymon C. Reese

Geotechnical Engineering Center
Bureau of Engineering Research
The University of Texas at Austin
Austin, Texas 78712



February 1988

Reprint of Geotechnical Engineering Report GR86-1

Approved For Public Release, Distribution Unlimited

DTIC
ELECTE
APR 15 1988
S D
OE

Prepared for US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
PO Box 631, Vicksburg, Mississippi 39180-0631

Under Contract No. DACW39-83-C-0061

88 4 15 009

Destroy this report when no longer needed. Do not return
it to the originator.

The findings in this report are not to be construed as an official
Department of the Army position unless so designated
by other authorized documents.

The contents of this report are not to be used for
advertising, publication, or promotional purposes.
Citation of trade names does not constitute an
official endorsement or approval of the use of
such commercial products.

ADA194216

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE				Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188 Exp. Date Jun 30, 1986	
1a SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified			1b RESTRICTIVE MARKINGS		
2a SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY			3 DISTRIBUTION AVAILABILITY OF REPORT Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.		
2b DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE			5 MONITORING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S) Miscellaneous Paper GL-88-1		
4 PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S) Geotechnical Engineering Report GR86-1			7a NAME OF MONITORING ORGANIZATION Geotechnical Laboratory, US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station		
6a NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION See reverse		6b OFFICE SYMBOL (if applicable)		7b ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) PO Box 631 Vicksburg, MS 39180-0631	
6c ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) Austin, TX 78712			9 PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER		
8a NAME OF FUNDING/SPONSORING ORGANIZATION See reverse		8b OFFICE SYMBOL (if applicable)		10 SOURCE OF FUNDING NUMBERS	
8c ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code) See reverse			PROGRAM ELEMENT NO	PROJECT NO	TASK NO
			WORK UNIT ACCESSION NO		
11 TITLE (Include Security Classification) A Lateral-Load Test of a Full-Scale Pile Group in Sand					
12 PERSONAL AUTHOR(S) Morrison, Clark S.; Reese, Lymon C.					
13a TYPE OF REPORT Final report		13b TIME COVERED FROM _____ TO _____		14 DATE OF REPORT (Year, Month, Day) February 1988	
15 PAGE COUNT 323					
16 SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION Available from National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161.					
17 COSATI CODES			18 SUBJECT TERMS (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)		
FIELD	GROUP	SUB-GROUP	Cohesionless soils Pile groups		
			Cyclic lateral loading Scour		
19 ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number) Lateral-load tests were performed on a large-scale, well-instrumented group of piles in sand. A similar single pile, also well-instrumented, was tested in the same soil. The group of piles and the single pile were installed in Houston for previous research projects. The native clay soil was removed from the upper portion of the piles and replaced with clean sand. Cyclic lateral loads were applied to the piles, and the response of the instrumentation was recorded. The results of the load test of the group are compared with the results of current design methods. The methods include DEFPIC, the Focht-Koch method, the single-pile method, and the Bogard-Matlock method. Because none of the methods provided entirely satisfactory results, an analytical procedure is provided which yields good agreement with the results of the load-test.					
20 DISTRIBUTION AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT ☒ UNCLASSIFIED/RESTRICTED ☐ SAME AS RPT ☐ DTIC USERS			21 ABSTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION Unclassified		
22 NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION			23b TELEPHONE (Include Area Code)		23c OFFICE SYMBOL

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

c. NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION (Continued).

Geotechnical Engineering Center
Bureau of Engineering Research
The University of Texas at Austin

d. and e. NAME OF FUNDING/SPONSORING ORGANIZATION AND ADDRESS (Continued).

Minerals Management Service
US Department of Interior
Arlington, VA 22090

Department of Research
Federal Highway Administration
Washington, DC 20590

US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station
PO Box 631
Vicksburg, MS 39180-0631

US Army Engineer Division
Lower Mississippi Valley
Vicksburg, MS 39180-0080

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

PREFACE

This study was performed by the Geotechnical Engineering Center, Bureau of Engineering Research, The University of Texas at Austin, under contract to the US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station (WES), Vicksburg, Mississippi, for the Minerals Management Service, US Department of Interior, the Department of Research, Federal Highway Administration, and the US Army Engineer Division, Lower Mississippi Valley. The study was performed under Contract No. DACW 39-83-C-0061.

This report was prepared by Mr. Clark S. Morrison and Dr. Lymon C. Reese, University of Texas at Austin, and reviewed by Mr. Gerald B. Mitchell, Chief, Engineering Group, Soil Mechanics Division (SMD), Geotechnical Laboratory (GL), WES. General supervision was provided by Mr. Clifford L. McAnear, Chief, SMD, and Dr. William F. Marcuson III, Chief, GL.

COL Dwayne G. Lee is Commander and Director of WES. Dr. Robert W. Whalin is Technical Director.

Accession For	
NIIS GRA&I	☒
DTIC TAB	☐
Unannounced	☐
Justification	
By	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

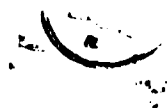


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
PREFACE	i
LISTING OF TABLES	vi
LISTING OF FIGURES	vii
CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION	1
CHAPTER 2. SITE PREPARATION AND SOIL PROPERTIES ..	3
Introduction	3
Description of Site	3
Excavation	7
Placement of Sand	10
Properties of Sand	12
Concluding Comment	18
CHAPTER 3. APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTATION	21
Introduction	21
Apparatus and Instrumentation for Load	
Test of Pile Group	21
History of Pile Group	21
Measurement of Bending Moment	22
Measurement of Deflection and	
Slope	26
Loading Apparatus and Measurement	
of Load	28
Data-Acquisition System	36
Apparatus and Instrumentation for Load	
Test of Single Pile	36
History of Single Pile	36
Measurement of Bending Moment	37
Measurement of Deflection and	
Slope	38
Loading Apparatus and Measurement	
of Load	38
Data-Acquisition System	41
Concluding Comment	41

CHAPTER 4.	TESTING PROCEDURE AND OBSERVATION	45
	Introduction	45
	Procedure for Deflection-Controlled	
	Testing	45
	Load Test of Single Pile	46
	Load Test of Pile Group	50
	Test of October 18, 1984	50
	Failure of the Loading Apparatus .	51
	Description of Failure.....	51
	Cause of Failure.....	51
	Repair and Modification of	
	the Loading System.....	55
	Test of December 13, 1984.....	56
	Concluding Comment	58
CHAPTER 5.	SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS	59
	Introduction	59
	Results of Load Test of Single	
	Pile	59
	Dependency of Pile-Head Load	
	on Cycling.....	59
	Load versus Deflection.....	61
	Moment Curves.....	61
	Load versus Maximum Moment.....	68
	Soil Response.....	68
	Results of Load Test of Pile Group	78
	Dependency of Pile-Head Load	
	on Cycling.....	78
	Pattern of Deflection of the	
	Pile Group.....	78
	Load Distribution.....	83
	Load versus Deflection.....	83
	Moment Curves.....	94
	Load versus Maximum Moment.....	100
	Soil Response.....	100
	Concluding Comments	109
CHAPTER 6.	COMPARISON OF MEASURED BEHAVIOR OF	
	GROUP OF PILES WITH THE BEHAVIOR	
	PREDICTED BY CURRENT DESIGN METHODS ...	129
	Introduction	129
	DEFPIG	130
	Calculated Behavior of the Group	
	of Piles Using Program DEFPIG	
	with no Local Yielding for	
	Static Loading.....	132

Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using Program DEFPIG with Local Yielding for Static Loading.....	135
Summary.....	138
Focht-Koch Method.....	142
Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using Focht-Koch Method for Static Loading.....	143
Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using the Focht-Koch Method for Cyclic Loading.....	146
Summary.....	150
Single-Pile Method.....	154
Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using the Single-Pile Method for Static Loading.....	154
Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using the Single-Pile Method.....	156
Summary.....	160
Bogard-Matlock Method.....	160
Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using the Bogard- Matlock Method for Static Loading.....	163
Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using the Bogard- Matlock Method for Cyclic Loading.....	166
Summary.....	169
Concluding Comment	169
 CHAPTER 7. A PROCEDURE FOR CALCULATING THE BEHAVIOR OF THE TESTED GROUP OF PILES	 173
Introduction	173
Important Aspects of Group Behavior...	173
Demonstration of the Proposed Procedure	175
Static Case	175
Cyclic Case	182
Concluding Comment	187
 CHAPTER 8. CONCLUSION	 199
REFERENCES.....	201

APPENDIX A:	Results of the load test of the single pile, October 11, 1984	203
APPENDIX B:	Results of the load test of the group of piles, October 18, 1984	221
APPENDIX C:	Results of the load test of the group of piles, December 13, 1984	239

LISTING OF TABLES

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
2.1	Density Measurements.....	15
6.1	Summary of Results of Comparisons of Calculated and Measured Group Behavior.....	170

LISTING OF FIGURES

<u>Figure</u>	<u>Page</u>
2.1. Site plan (after Brown and Reese, 1985).....	5
2.2. Group pile labels.....	6
2.3. Plan view of excavation and pipe system.....	8
2.4. Elevation view of excavation and pipe system.....	9
2.5. Compaction of sand with vibratory-plate compactor.....	11
2.6. Compaction of sand with hand tamper.....	13
2.7. Nuclear density gage.....	14
2.8. Grain-size distribution of sand.....	16
2.9. Photograph of sand.....	17
2.10. Angle of internal friction vs. depth based on cone penetration test (after Ochoa and O'Neill, 1986).....	19
3.1. Strain-gage circuit for measurement of bending moment (after Brown and Reese, 1985).....	24
3.2. Schematic drawing of a pile in the group and of the instrumentation pipe (after Brown and Reese, 1985).....	25
3.3. Photograph of reference frame.....	27
3.4. Plan view of loading frame.....	29
3.5. Pile-to-loading-frame connection with 1.25-in.-diameter load cell.....	30
3.6. Pile-to-loading-frame connection with 2.0-in.-diameter load cell.....	32
3.7. Schematic drawing of the loading system for the pile group.....	34

3.8.	Photograph of electronic load-control system.....	35
3.9.	Schematic drawing of single pile.....	39
3.10.	Photograph of reference frame for the single pile.....	40
3.11.	Photograph of loading apparatus for the single pile.....	42
4.1.	Topography of depression around the single pile.....	49
4.2.	Failure mechanism of loading frame.....	52
4.3.	Position of load-control devices.....	54
5.1.	Loads and deflections applied on compression stroke of cycle, single-pile test.....	60
5.2.	Loads and deflections applied on tension stroke of cycle, single-pile test.....	62
5.3.	Load-deflection curve for single pile for cycle 1.....	63
5.4.	Load-deflection curves for single pile for cycle 100.....	64
5.5.	Normalized moment curves for single pile for first deflection increment.....	65
5.6.	Normalized moment curves for single pile for third deflection increment.....	66
5.7.	Normalized moment curves for single pile for fifth deflection increment.....	67
5.8.	Pile-head load vs. maximum moment for single pile.....	69
5.9.	Experimental p-y curves for depths of 12 in. and 24 in. for single pile.....	72
5.10.	Experimental p-y curves for depths of 36 in. and 48 in. for single pile.....	73

5.11.	Experimental p-y curves for depths of 60 in. and 72 in. for single pile.....	74
5.12.	Comparison of experimental and computed p-y curves for single pile.....	75
5.13.	Comparison of experimental and computed p-y curves for single piles.....	76
5.14.	Comparison of experimental and computed p-y curves for single pile.....	77
5.15.	Comparison of computed and measured deflections for the single pile.....	79
5.16.	Comparison of computed and measured maximum bending moment for the single pile.....	80
5.17.	Loads and deflections applied on compression stroke of cycle, pile-group test.....	81
5.18.	Loads and deflections applied on tension stroke of cycle, pile-group test.....	82
5.19.	Pattern of deflection for load 1, pile-group test.....	84
5.20.	Pattern of deflection for load 3, pile-group test.....	85
5.21.	Pattern of deflection for load 5, pile-group test.....	86
5.22.	Load distribution for load 1, cycle 1, pile group test.....	87
5.23.	Load distribution for load 1, cycle 100, pile group test.....	88
5.24.	Load distribution for load 3, cycle 1, pile group test.....	89
5.25.	Load distribution for load 3, cycle 100, pile group test.....	90
5.26.	Load distribution for load 5, cycle 1, pile group test.....	91

5.27.	Load distribution for load 5, cycle 100, pile group test.....	92
5.28.	Load-deflection curves for cycle 1, pile group test.....	93
5.29.	Load deflection curves for cycle 100, pile group test.....	95
5.30.	Bending moment curves for load 3, compression stroke, pile-group test.....	96
5.31.	Bending moment curves for load 3, tension stroke, pile-group test.....	97
5.32.	Bending moment curves for load 5, compression stroke, pile-group test.....	98
5.33.	Bending moment curves for load 5, tension stroke, pile-group test.....	99
5.34.	Load-maximum moment curves for cycle 1, pile group test.....	101
5.35.	Load-maximum moment curves for cycle 100, pile group test.....	102
5.36.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1c, depth = 12 in., pile-group test.....	103
5.37.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1c, depth = 24 in., pile-group test.....	104
5.38.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1c, depth = 36 in., pile-group test.....	105
5.39.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1c, depth = 48 in., pile-group test.....	106
5.40.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1c, depth = 60 in., pile-group test.....	107
5.41.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1c, depth = 72 in., pile-group test.....	108
5.42.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1T, depth = 12 in., pile-group test.....	111

5.43.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1T, depth = 24 in., pile-group test.....	112
5.44.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1T, depth = 36 in., pile-group test.....	113
5.45.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1T, depth = 48 in., pile-group test.....	114
5.46.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1T, depth = 60 in., pile-group test.....	115
5.47.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1T, depth = 72 in., pile-group test.....	116
5.48.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100c, depth = 12 in., pile-group test.....	117
5.49.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100c, depth = 24 in., pile-group test.....	118
5.50.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100c, depth = 36 in., pile-group test.....	119
5.51.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100c, depth = 48 in., pile-group test.....	120
5.52.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100c, depth = 60 in., pile-group test.....	121
5.53.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100c, depth = 72 in., pile-group test.....	122
5.54.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100T, depth = 12 in., pile-group test.....	123
5.55.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100T, depth = 24 in., pile-group test.....	124
5.56.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100T, depth = 36 in., pile-group test.....	125
5.57.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100T, depth = 48 in., pile-group test.....	126
5.58.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100T, depth = 60 in., pile-group test.....	127

5.59.	Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100T, depth = 72 in., pile-group test.....	128
6.1.	Comparison of measured deflections with single-pile deflections computed by elastic analysis	133
6.2.	Comparison of measured deflections with deflections computed by DEFPIG without local yield.....	134
6.3.	Comparison of measured load distribution with load distribution computed by DEFPIG without local yield.....	136
6.4.	Comparison of measured load distribution with load distribution computed by DEFPIG without local yield (continued).....	137
6.5.	Comparison of measured deflections with deflections computed by DEFPIG with local yield	139
6.6.	Comparison of measured load distribution with load distribution computed by DEFPIG with local yield	140
6.7.	Comparison of measured load distribution with load distribution computed by DEFPIG with local yield (continued).....	141
6.8.	Comparison of measured deflections with static deflections computed by the Focht- Koch method	144
6.9.	Comparison of measured maximum moments with static maximum moments computed by the Focht-Koch method.....	145
6.10.	Comparison of measured load distribution with load distribution computed by the Focht-Koch method.....	147
6.11.	Comparison of measured load distribution with load distribution computed by the Focht-Koch method (continued).....	148

6.12.	Comparison of measured deflections with cyclic deflections computed by the Focht-Koch method	149
6.13.	Comparison of measured maximum moments with cyclic maximum moments computed by the Focht-Koch method	151
6.14.	Comparison of measured load distribution with load distribution computed by the Focht-Koch method	152
6.15.	Comparison of measured load distribution with load distribution computed by the Focht-Koch method(continued).....	153
6.16.	Comparison of measured deflections with static deflections computed by the single pile method.....	155
6.17.	Comparison of measured maximum moments with static maximum moments computed by the single pile method.....	157
6.18.	Comparison of measured deflections with cyclic deflections computed by the single-pile method	158
6.19.	Comparison of measured maximum moments with cyclic maximum moments computed by the single-pile method	159
6.20.	Construction of p-y curves by the method of Bogard and Matlock (after Bogard and Matlock, 1983).....	162
6.21.	Comparison of measured deflections with static deflections computed by the Bogard-Matlock method.....	164
6.22.	Comparison of measured maximum moments with static maximum moments computed by the Bogard-Matlock method	165
6.23.	Comparison of measured deflections with cyclic deflections computed by the Bogard-Matlock method.....	167

6.24.	Comparison of measured maximum moments with cyclic maximum moments computed by the Bogard-Matlock method.....	168
7.1.	Comparison of deflection for the static case with the computed deflections for the piles.....	176
7.2.	Comparison of measured maximum moments for the static case with the computed maximum moments for the leading row of piles	177
7.3.	Comparison of measured deflections for the static case with the computed deflections for the middle row of piles	178
7.4.	Comparison of measured maximum moments for the static case with the computed maximum moments for the middle row of piles.....	179
7.5.	Comparison of measured deflections for the static case with the computed deflections for the trailing row of piles	180
7.6.	Comparison of measured maximum moments for the static case with the computed maximum moments for the trailing row of piles with..	181
7.7.	Construction for the static case of an average curve for the pile group giving load versus deflection of the pile load.....	183
7.8.	Comparison of measured deflections for the static with the computed deflections by the proposed procedure.....	184
7.9.	Comparison of measured maximum moments for the static case with maximum moments computed by the proposed procedure.....	185
7.10.	Comparison of the measured load distribtion for the static case for the load distribution computed by the proposed procedure.....	186
7.11.	Comparison of measured deflections for the cyclic case with the computed deflections for the leading row of piles.....	188

7.12.	Comparison of measured maximum moments for the cyclic case with the computed maximum moments for the leading row of piles.....	189
7.13.	Comparison of measured deflections for the cyclic case with computed deflections for the middle row of piles.....	190
7.14.	Comparison of measured maximum moments for the cyclic case with the computed maximum moments for the middle row of piles.....	191
7.15.	Comparison of measured deflections for the cyclic case with the computed deflections for the trailing row of piles.....	192
7.16.	Comparison of measured maximum moments for the cyclic case with the computed maximum moments for the trailing row of piles.....	193
7.17.	Construction for the cyclic case of an average curve for the pile group pile-head load vs. deflection.....	194
7.18.	Comparison of measured deflections with cyclic deflections computed by the proposed procedure.....	195
7.19.	Comparison of cyclic maximum moments calculated by the proposed procedure and measured maximum moments.....	196
7.20.	Comparison of load distribution calculated by the proposed procedure and the measured load distribution for the cyclic case.....	197

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Closely-spaced groups of piles can be used in a variety of structures to support lateral loads. These structures include lock-and-dam structures, bridge foundations, waterfront structures, and offshore platforms. The use of closely-spaced piles in a group for offshore platforms has increased in recent years as platforms are placed in deeper water and in more severe environments. Under such conditions it is desirable to minimize the number of legs supporting the platform; thus, reducing environmental lateral loads on the structure from waves and currents. The use of groups of piles allows the number of legs to be minimized.

To provide a better understanding of the behavior of closely-spaced piles in a group, load tests were performed on a large-scale, well-instrumented group of piles in sand, and a similar single pile. A 3 x 3 group of piles and a single pile, installed in Houston for previous research projects, were used for the load tests. The native-clay soil was removed from the upper portion of the piles and replaced with clean sand. The piles were instrumented for the measurement of load deflections, slopes at the tops of the piles, and of bending moments at

various depths along the piles. Cyclic, lateral loads were then applied to the piles, and the response of the instrumentation was recorded. The results of the load tests were used to generate load-vs.-deflection curves for the tops of the piles, moment curves as a function of pile length, load-vs.-maximum moment curves, and p-y (soil response) curves for both the group of piles and the single pile.

The results of the load tests were compared with the results of several current design methods. The methods included an elastic method (computer program DEFPIG), the Focht-Koch method, the single-pile method, and the Bogard-Matlock method. Because none of the methods that were studied provided entirely satisfactory results, an analytical procedure is provided which yields good agreement with the results of the load-test.

CHAPTER 2

SITE PREPARATION AND SOIL PROPERTIES

INTRODUCTION

The load tests were performed at a site on the campus of the University of Houston in Houston, Texas. The site was selected because a nine-pile group and several single piles had been installed at the site for a previous research project. The pile group and one single pile were in good condition, and were suitable for use in this project. Using these piles resulted in saving the cost of purchasing and installing piles at a new site. Because the objective of this project was to measure the behavior of a pile group in sand, and the soil at the selected site was an overconsolidated clay, a considerable volume of the native soil was removed and replaced with a suitable sand.

DESCRIPTION OF SITE

The native surface soils at the test site consist of stiff over-consolidated clays. The surface layer, known locally as Beaumont clay, is a very stiff, highly-plastic clay which was overconsolidated by desiccation. The clay contains numerous fissures and slickensides and has a depth of 24 feet. Below this layer is the Montgomery formation, another desiccated clay with

fewer fissures and some seams of fine, silty sand. The properties of the soil at this site have been documented in detail by Mahar and O'Neill (1983).

A group of nine, 10.75-in.-diameter, steel-pipe piles with a spacing of three diameters and a similar single pile had been installed at the site for previous research projects. These piles were used in this investigation and are described in detail in Chapter 3. A 2-ft-deep pit had been excavated around the piles for a previous research project. All elevations quoted in this report are referenced to the bottom of this shallow pit, not to the original ground surface. A drilled shaft 6 ft in diameter and 36 ft deep had been installed at the site and was used in this project as a reaction for the load test of the pile group. A 48-in. pipe pile had been installed at the site and was used in this project as a reaction for the load test of the single pile. Two 48-in.-diameter casings had been installed at the site and were used as supports for the reference frame. Figure 2.1 shows the site with all relevant structures. Each pile in the group was given a letter label. The pile group and these labels are shown in Fig. 2.2.

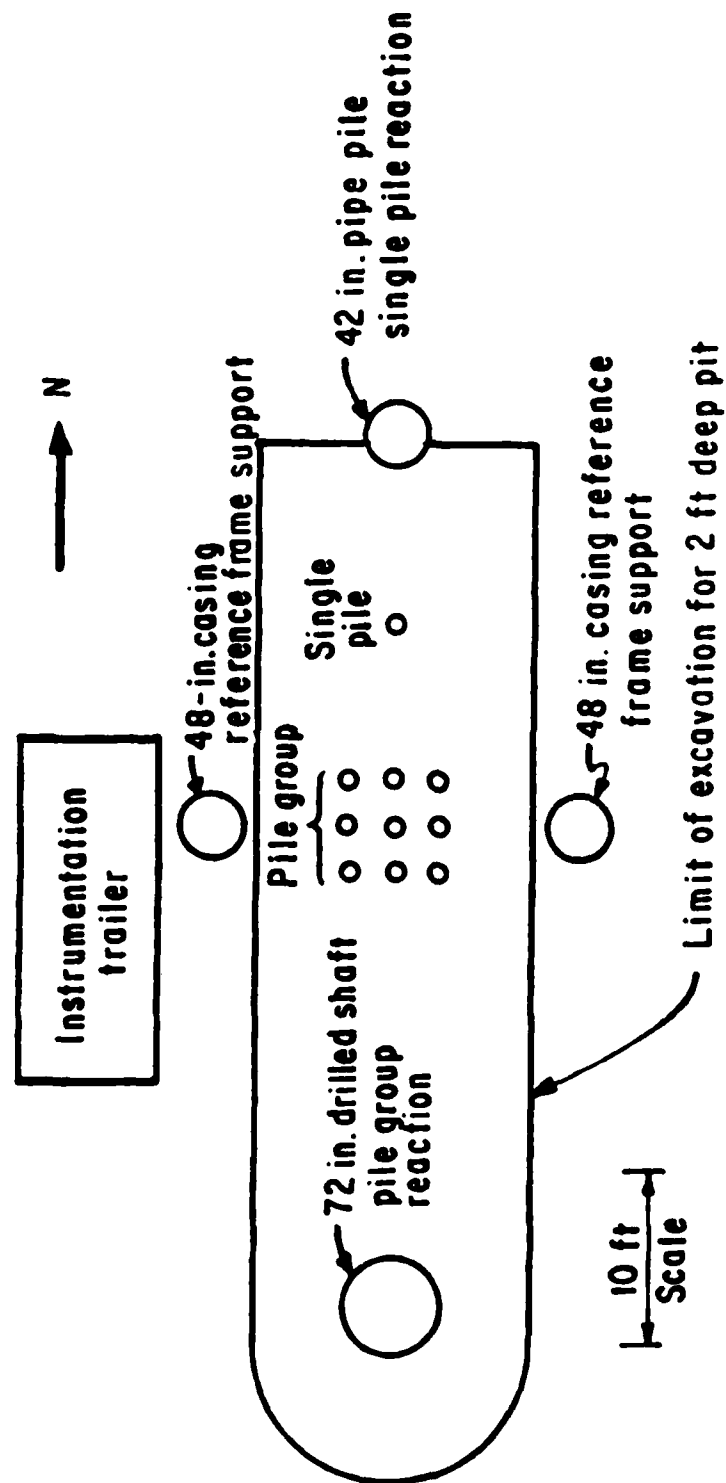


Fig. 2.1. Site plan (after Brown and Reese, 1985).

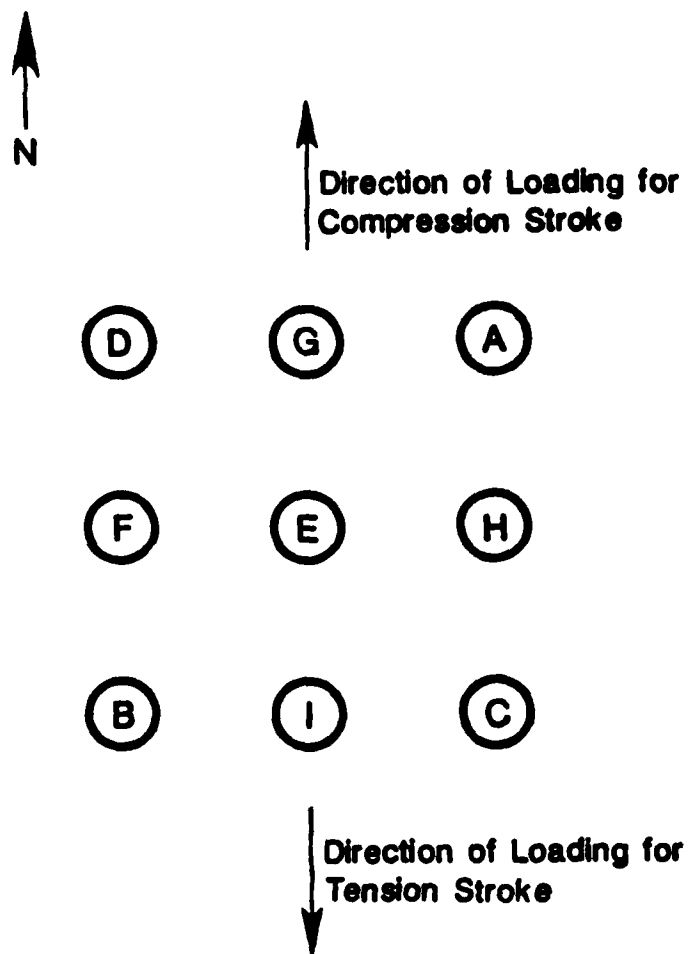


Fig. 2.2. Group pile labels.

EXCAVATION

In July 1983, the native clay around the pile group and around the single pile was removed to a depth of 9 1/2 feet. Most of the clay was excavated with a backhoe, though some hand excavation was required between the piles of the pile group. The surface of each pile was scraped with a wire brush, and then sprayed clean with water to ensure that no clay remained on any of the piles. A plan view of the excavation is shown in Fig. 2.3. An elevation view is shown in Fig. 2.4. Sketches of PVC pipe are shown in the figures. The function of the pipe will be described later. The dimensions of the excavation were chosen so that the expected surfaces of the soil failure would lie entirely within the mass of sand.

The side slopes of the excavation were left unsupported for one week while the strain gauges were placed on the single pile, and for the two weeks required to place the sand. Early during this three week period, chunks of clay ranging in size from several inches to several feet in diameter would slough off of the side slopes. This was thought to be due to the drying of the fissured clay after being exposed to the air. The sloughing was remedied by covering the side slopes with sheets of clear plastic which retarded or minimized loss of moisture from the clay.

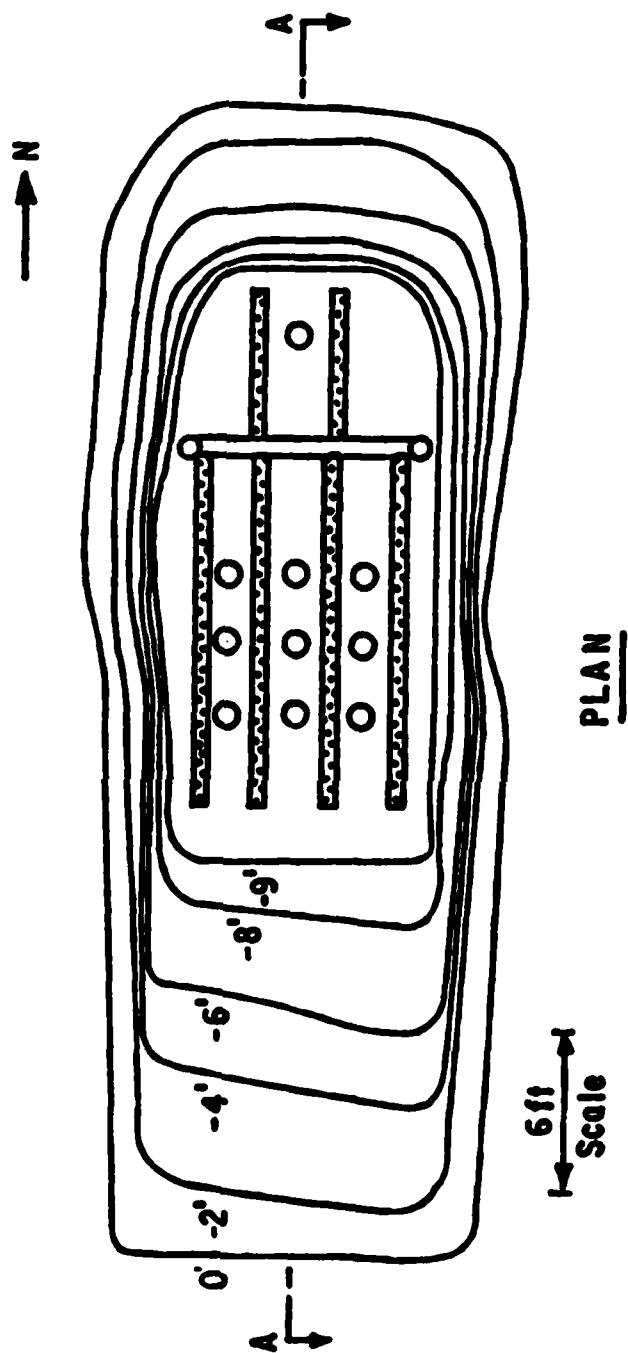


Fig. 2.3. Plan view of excavation and pipe system.

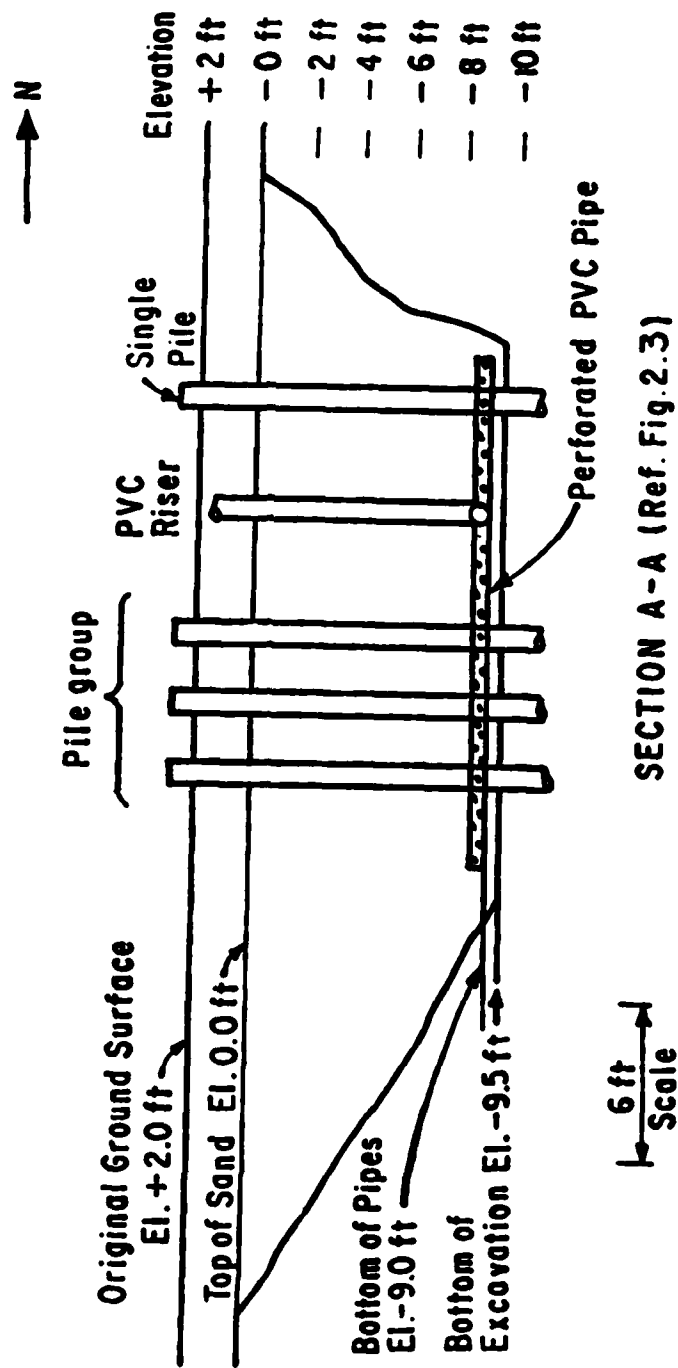


Fig. 2.4. Elevation view of excavation and pipe system.

PLACEMENT OF SAND

Because it was desired to test the piles while the sand was saturated, and because it is difficult to saturate a soil completely by flooding it from the top, a system of pipes was constructed to introduce water to the bottom of the mass of sand. The system consisted of 4 long and 2 short sections of 4-in., perforated PVC pipe running parallel to the long axis of the excavation into a transverse, horizontal section of 6-in. PVC pipe. Two 6-in. risers led to the surface. This system is shown in Figs. 2.3 and 2.4. The system was useful both for introducing water to the sand, and for pumping water out of the sand.

The sand was compacted in place in 6-in. layers. Sand was dumped into the excavation with a backhoe. The plastic sheets on the side slopes ensured that no clay was mixed with the sand. The sand was then spread with shovels into loose layers 8 in. thick. A small vibratory-plate compactor, a Dyna-pac EY15, was used to compact the sand. The vibratory-plate compactor is shown in Fig. 2.5. Each layer was subjected to three passes of the compactor. The compactor would not fit between the northwest and west-central piles. In this area, and around the sides of all piles, a hand tamper consisting of 12 in. by 12 in. by



Fig. 2.5. Compaction of sand with vibratory-plate compactor.

1 in. plate, attached to a 3-in. hollow rod, was used to compact the sand. The hand tamper is shown in Fig. 2.6.

The density and moisture content of the sand were measured using a nuclear density gauge. The device used to measure density is shown in Fig. 2.7. Density measurements were taken at nine different elevations. The results of those measurements, dry density and water content, are shown in Table 2.1.

PROPERTIES OF SAND

The sand used in this investigation was a uniform, fine-medium sand, Unified Soil Classification SP. Sieve analyses were performed on seven samples of the sand taken at random. The range of the grain-size-distribution curves obtained is shown in Fig. 2.8. The effective grain size, D_{10} , ranged from 0.21 mm to 0.24 mm. The coefficient of uniformity, C_u , ranged from 1.70 to 1.96. The coefficient of curvature, C_c , ranged from 0.88 to 1.32. The angle of internal friction, as measured by direct shear tests, was 38.5 degrees for sand at a dry density of 98.5 pcf. A photomicrograph of the sand used in this experiment is shown in Fig. 2.9.

After the load test described in this report was performed, Ochoa and O'Neill (1986) performed several cone penetration tests in the sand mass. One test, conducted



Fig. 2.6. Compaction of sand with hand tamper.

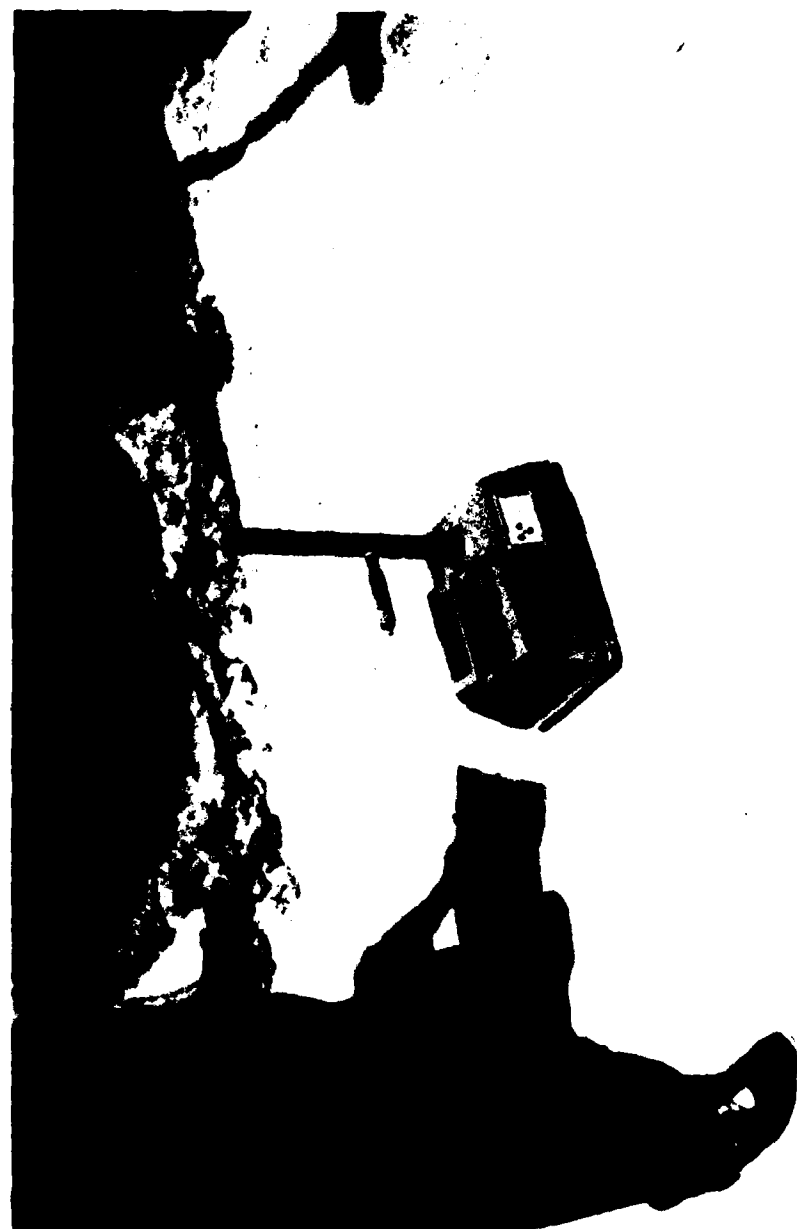


Fig. 2.7. Nuclear density gage.

TABLE 2.1. DENSITY MEASUREMENTS

Elevation	No. of Measurements	γ dry, lb/ft ³			w , %		
		avg.	high	low	avg.	high	low
-8.0	6	94.7	97.0	91.9	6.6	8.4	3.2
-6.0	4	94.6	95.4	93.8	7.8	8.5	7.4
-4.5	5	98.9	99.5	97.2	4.4	4.5	4.3
-3.5	5	99.1	100.6	98.2	2.6	3.5	1.6
-2.5	5	98.6	99.8	96.7	2.6	3.1	1.8
-1.5	5	98.0	100.0	94.9	2.4	3.6	1.5
-1.0	5	98.4	99.9	96.0	2.4	3.1	1.8
-0.5	5	98.3	100.4	94.7	2.0	2.9	1.2
-0.0	5	98.0	99.6	94.5	2.1	3.1	1.7

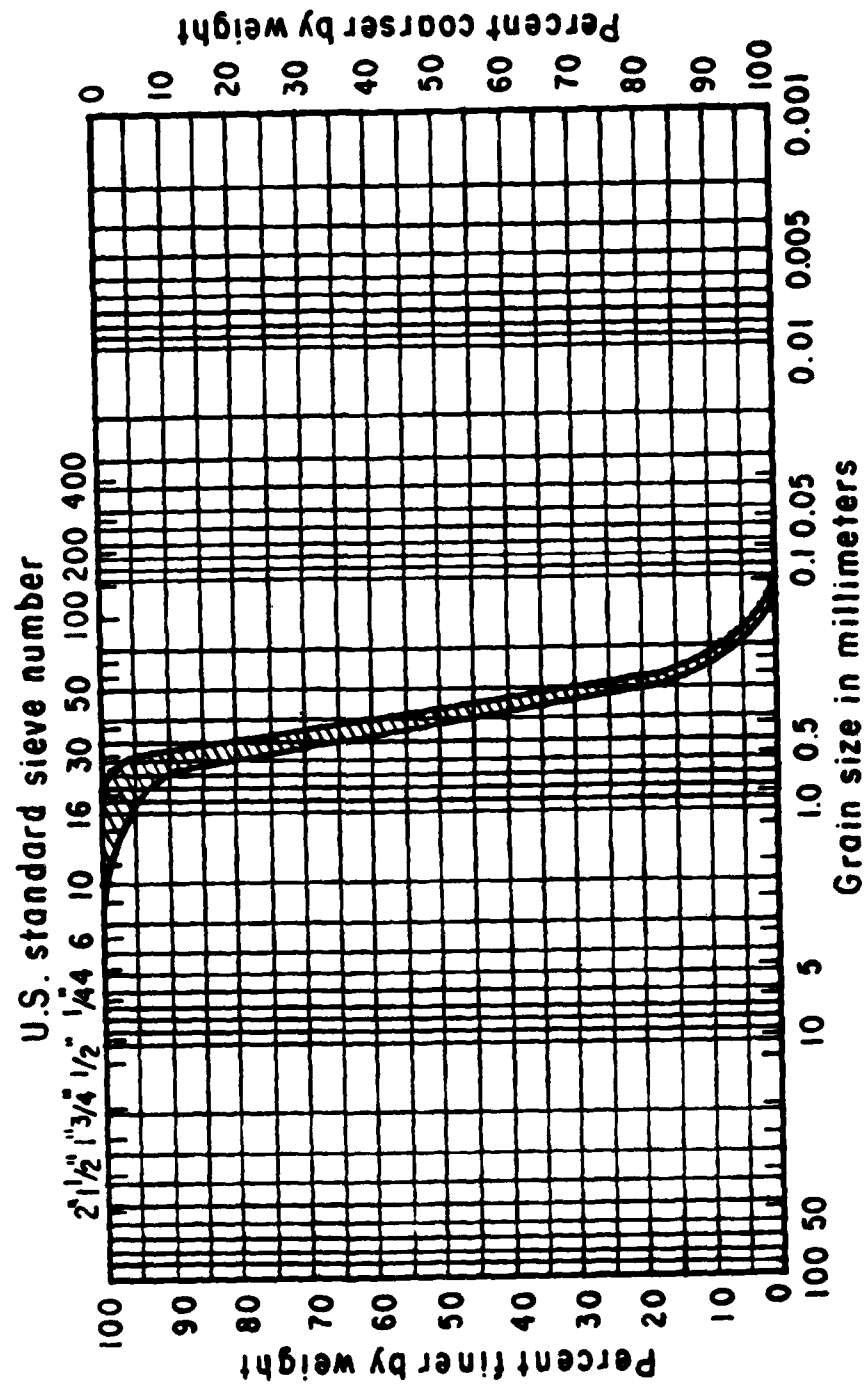


Fig. 2.8. Grain-size distribution of sand.



Fig. 2.9. Photomicrograph of sand
(approximate magnification 70 x).

some distance away from the group of piles may represent initial soil conditions. The results of this test are presented in Fig. 2.10.

CONCLUDING COMMENT

A description of the testing site, and the modifications made to the site in preparation for the load tests described in this report were presented in this chapter. It is believed that, as modified, the site provided an economical and experimentally satisfactory opportunity to measure the behavior of a group of piles in sand under lateral load, and to compare the behavior to that of a similarly loaded single pile.

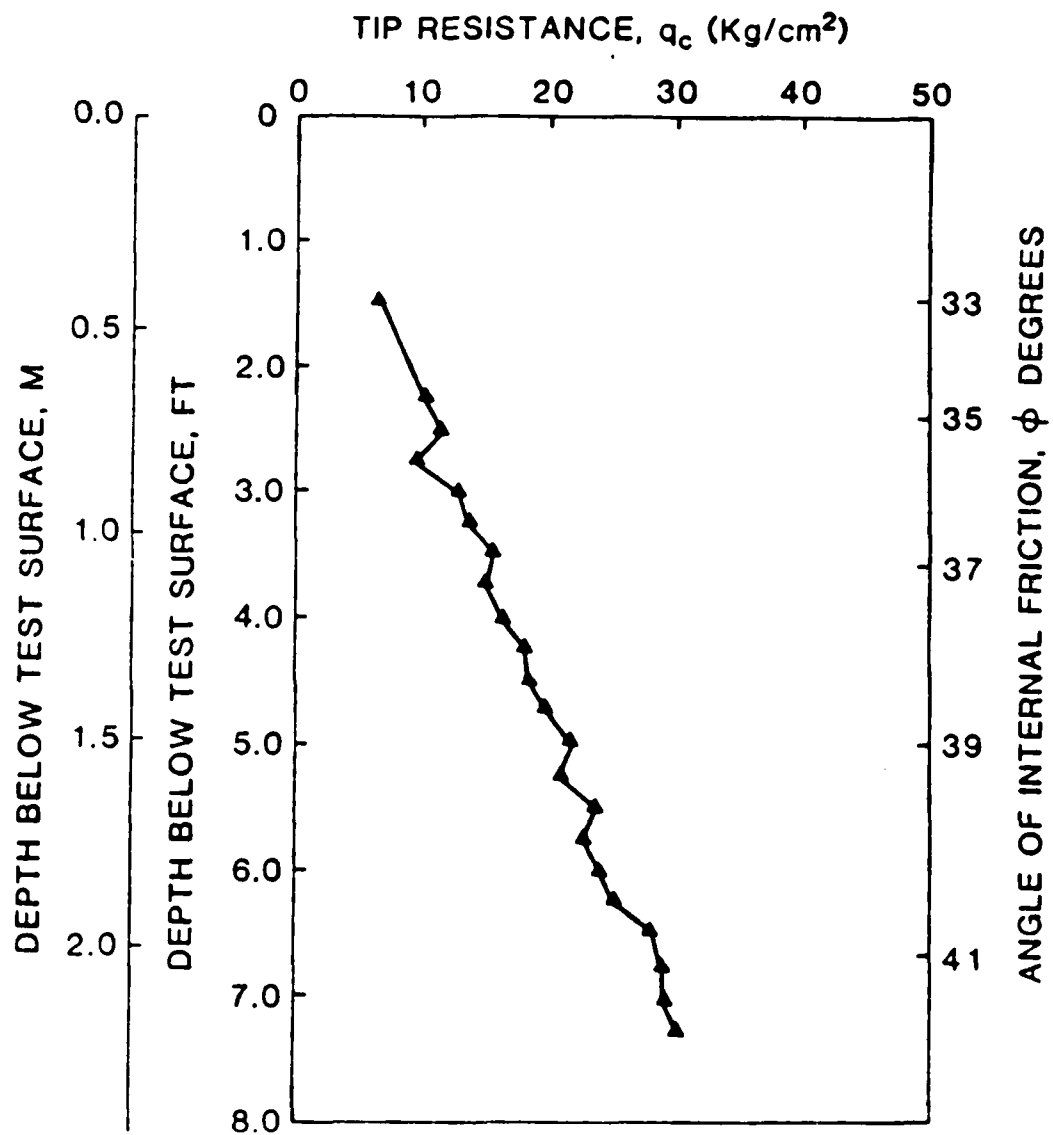


Fig. 2.10. Angle of internal friction vs. depth based on cone penetration test (after Ochoa and O'Neill, 1986).

CHAPTER 3

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTATION

INTRODUCTION

The apparatus used for the load test of the pile group was designed and used by Brown and Reese (1985) for testing the pile group in the native clay. Modifications that were made to the loading apparatus before testing and after a failure of the loading system are described in detail in this chapter. The apparatus used in the load test of the single pile, also described in this chapter, was designed to simulate the conditions of the load test of the pile group as closely as economically possible.

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTATION FOR LOAD TEST OF PILE GROUP

History of Pile Group

As mentioned previously, the pile group tested in this experiment consisted of a 3 by 3 array of steel-pipe piles that were installed in 1979. The outside diameter of the piles was 10.75 in. and the wall thickness was 0.365 inch. The piles were driven closed-ended into the native clay to a depth of 43 feet. A detailed account of the installation of the piles is provided by O'Neill et al (1982a).

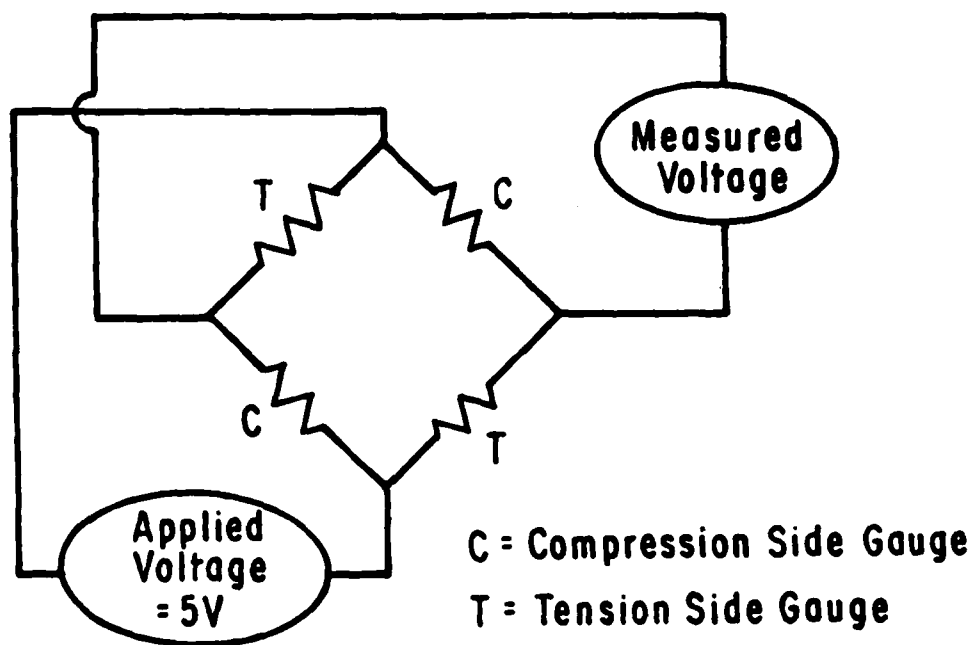
After installation of the piles a concrete cap was cast on the pile group. The group was then loaded axially to failure several times during 1979 and 1980. The axial load tests are described by O'Neill et al (1982b). The dynamic response of the group to a vibrator mounted atop the pile cap was measured between 1980 and 1982.

Starting in the fall of 1983, the pile group was prepared for a lateral-load test. The concrete pile cap was removed. In order to measure bending moment in the piles, a 6 in., schedule 40, steel pipe with strain gauges attached at 11 different elevations was grouted inside each pile in the group. This instrumented insert pipe is described later. After installation of the instrumented pipes, the piles in the group were attached with pin connections to a steel loading frame to which the load was applied. The pile group was then subjected to a deflection-controlled, cyclic, lateral-load test. This load test is described in detail by Brown and Reese (1985). It is believed that none of the piles were stressed above the elastic limit during any of the testing mentioned above.

Measurement of Bending Moment

As mentioned previously, an instrumented pipe had been inserted and grouted into each of the piles in

the group for the previous lateral load test. A detailed account of the fabrication and installation of the insert pipes is presented by Brown and Reese (1985). A brief summary is presented here. Strain gauges were placed at 11 elevations, beginning at a depth of 1.0 ft below the surface of the sand, and extending to a depth 13.0 feet. Each gauge-level consisted of two gauges on each side of the pipe. All gauges were placed parallel to the axis of the pipe and were wired in a bridge to cancel axial load and temperature effects. The bridge is shown schematically in Fig. 3.1. Lead wires were attached and the gauges were waterproofed. Spacers were attached to the insert pipe to ensure proper centering in the pile. Care was taken to ensure that the gauges lined up with the direction of loading. Cement grout was pumped down the inside of each insert pipe, and allowed to flow up the annular space between the pile and the insert pipe. Lead wires ran from the piles through PVC pipe into the instrumentation trailer and connected with the data-acquisition system. A schematic drawing of the pile and insert pipe is shown in Fig. 3.2. After the excavation of the clay described in Chapter 2, and before the subsequent placement of the sand, each pile was subjected to a small lateral load that was carefully measured. With the pile acting as a cantilever beam over the depth of



$$\text{Strain} = \frac{4}{\text{Gauge Factor}} \times \frac{\text{Measured Voltage}}{\text{Applied Voltage}}$$

Fig. 3.1. Strain-gage circuit for measurement of bending moment (after Brown and Reese, 1985).

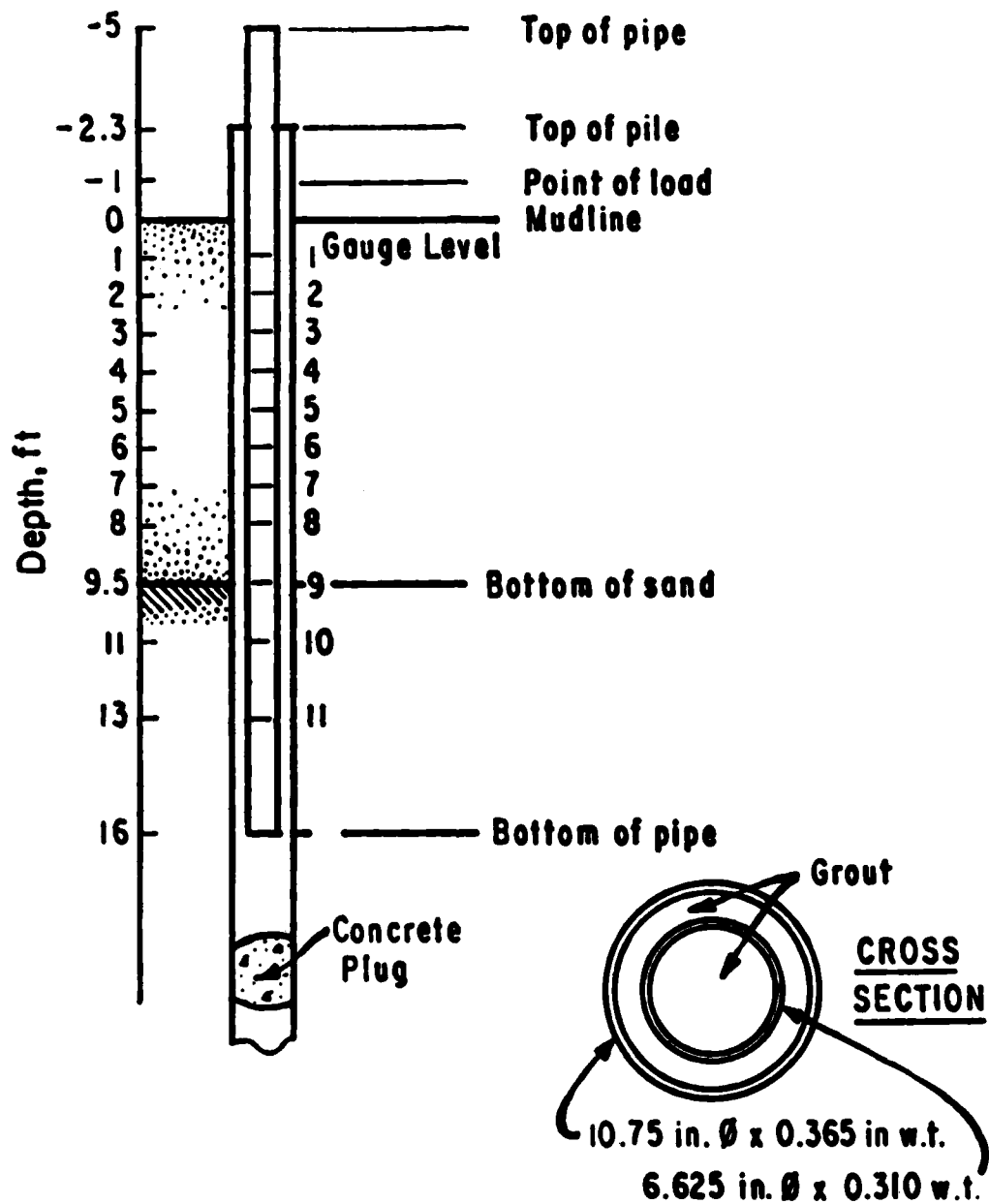


Fig. 3.2. Schematic drawing of a pile in the group and of the instrumentation pipe (after Brown and Reese, 1985).

excavation the strain-gauge bridges could be calibrated against a bending moment of known magnitude.

Measurement of Deflection and Slope

Deflections and slopes of each pile in the group were measured using the system developed for the lateral-load test of the pile group in clay. The deflections at two points above the loading point on each pile were measured with 12-in., conductive-plastic, linear potentiometers, which were calibrated prior to the load test. The potentiometers were mounted on a steel reference frame that was supported by two 48-in.-diameter steel casings that extended to a depth of 50 feet. The reference frame is shown in Fig. 3.3.

The distances between the two potentiometers on each pile were measured (ranging from 38.875 in. to 68.125 in.) and recorded. The distances from the loading points up to the bottom potentiometers were also measured and recorded. These measurements allowed calculation of the deflection and slope of each pile at the loading point.

Two additional potentiometers were mounted on the reference frame and attached to the loading frame described in the following section in order to measure the rotation of the frame about a vertical axis.



Fig. 3.3. Photograph of reference frame.

Loading Apparatus and Measurement of Load

The loading apparatus was designed and fabricated for the lateral-load test of the pile group in the native clay. Each pile was connected to a load cell with a pin. The load cells were in turn rigidly bolted to the loading frame. The load cells were constructed by attaching a full-bridge of T-rosette strain gauges to a 0.125-in.-diameter steel rod. The rod with gauges attached was epoxied into a 0.25-in.-diameter hole that was bored down the centerline of a 1.25-in. diameter rod of cold-rolled steel.

A view of the loading frame is shown in Fig. 3.4. During the load test in clay, problems were encountered with the welds connecting the load-cell-mounting plate to the cross members fabricated of steel channels. In addition, many of the load cells were bent at the end of the load tests in clay.

For economic reasons it was desired to use the loading frame and load cells that were previously used. The bent load cells were carefully straightened with a hydraulic machine and were recalibrated. The connections between the load-cell-mounting plates and the cross members were redesigned using bolts instead of welds. This connection is shown in Fig. 3.5.

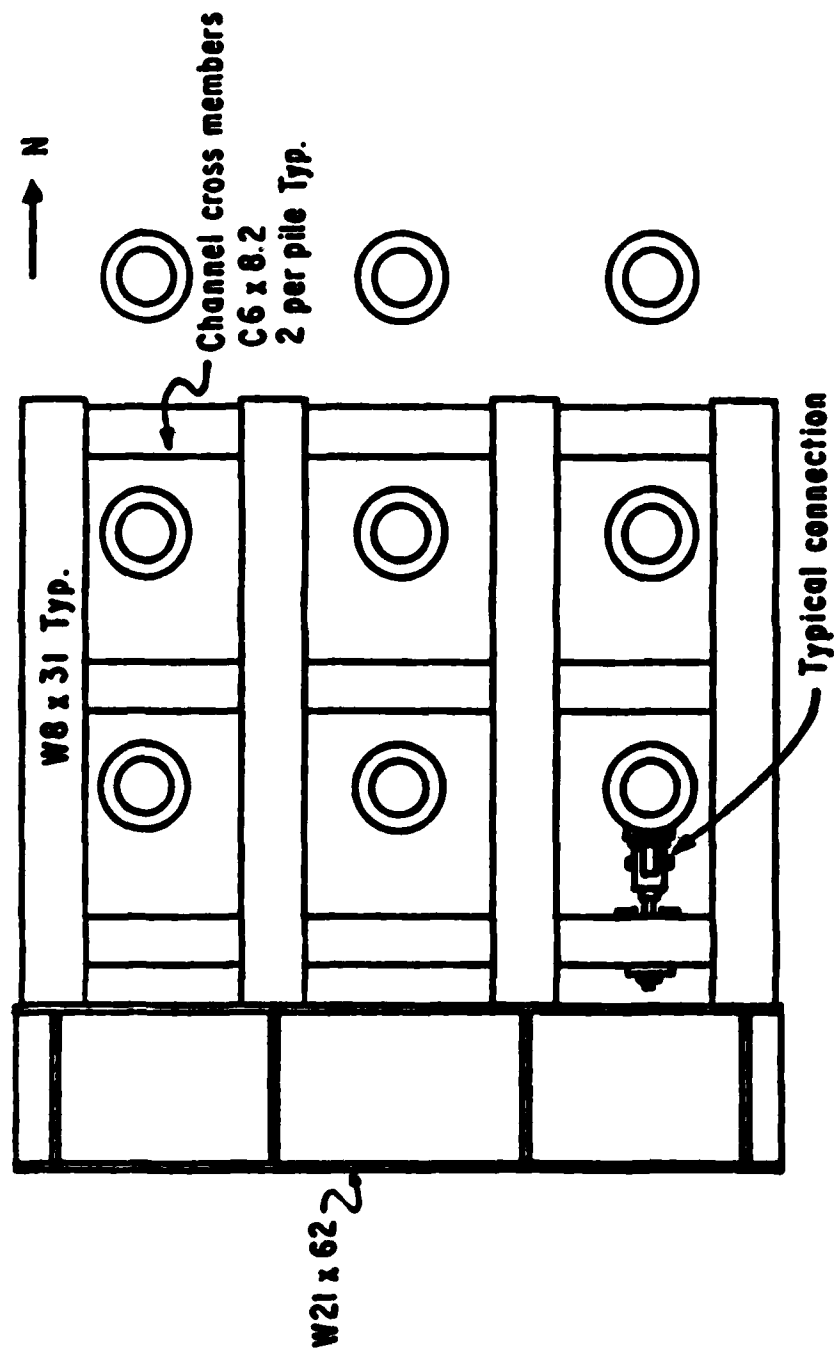


Fig. 3.4. Plan view of loading frame.

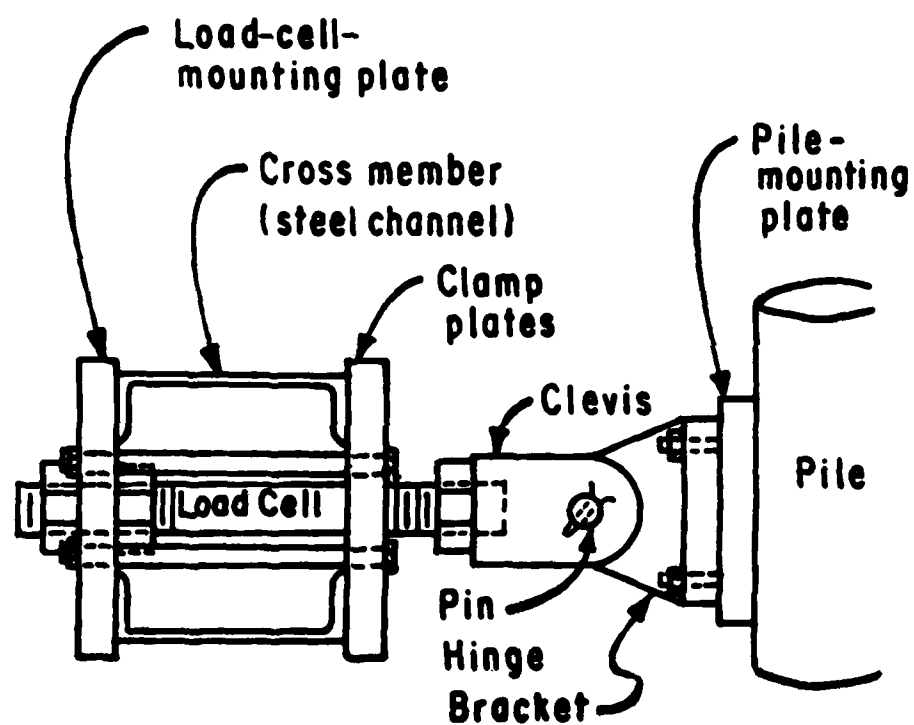


Fig. 3.5. Pile-to-loading-frame connection with 1.25-in.-diameter load cell.

When the load test of the pile group in sand was first attempted, a structural failure occurred in which most of the load cells were bent. This structural failure is described in detail in Chapter 4. New load cells were designed and fabricated. Each of the new load cells consisted of a 2-in.-diameter rod of cold-rolled steel with a full bridge of T-rosette strain gauges attached to the outside surface and waterproofed. One end of the 2-in.-diameter rod was machined to a diameter of 1.25 in. and cut with threads to match those of the clevis for the pin connection to the pile. A new load cell and its connection to the loading frame and the pile are shown in Fig. 3.6. These new load cells survived the further testing with no damage.

A hydraulic-loading system had been designed for the test of the pile group in clay. The system was used unchanged for the load test described in this report. The 6-ft-diameter drilled shaft on the site was used as a reaction. A steel frame, referred to henceforth as the reaction frame, was welded to the casing on the drilled shaft. Load was applied with a 12-in.-diameter-bore, double-acting hydraulic actuator, manufactured by the Miller Fluid Power Corporation. The actuator, with a load cell attached to the ram, was bolted to both the reaction frame and the loading frame. The loading system is shown

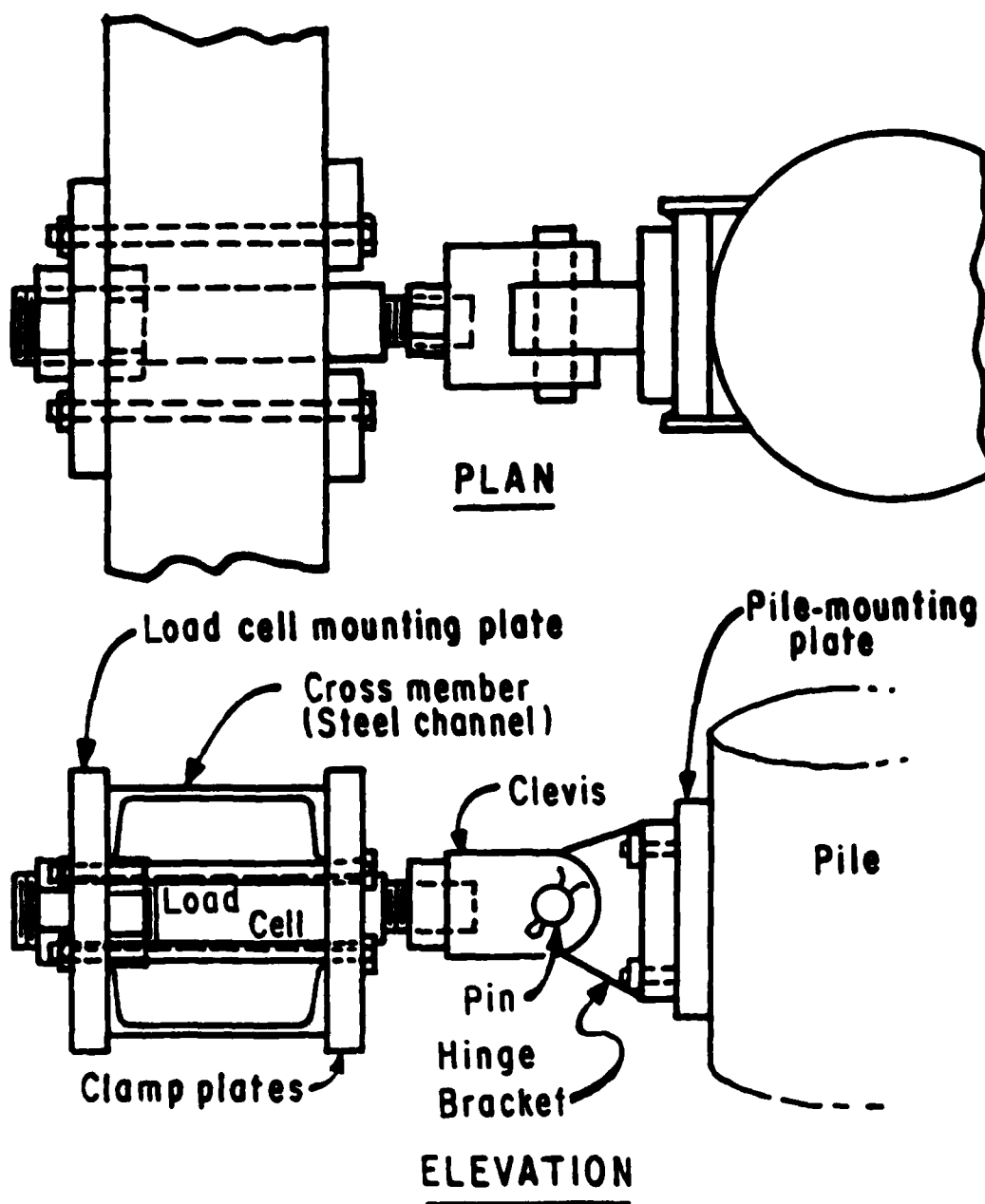


Fig. 3.6. Pile-to-loading-frame connection with 2.0-in.-diameter load cell.

in Fig. 3.7. An MTS model 510.21B hydraulic pump provided fluid pressure to the actuator.

The load-control system was designed for the test of the pile group in clay. The actuator and pump were controlled by an MTS servo valve and a Pegasus Electro Hydraulic Servo Controller. The desired sinusoidal loading pattern was electronically produced with an MTS model 410 Digital Function Generator. A linear potentiometer of the same type used to measure pile deflections provided feedback to the servo controller. The feedback from the potentiometer was monitored with a Dana model 5403 digital voltmeter. The electronic load-control system is shown in Fig. 3.8. For the first attempt, the feedback potentiometer was mounted on the reference frame and attached to the loading frame. After the structural failure, the potentiometer was mounted on the hydraulic actuator and attached to the reaction frame. The reason for this change is discussed in Chapter 4. Limit switches, which would shut off the pump if activated, were mounted on the reference frame on both sides of a vertical extension of the actuator clamp plate. The limit switches were to ensure that no large loads that would damage the piles could be applied accidentally.

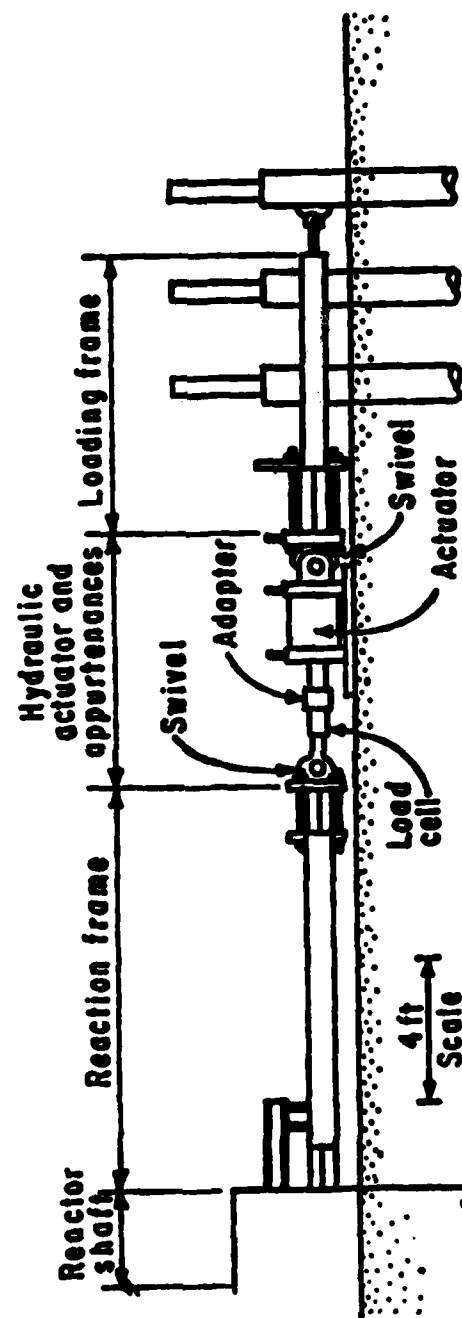


Fig. 3.7. Schematic drawing of the loading system for the pile group.



Fig. 3.8. Photograph of electronic load-control system.

Data-Acquisition System

The data-acquisition system was designed for the lateral-load test of the pile group in clay. The system was used unchanged for the load described in this report. All strain-gauge bridge circuits, linear potentiometers, and load cells were supplied an input potential of about 5 volts with a Hewlett-Packard model 6267B DC power supply. Under the control of a Hewlett-Packard microprocessor, the applied voltage and output voltages from the strain-gauge-bridge circuits, potentiometers and load cells were measured and converted to digital signals by two Hewlett-Packard 3497A Data Acquisition/Control units. The digital signals were then relayed to the microprocessor and stored on a cassette tape. Using the previously measured calibration factors for all the measuring devices and the measured voltages, the microprocessor then calculated bending moments, deflections and slopes, and pile loads. The data were stored on magnetic tape but could be printed on paper tape as the testing proceeded.

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTATION FOR LOAD TEST OF SINGLE PILE

History of Single Pile

As mentioned previously, the single pile tested in this experiment was installed in 1979. The outside diameter of the steel-pipe pile was 10.75 in. and the wall

thickness was 0.365 inch. Several pressure cells and a 1.5 in. square tube were attached to the inside wall of the pile. The pile was driven closed-ended into the native clay to a depth of 43 feet. A detailed account of the installation of the pile is provided by O'Neill et al (1982).

After installation, the pile was loaded axially several times to failure during 1979 and 1980. The pile was subjected to a load-controlled, lateral-load test in the native clay in the summer of 1984. It is believed that the pile was not stressed above the elastic limit during any of the testing mentioned above.

Measurement of Bending Moments

After the excavation described in Chapter 2, the outside of the single pile was exposed to a depth of 9.5 feet. Strain gauges could then be placed on the outside of the pile instead of on an insert pipe. Gauges were placed at 11 elevations, beginning at a depth of 0.0 ft and extending to a depth of 9.0 feet. Each gauge level consisted of 2 gauges on each side of the pipe. All gauges were placed parallel to the axis of the pile and were wired in the same way as was used on the instrumented-insert pipes. Lead wires were attached, and the gauges were water-proofed. The lead wires were tied snugly to the face of the pile to a level above the ground

surface. A drawing of the pile, showing the strain-gauge elevations, is shown in Fig. 3.9. After the gauges were placed, and before the subsequent placement of sand, the pile was subjected to a small lateral load that was carefully measured. With the pile acting like a cantilever beam over the depth of the excavation, the bending moments were known and calibration data could be obtained.

Measurement of Deflection and Slope

Deflections and slopes of the pile were measured using a system similar to the one used for the pile group. The potentiometers were mounted on a wooden frame that was supported by two wooden columns driven 2 ft into the ground, 8 ft away (transverse to the direction of loading) from the pile. The reference frame is shown in Fig. 3.10.

The distance between the two potentiometers was 75.6 inches. The bottom potentiometer was 3.0 in. above the loading point. The slope and deflection of the pile at the loading point was calculated in the same way as described for the piles in the pile group.

Loading Apparatus and Measurement of Load

One of the original load cells designed and fabricated for the pile group test (1.25 in.-diameter rod with an internal strain-gauge bridge) was used for the single-pile load test. The load cell was connected to the

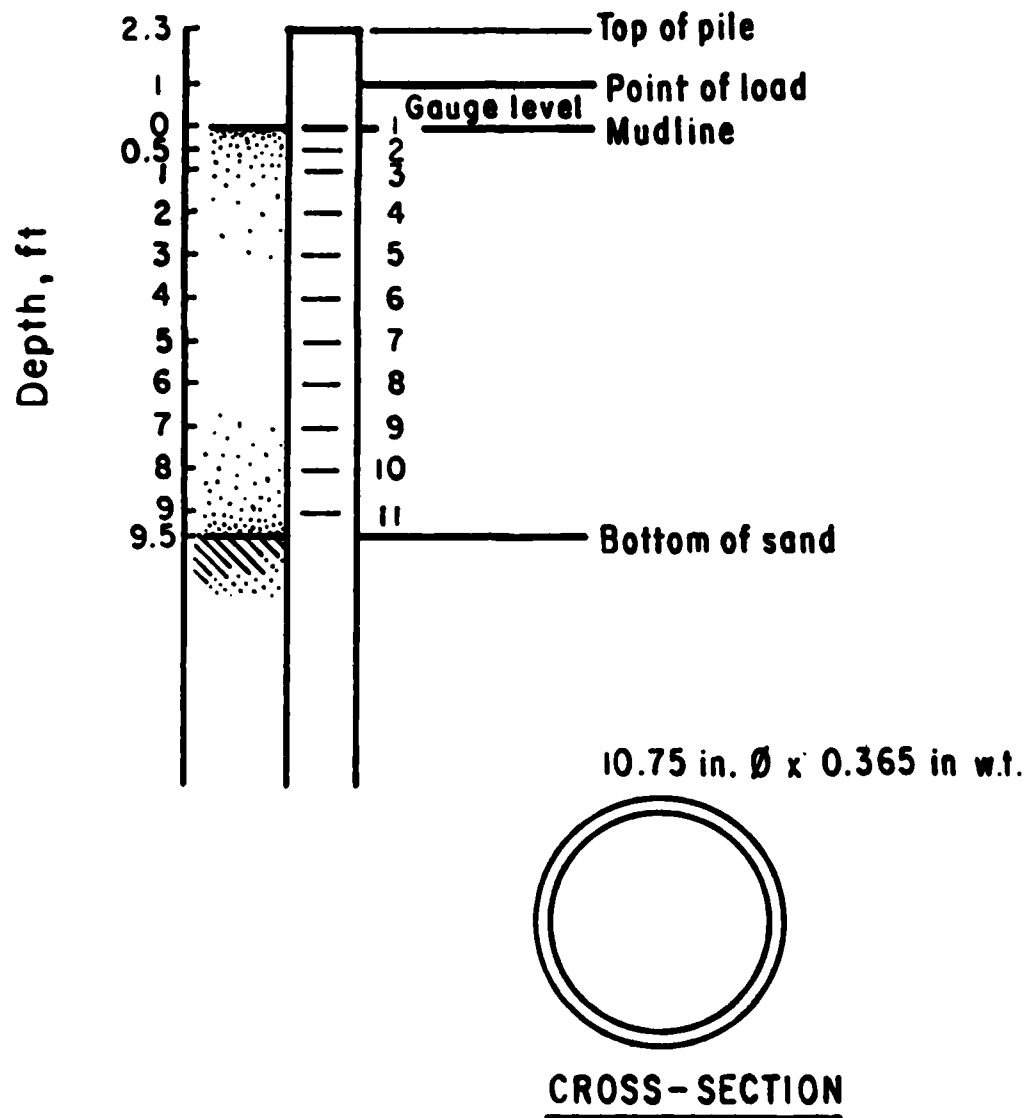


Fig. 3.9. Schematic drawing of single pile.



Fig. 3.10. Photograph of reference frame for the single pile.

pile with the same pin-and-clevis apparatus used for the pile group. Instead of mounting into a loading frame, the load cell was connected directly to the ram of a hydraulic actuator with an adapter. The actuator was rigidly bolted to a 1/2 in. plate welded to the end of a W8 x 31 beam which was in turn connected to the 48-in. reaction pile with a single bolt (making a pin connection). The double-acting actuator had a 5-in. diameter bore and was manufactured by the Miller Fluid Power Corporation. The loading apparatus is shown in Fig. 3.11. The actuator was controlled with the same electronic system used in the load test of the pile group.

Data-Acquisition System

The same electronic system used for data acquisition in the pile group load test was used with the single-pile load test. Because fewer measurements were taken and recorded, however, only one Hewlett-Packard 3497A Data Acquisition/Control unit was required.

CONCLUDING COMMENT

The apparatus and instrumentation used in the testing of a nine-pile group and a single pile have been described in this chapter. Although a failure occurred during the first loading and some changes were required in the loading system for the pile group, the apparatus



Fig. 3.11. Photograph of loading apparatus for the single pile

eventually allowed the successful completion of a lateral-load test of the single pile and the pile group.

CHAPTER 4

TESTING PROCEDURE AND OBSERVATIONS

INTRODUCTION

Presented in this chapter are the procedures followed for performing both the load tests of the single pile and of the nine-pile group. Events that occurred during the tests and observations made during the tests are also described. A structural failure of the loading system occurred during the test of the nine-pile group. The failure, its cause, and remedial measures that were taken are described in detail in the chapter.

PROCEDURE FOR DEFLECTION-CONTROLLED TESTING

The following loading procedure was used for both the single-pile load test and the pile-group load test. Two-way cyclic load was applied with the peak deflection being maintained constant in both the forward and backward directions (compression and tension directions) during each loading sequence. For each loading sequence, the deflection was cycled 100 or 200 times. There was some change in the magnitude of the load that was required to achieve the given deflection as cycling continued. Deflection, rather than load, was held constant to reduce the effect of a loading sequence on the behavior of the group during subsequent loading sequences.

For the first loading sequence the deflection was found that corresponded to a load of about 4 kips per pile. Using the manual control on the servo-controller the deflection of the pile or pile group was increased while the load was monitored with a data-acquisition unit. When the desired load was reached the deflection was noted and readings were taken from all instrumentation. The same deflection was then applied in the opposite direction and readings were again taken. The servo-controller then automatically cycled the deflection between the two established maxima. Deflections were held constant while readings were taken at the peaks of cycles 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 and 200. The next loading sequence was for a load of about 8 kips per pile. The same procedure described above was used. The loading was increased in 4-kip increments with deflection being controlled for each loading level. The loading sequences were continued with increasing deflections until it was estimated that the bending stress in the pile (or piles) was the yield stress.

LOAD TEST OF SINGLE PILE

The load test of the single pile began at 9:15 a.m., October 11, 1984. An initial load of about 4 kips was placed on the pile. A 15 second period was used for the automatic cycling. At about cycle 30 of the first

load, a popping noise was heard just before the peak deflection of the compression stroke. The noise came from inside the pile and is thought to be due to the welded connections of the inclinometer tube to the inside of the wall of the pile. This noise continued intermittently throughout the test. One hundred cycles of the first deflection were applied.

The initial cycle of the second deflection corresponded to a load of about 8 kips. At cycle 180 a small funnel-shaped depression was noticed to have formed around the pile. Two hundred cycles of this deflection were applied.

The initial cycle of the third deflection corresponded to a load of about 12 kips. At cycle 100 it was noticed that the pin connection at the reaction pile was slipping back and forth about 1/16 in. during cycling. Two hundred cycles of this deflection increment were applied.

The initial cycle of the fourth deflection corresponded to a load of about 16 kips. At cycle 50 the funnel-shaped depression had a depth of 7 in. and a radius of 2 feet. Two hundred cycles of this deflection were applied.

The initial cycle of the fifth deflection corresponded to a load of about 20 kips. Two hundred

cycles of this deflection were applied. The shape of the depression in the sand surface at the end of this deflection cycle is shown in Fig. 4.1.

The initial cycle of the sixth deflection corresponded to a load of about 22 kips. Only one cycle was applied. The pile yielded plastically at the sixth gauge level (at a depth of 4 ft).

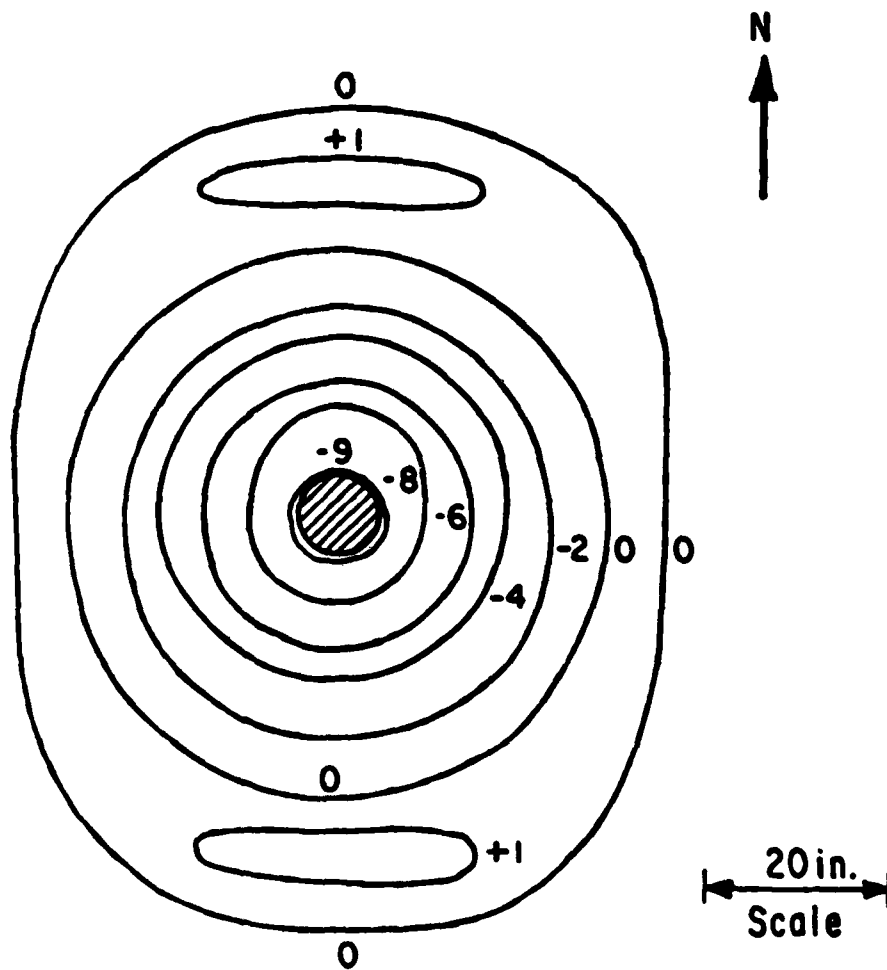
The initial cycle of the seventh deflection corresponded to a load of about 24 kips. After the first cycle, the HP3497A Data Acquisition/Control unit malfunctioned. A replacement was borrowed from the University of Houston and the test continued after a delay of about 2 hours. One hundred cycles of this deflection were applied.

The eighth deflection corresponded to a load of 26 kips. Only one cycle was applied.

The initial cycle of the ninth deflection corresponded to a load of 28 kips. One hundred cycles of this deflection were applied.

The initial cycle of the tenth deflection corresponded to a load of 32 kips. Ten cycles of this deflection were applied.

The load test concluded at 7:45 p.m. The results of this load test are given in Appendix A.



Elevations shown are relative to
original sand surface in inches.

Fig. 4.1. Topography of depression around the single
pile.

LOAD TEST OF PILE GROUP

Test of October 18, 1984

The load test of the nine-pile group began at 8:45 a.m., October 18, 1984. An initial deflection corresponding to a load of about 4 kips per pile was imposed on the group. After taking readings, the same deflection was then imposed in the opposite direction. The deflection was then cycled using a 15-second period. At cycle 20 it was noticed that the connections between the two potentiometers measuring the displacement of the loading frame were not functioning properly. The potentiometers were disconnected from the loading frame. One hundred cycles of the first deflection were applied.

Prior to the application of the second load, the disconnected potentiometers were reconnected to the loading frame. The initial cycle of the second deflection corresponded to a load of about 8 kips per pile. The deflection was first applied to the south (frames in tension). Due to an error in operating the servo-controller the deflection applied to the north on the first cycle was too large by a factor of about 2. Because of this error, it was decided to skip the remaining cycles of the second deflection and proceed directly to the third deflection.

The initial cycle of the third deflection corresponded to a load of about 12 kips per pile. The deflection was first applied to the south. The deflection was then applied to the north. Before readings could be taken a structural failure occurred in the loading system. A description and analysis of the failure are presented in the following section. The failure made further testing that day impossible. Testing concluded at 10:30 a.m. The results of this load test are given in Appendix B.

Failure of the Loading Apparatus

Description of Failure. When the failure occurred, both the loading frame and the reaction frame were in compression under a load of about 108 kips. Most of the load cells bent, causing the loading frame to rotate with the north end moving up and the south end moving down. At the same time the north end of the reaction frame moved up. The configurations of the loading system, both before and after the failure, are shown in Fig. 4.2.

Cause of Failure. The loading frame was supported entirely by the 9 pins connecting the piles to the load cells. The weight of the loading frame and any misalignment of the hydraulic actuator caused bending moment in the load cells. Under a load of 108 kips (the load applied when failure occurred) the outer fibers of

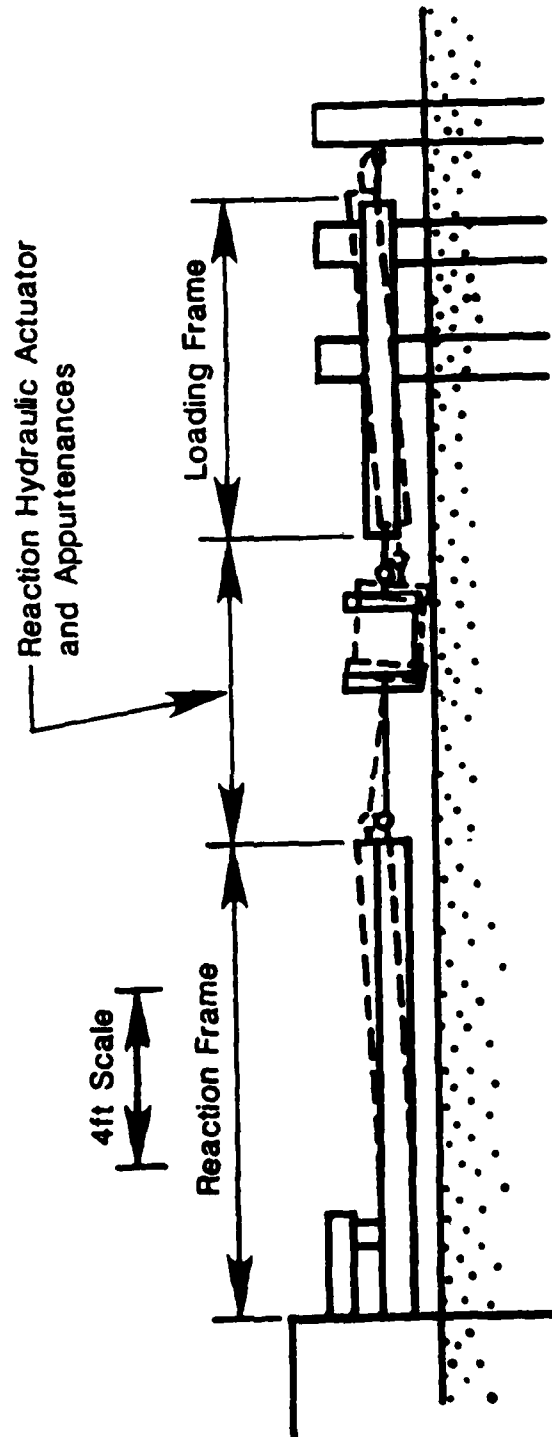


Fig. 4.2. Failure mechanism of loading frame.

the load cells would start to yield if the actuator was installed more than 0.4 in. off-center vertically or if the actuator was installed at an angle greater than 0.25° . It is believed that the actuator was installed at too great an angle, causing the load cells to yield and the loading frame to rotate. The rotation of the loading frame increased the angle of the actuator, causing further bending of the load cells and buckling of the reaction frame. The failure process was stopped by pushing the emergency shut-off button on the servo-controller.

The failure mechanism should have been stopped quickly, after it started, by the servo-controller and by the limit switches. This was prevented by the placement of the potentiometer providing feedback to the servo-controller and the placement of the limit switches. The position of the loading frame both before and after failure, and the positions of the feedback potentiometer and limit switches are shown in Fig. 4.3. The feedback potentiometer was mounted on the reference frame about 18 in. above the loading frame, and was connected to a 2-ft length of angle welded to the loading frame. The limit switches were mounted on the reference frame and positioned on both sides of a vertical extension of the actuator-clamp plate. When the failure occurred, the loading frame was moving to the north and rotating at the

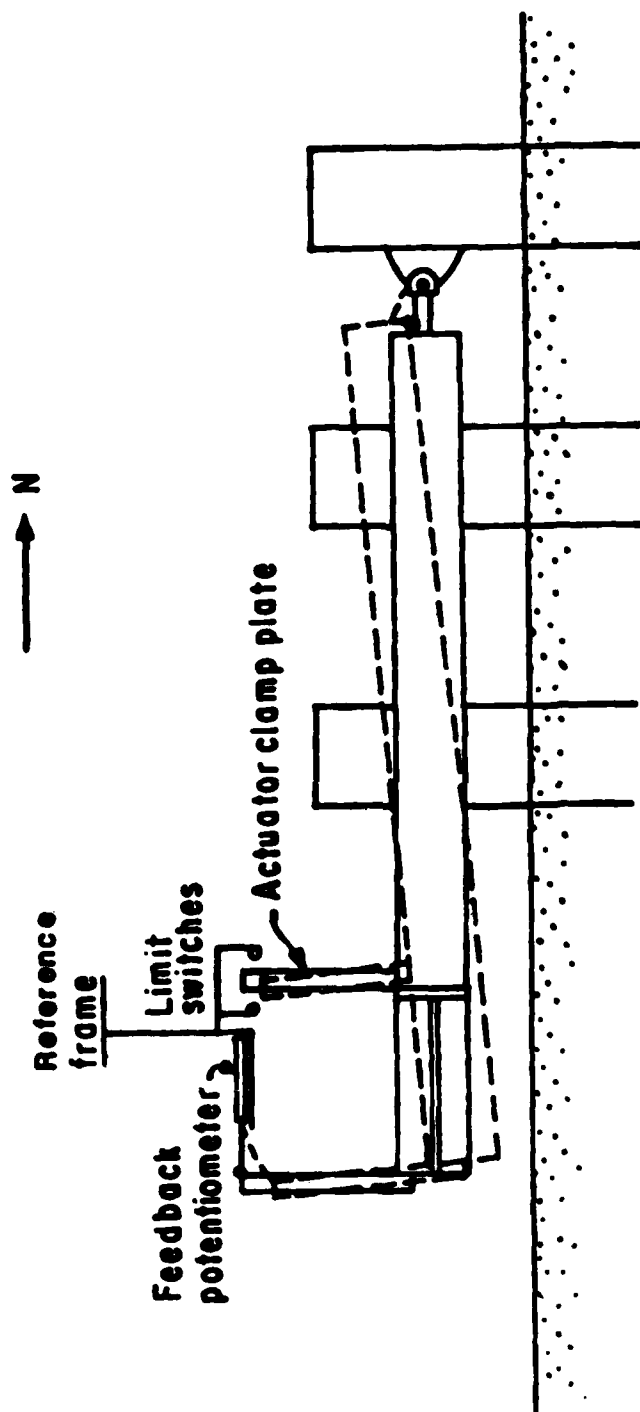


Fig. 4.3. Position of load-control devices.

same time. The rotation caused the point of attachment to the feedback potentiometer to move south. As a result, the servo-controller continued to provide pressure to the actuator after the desired displacement had been reached. The rotation of the loading frame also caused the extension of the actuator-clamp plate to move out from between the limit switches without tripping either one. The automatic shut-off system was thus neutralized, and the loading continued until the hydraulic pump was manually turned off.

Repair and Modification of the Loading System. Constraints on time and funding prevented a complete redesign of the loading apparatus. Instead, the portions that suffered damage were repaired or replaced. The reaction frame was bent back into its original position with hydraulic jacks. A horizontal beam, supported by two steel H-piles, was erected over the north end of the reaction frame. Struts were placed between the beam and reaction frame to ensure that no vertical movement of the frame could take place. The sections of the reaction frame that had yielded were reinforced with steel plate. New load cells with a larger cross section, were fabricated and installed in the loading frame. The new load cells were described in Chapter 3. The new load cells would start to yield at a load of 180 kips if the

actuator was installed more than 2.1 in. off center or at an angle of more than 1.0°.

To ensure proper control of the loading apparatus, the feedback potentiometer was moved from its original position. The potentiometer was mounted on the actuator casing and attached to the adapter mounted on the ram of the actuator. As a result, any change in the deflection of the reaction shaft after the initial application of each deflection would result in a change in the deflection of the pile group. This effect was thought to be small, and was considered a reasonable trade-off for preventing another structural failure. The location of the limit switches was not changed. It was believed that the measures that were taken were adequate to prevent another failure.

Test of December 13, 1984

The second attempt to load the nine-pile group began at 10:15 a.m., December 13, 1984. An initial deflection corresponding to a load of about 4 kips per pile was imposed on the group towards the north. After taking readings, the same deflection was imposed on the group towards the south. The deflection was then cycled using a 20-second period. Due to an error in operating the servo-controller, for cycles 2 through 4 the deflection was applied in only one direction, towards the

north. One hundred cycles of this deflection were applied.

The initial application of the second deflection corresponded to a load of about 8 kips per pile. After cycle 10, the position of the actuator on the loading frame was adjusted because the west side of the loading frame was deflecting more than the east side. One hundred cycles of this deflection were applied.

The initial application of the third deflection corresponded to a load of about 12 kips per pile. Two hundred cycles of this deflection were applied.

The initial application of the fourth deflection corresponded to a load of 16 kips per pile. At cycle 17 vertical movement of the loading frame was noticed. Cycling was stopped, and the position of the actuator was adjusted. No further vertical movement was noticed. Two hundred cycles of this deflection were applied.

The initial application of the fifth deflection corresponded to a load of about 20 kips per pile. During cycling of this deflection the water level in the risers of the saturation system would change elevation by about 0.9 inch. At all times the level of the water in the riser was 1 to 2 in. above the level of the water ponded on the sand. At cycle 168 the potentiometer providing feedback to the servo-controller broke. It was replaced

with top potentiometer from pile H. Two hundred cycles of this deflection were applied.

The test concluded at 9:30 p.m. The results of this test are given in Appendix C.

CONCLUDING COMMENT

The procedures followed for performing both the single-pile and pile-group load tests have been presented in this chapter. A description of the failure of the loading system that occurred during the pile group test was also included. The procedures that were followed allowed the collection of a large amount of data that is given in Appendices A, B, and C and summarized in the following chapter.

CHAPTER 5

SUMMARY OF TEST RESULTS

INTRODUCTION

A large amount of data was collected during the load tests of the single pile and the group of piles. These data are tabulated in Appendices A, B, and C. A summary of the test results is presented in this chapter. This summary includes presentations of dependency of pile-head load on cycling, load vs. deflection curves, pile moment curves, load vs. maximum moment curves, and soil-response curves for both the single pile and the group of piles.

RESULTS OF LOAD TEST OF SINGLE PILE

Dependency of Pile-Head Load on Cycling

As mentioned previously, a number of cycles of each deflection was applied to the single pile. Each cycle consisted of applying the deflection first to the south (referred to here as the compression stroke since the loading apparatus was in compression) and then applying the same deflection to the north (referred to here as the tension stroke). The measured pile-head loads and corresponding load-point deflections for the compression strokes are shown in Fig. 5.1. Those for the

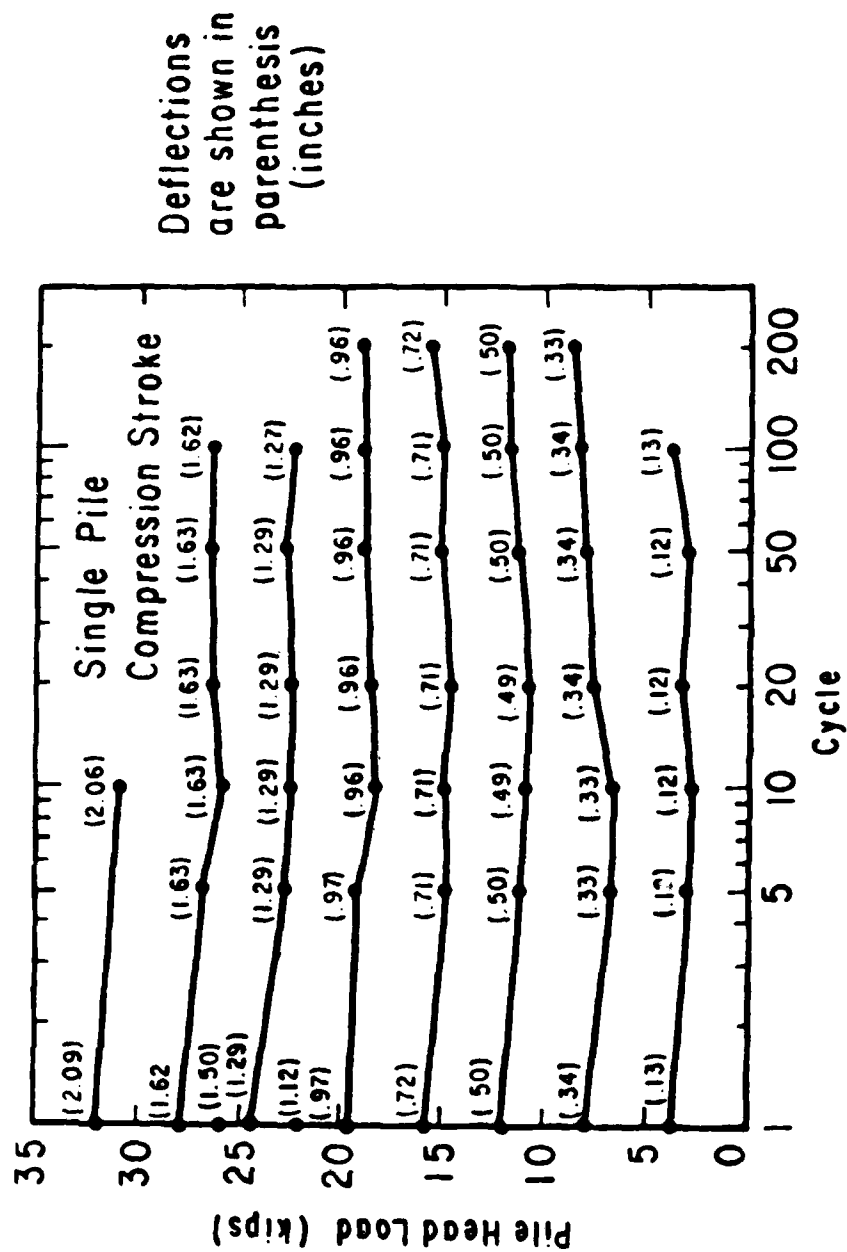


Fig. 5.1. Loads and deflections applied on compression stroke of cycle, single-pile test.

tension stroke are shown in Fig. 5.2. As can be seen from these figures, deflections were maintained constant to within 0.02 inch. For a given deflection, the pile-head load only changed slightly as additional deflection cycles were applied. In most cases the pile-head load decreased slightly up to cycle 10 and then increased slightly up to the last cycle. The load measured on the tension stroke was always less than that applied on the compression stroke.

Load versus Deflection

The variation of pile-head load with deflection for cycle 1 of each deflection is shown in Fig. 5.3. A similar relationship for cycle 100 is shown in Fig. 5.4. The load-deflection curve for cycle 100 shows a slightly "softer" behavior than the load-deflection curve for cycle 1. "Softer" indicates more deflection for a load of the same magnitude.

Moment Curves

Measured moment curves for cycle 1 and cycle 100 deflections 1, 3, and 5 are shown in Figs. 5.5, 5.6, and 5.7. The moments are normalized by dividing by the pile-head load in order to compare curves for different loads. For the first load the maximum normalized moment is slightly smaller for cycle 100 than for cycle 1. This implies that cycling at small deflections caused the sand

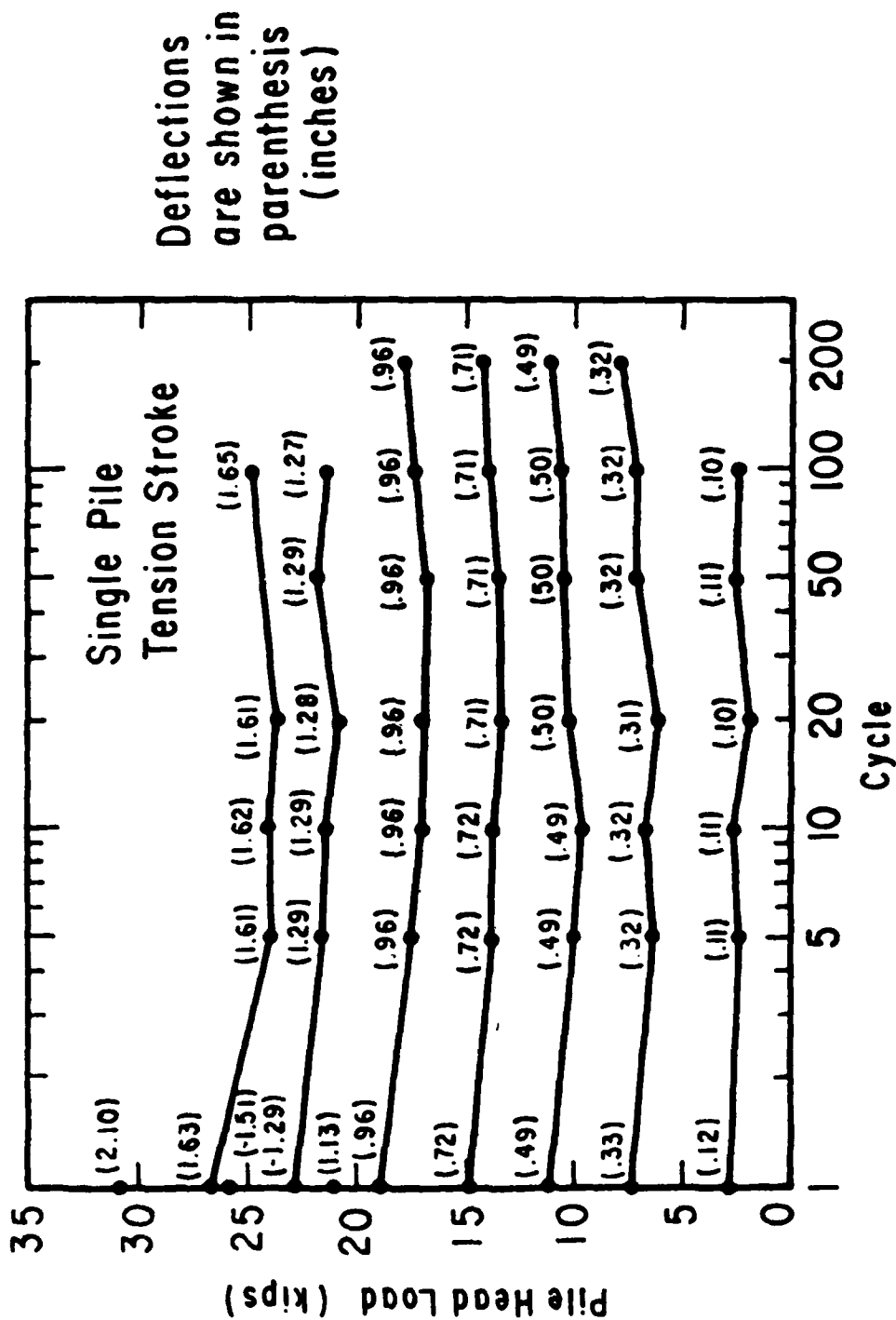


Fig. 5.2. Loads and deflections applied on tension stroke of cycle, single-pile test.

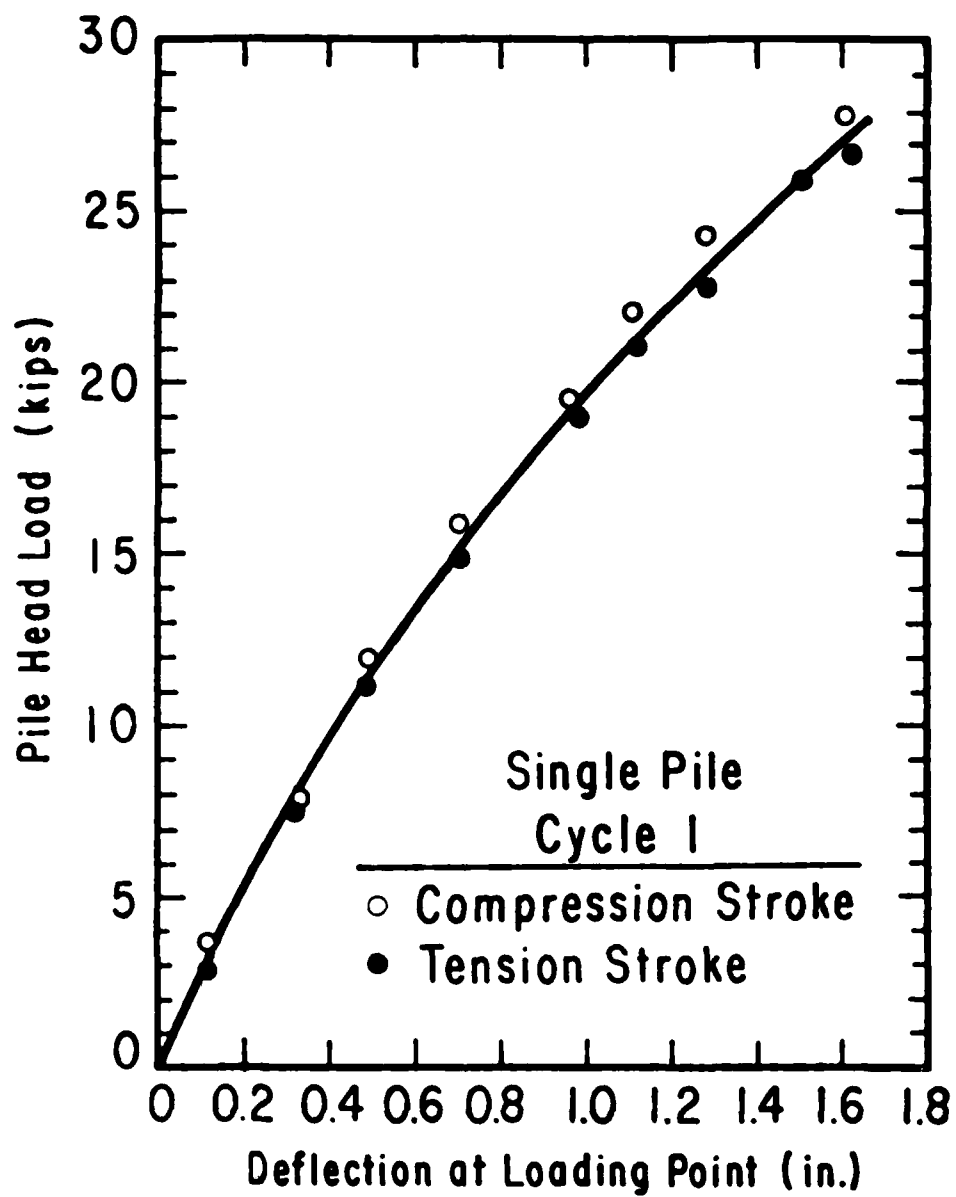


Fig. 5.3. Load-deflection curve for single pile for cycle 1.

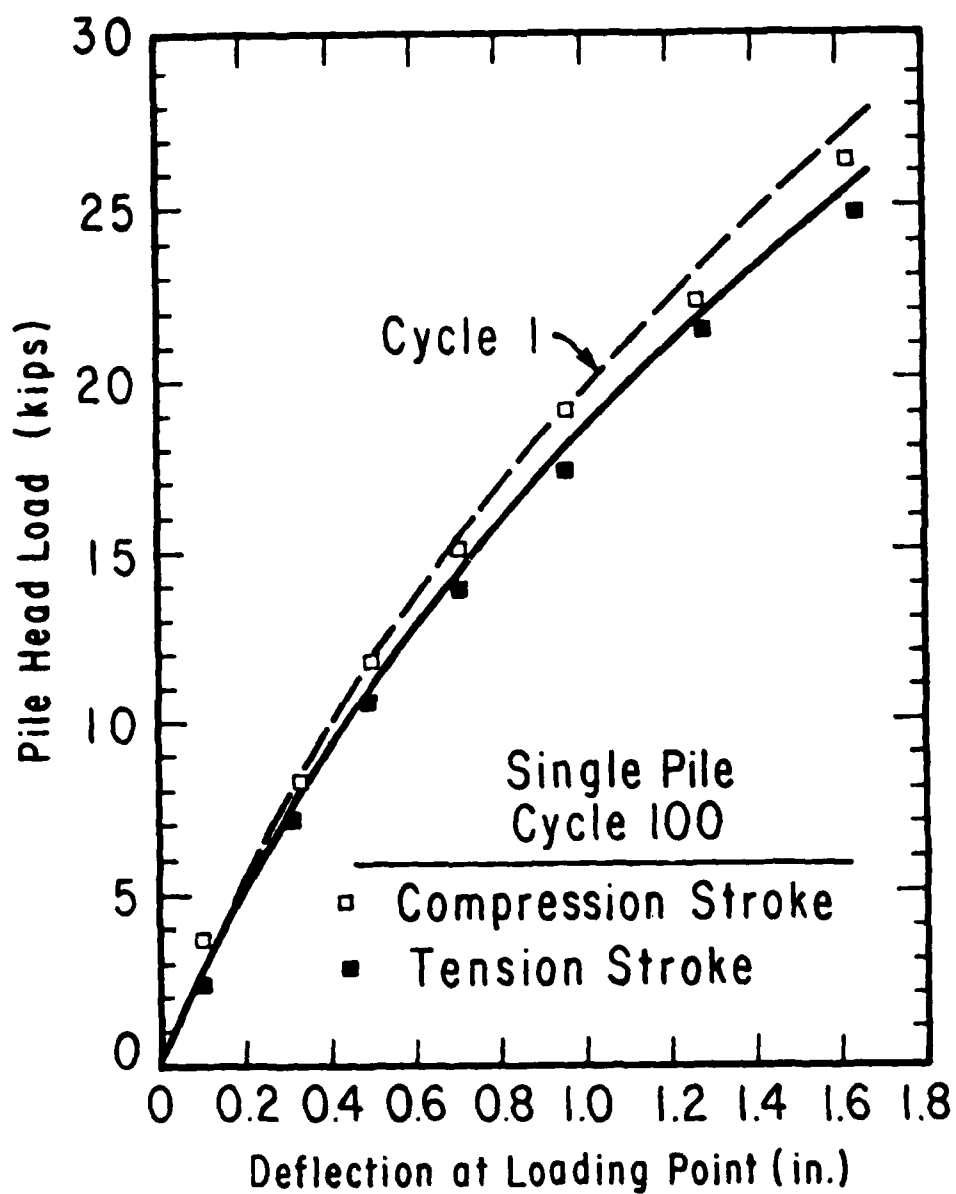


Fig. 5.4. Load-deflection curves for single pile for cycle 100.

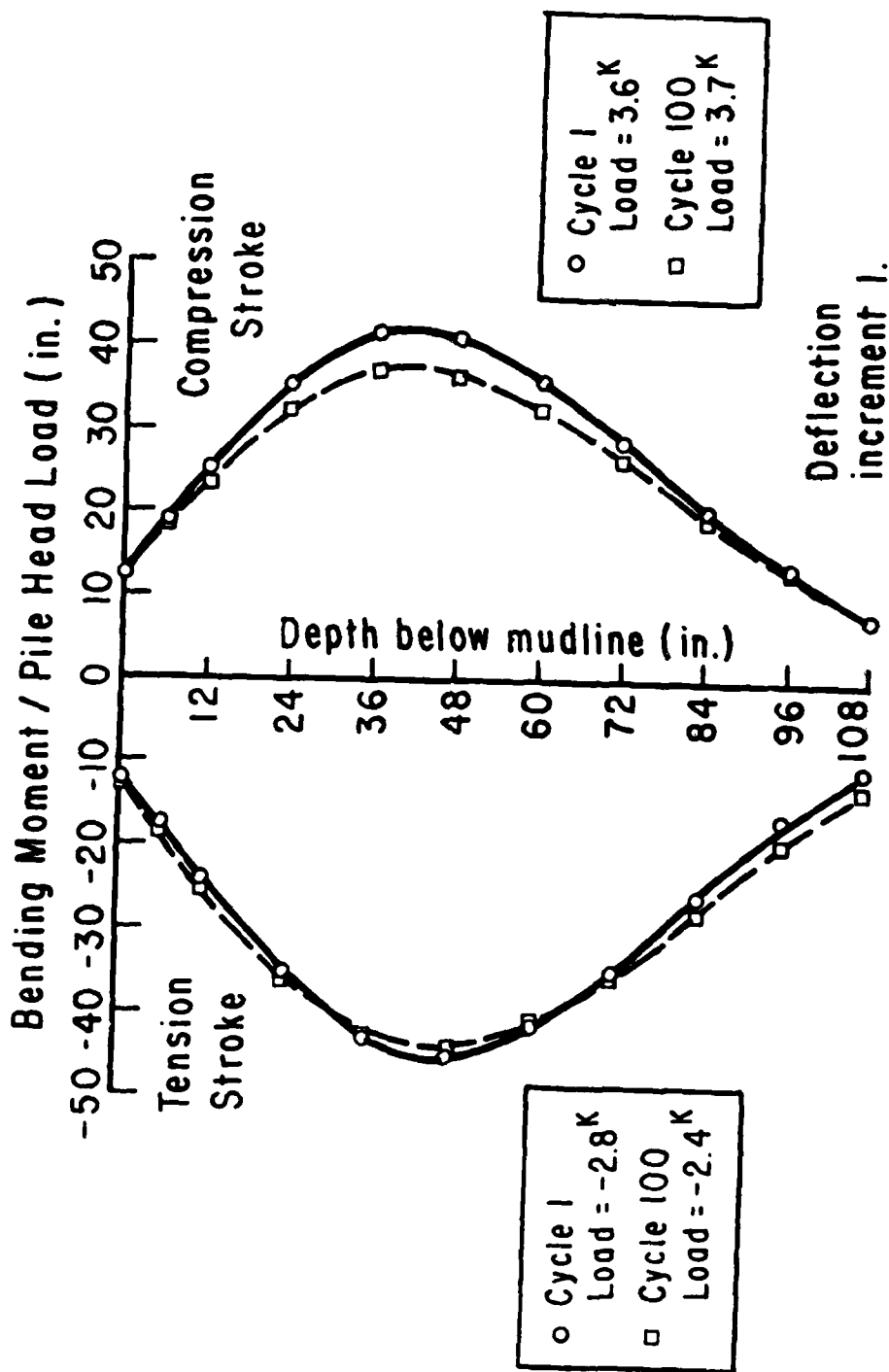


Fig. 5.5. Normalized moment curves for single pile for first deflection increment.

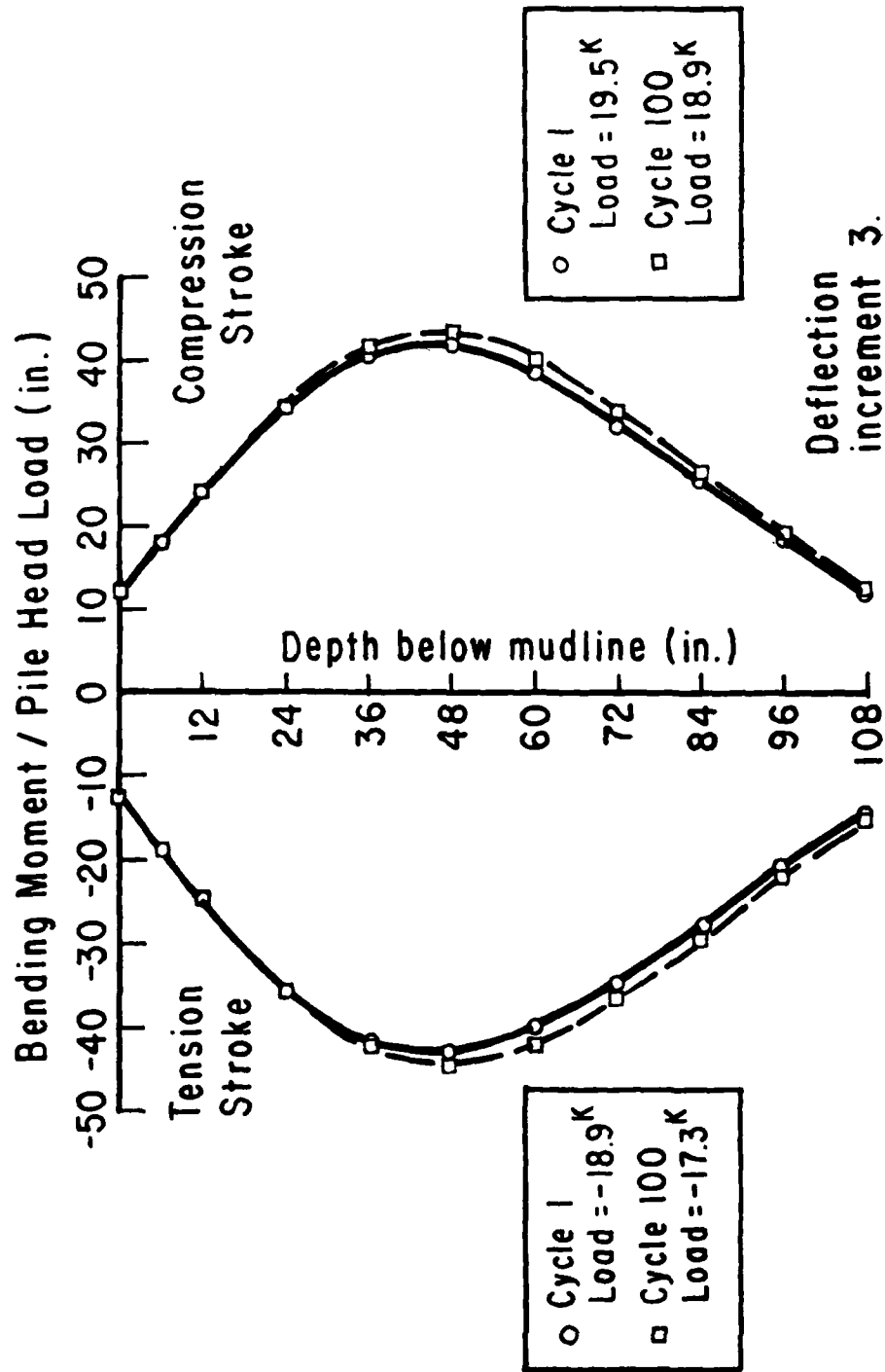


Fig. 5.6. Normalized moment curves for single pile for third deflection increment.

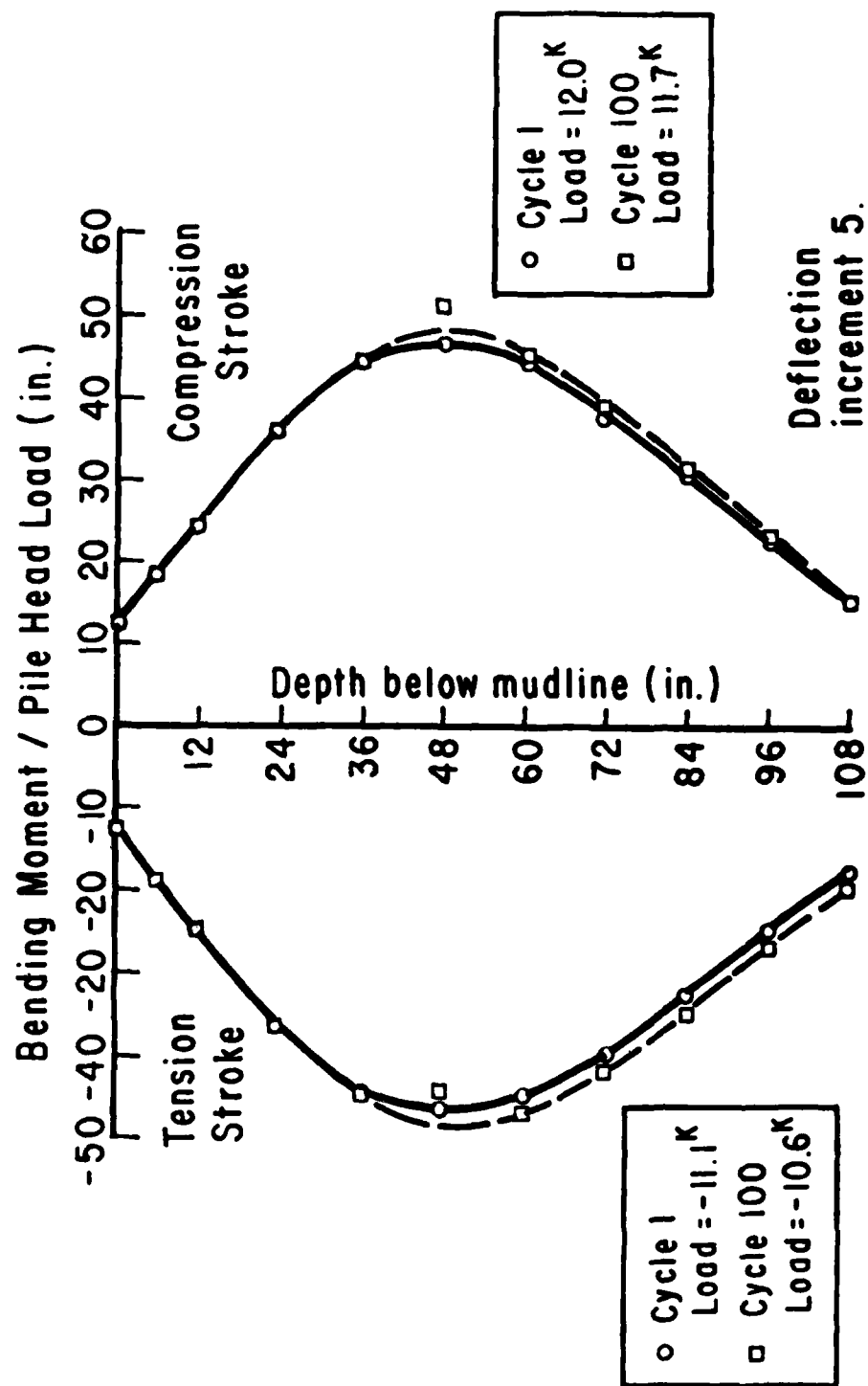


Fig. 5.7. Normalized moment curves for single pile for fifth deflection increment.

to densify and the soil response to become stiffer. For the third and fifth deflections the maximum normalized moment is larger for cycle 100 than for cycle 1. This implies that cycling larger deflections causes the sand to loosen and the soil response to become softer.

Load versus Maximum Moment

The relationship between pile-head load and maximum bending moment in the pile is shown in Fig. 5.8 for both cycle 1 and cycle 100. For higher loads, the maximum moment for cycle 100 is higher than for cycle 1. This is consistent with the normalized curves discussed in the previous paragraph.

Soil Response

The soil pressure (soil resistance) at a point along a pile can be obtained from the second derivative of the moment curve. The deflection at any point along a pile can be obtained by integrating the moment curve twice, using the pile-head slope and deflection as integration constants. These relationships are given mathematically by the following two equations.

$$p = \frac{d^2 M(z)}{dz^2} \quad (5.1)$$

$$y = \frac{1}{EI} \iint M(z) dz \quad (5.2)$$

where z = distance below loading point,

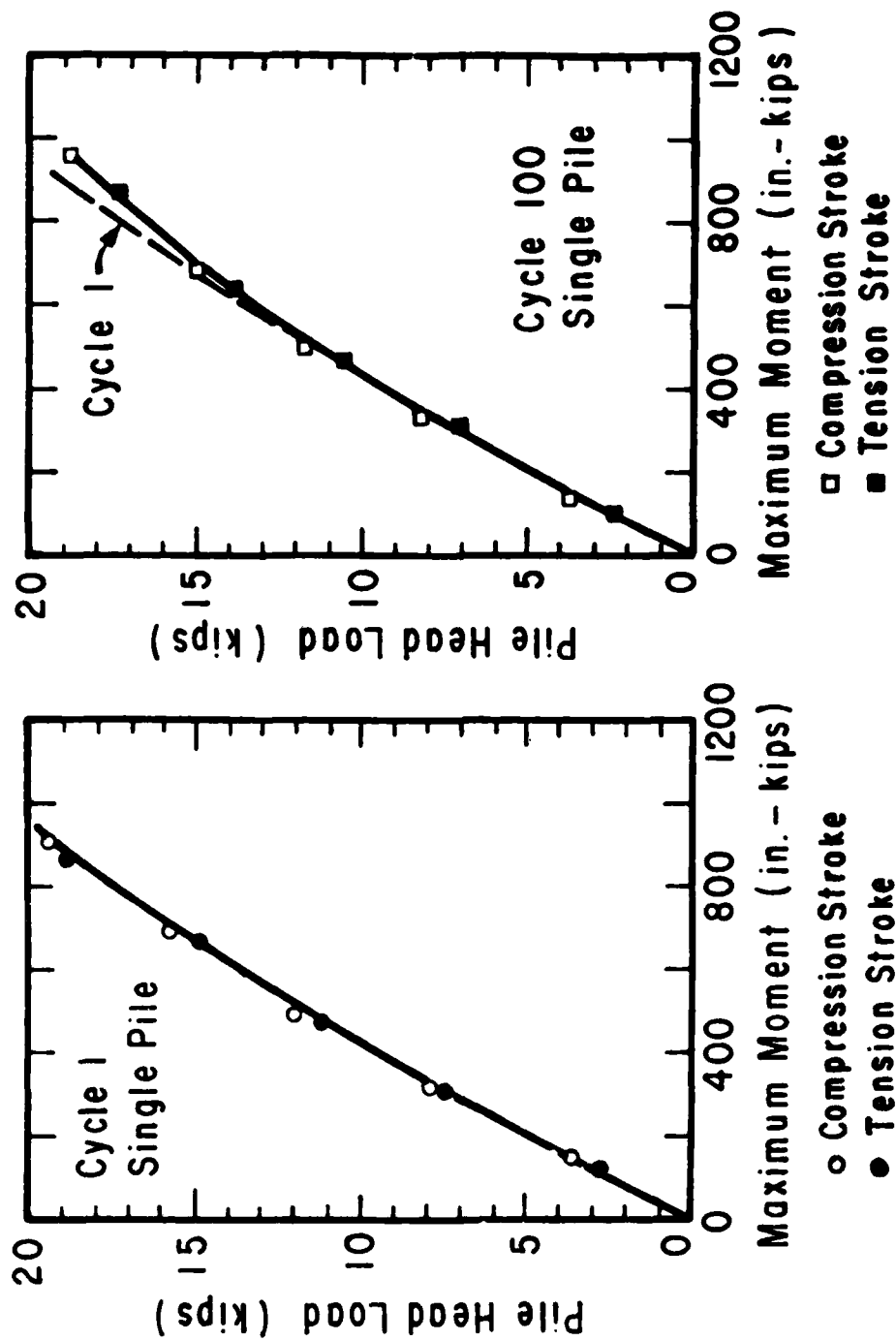


Fig. 5.8. Pile-head load vs. maximum moment for single pile.

$M(z)$ = bending moment as a function of depth,
 EI = flexural rigidity,
 p = soil resistance per unit length of pile,
and
 y = lateral deflection of the pile.

In order to apply Eqs. 5.1 and 5.2 to the measured data, a polynomial function was fitted to the measured bending moments using the method of least squares. The polynomial was then integrated twice to obtain the deflection and differentiated twice to obtain soil resistance. To obtain the deflection and soil resistance at a given gauge level, a third-degree polynomial was fitted through seven points. Where possible, the gauge level at which deflection and soil resistance were to be determined was the middle gauge of the seven used for curve fitting. Where this was not possible (near the top and bottom of the instrumented section), the gauge under consideration was placed as close to the middle as possible. As an example, to obtain p - y data for gauge level 3 (depth = 12 in. below mudline) a polynomial was fitted to the loading point and the moments measured at gauge level 1 through 6, corresponding to depths of -12 in. to 48 inches. Because the polynomial is fitted to points extending 36 in. below gauge level 3, but only 24 in. above it, the generated p - y data might be

expected to be somewhat stiffer than the "true" p-y data. Similarly for gauge levels near the bottom of the instrumented section, generated p-y data might be expected to be softer than the "true" p-y data.

The measured p-y curves for gauges 3 through 8, representing depths of 12 in. to 72 in., are shown in figs. 5.9, 5.10, and 5.11. Curves are presented for both cycle 1 and cycle 100. The p-y curves become stiffer with increasing depth. For depths of 12 in. to 36 in. the p-y curve for cycle 100 is softer than for cycle 1. Below 36 in. cycling has little or no effect on the p-y curve.

The measured p-y curves are compared with calculated p-y curves in Figs. 5.12, 5.13, and 5.14. One set of p-y curves was generated according to the procedure of Reese, Cox, and Koop (1975). This set of curves is labelled RCK in Figs. 5.12 through 5.14. Another set of p-y curves was calculated using a modified procedure in which the soil resistances from the procedure of Reese, Cox, and Koop were multiplied by 1.55. This set of curves is labelled MRCK in Figs. 5.12 through 5.14. The p-y curves generated by the modified procedure were then used with program COM 624 to calculate deflections and maximum moments for a pile with the properties of the pile used in the load test. The deflections and moments calculated in this manner are compared with the measured values in

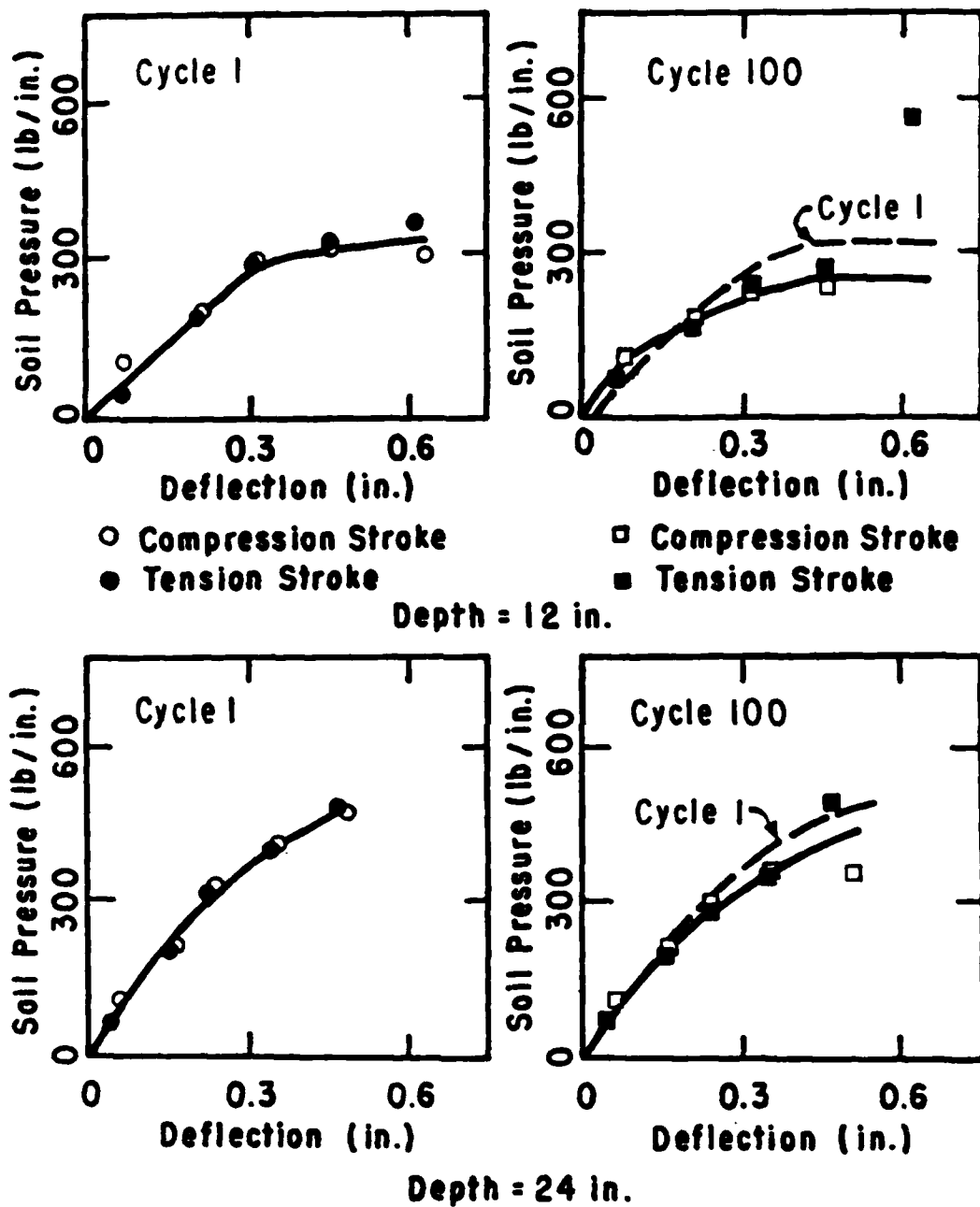


Fig. 5.9. Experimental p-y curves for depths of 12 in. and 24 in. for single pile.

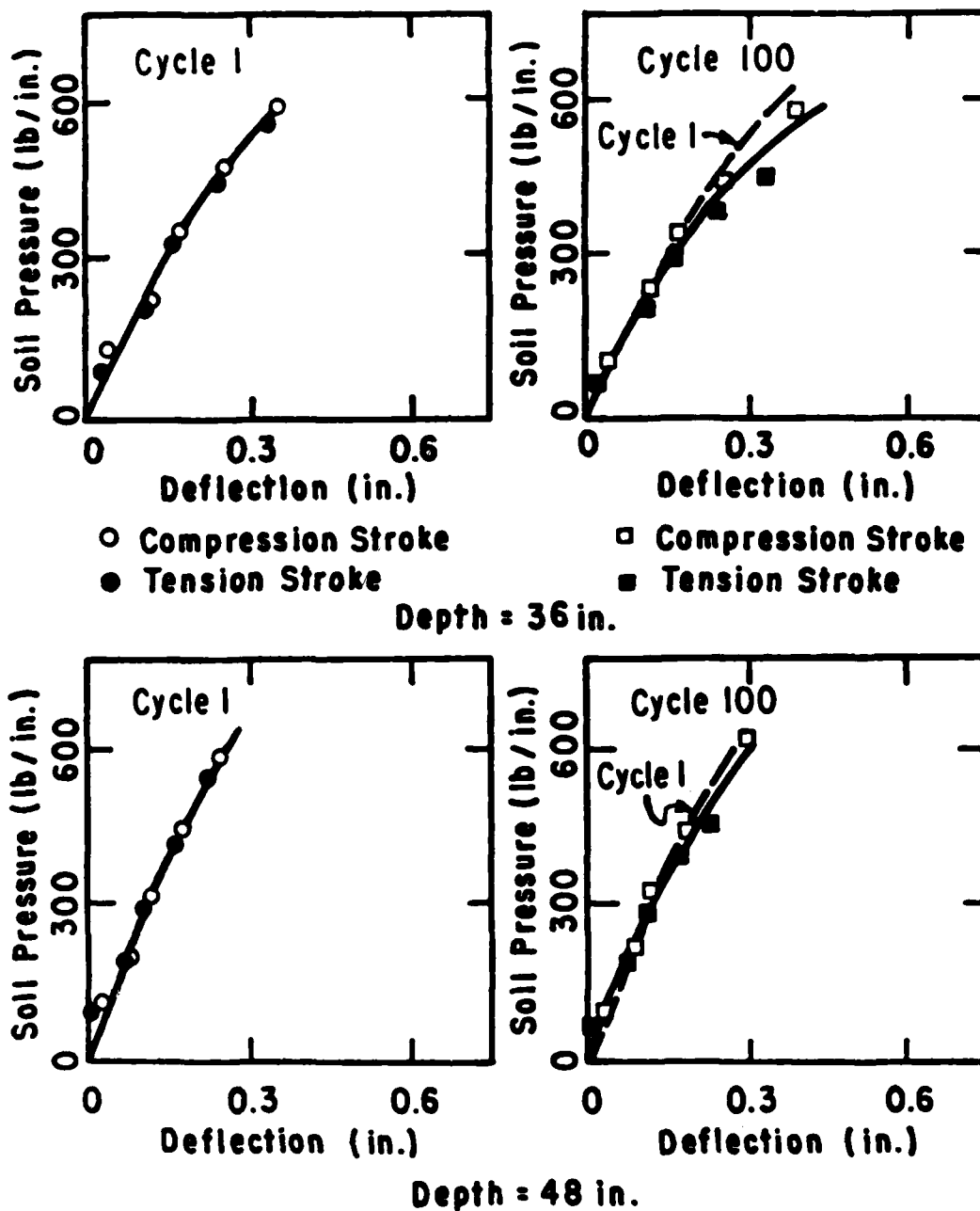


Fig. 5.10. Experimental p-y curves for depths of 36 in. and 48 in. for single pile.

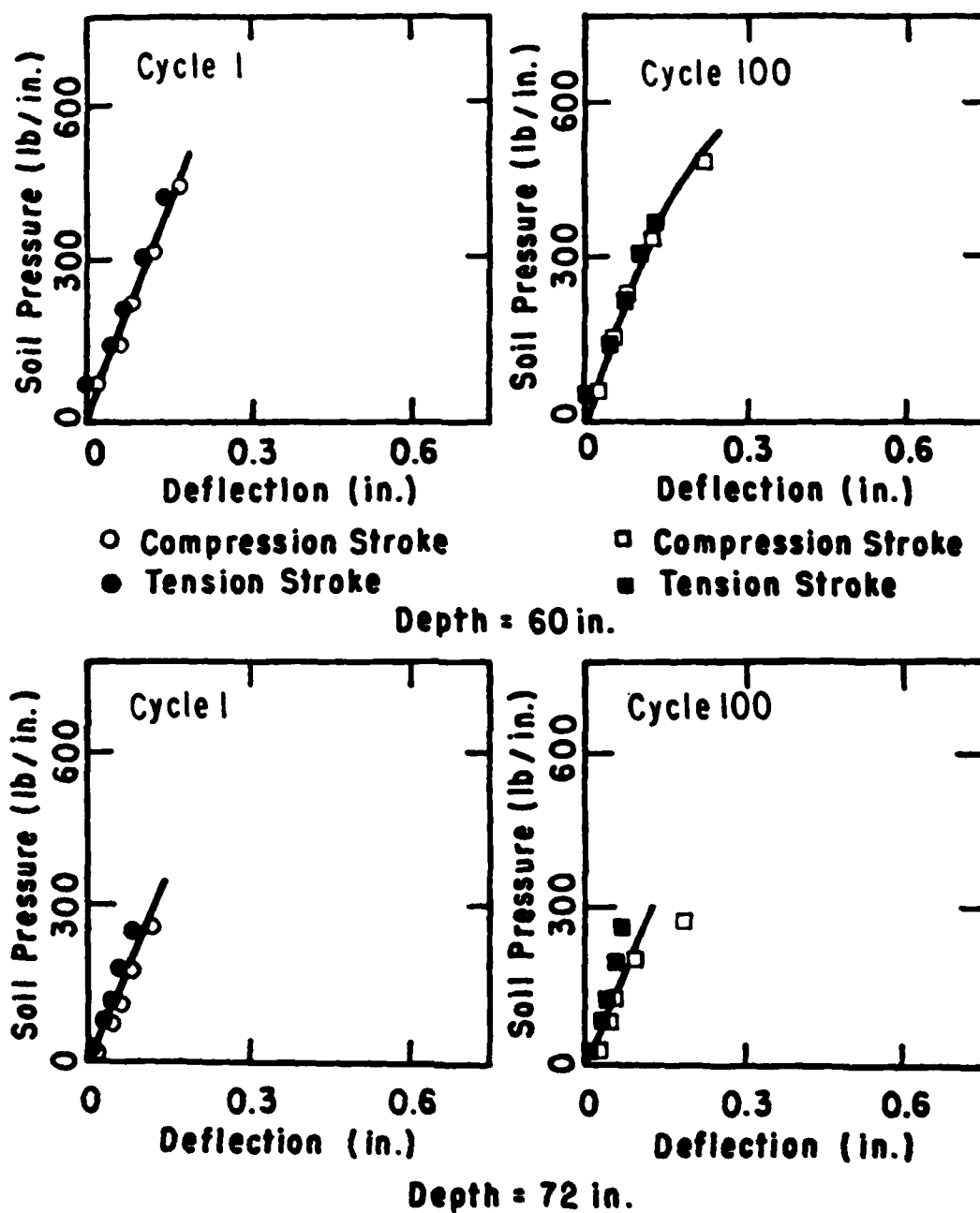


Fig. 5.11. Experimental p-y curves for depths of 60 in. and 72 in. for single pile.

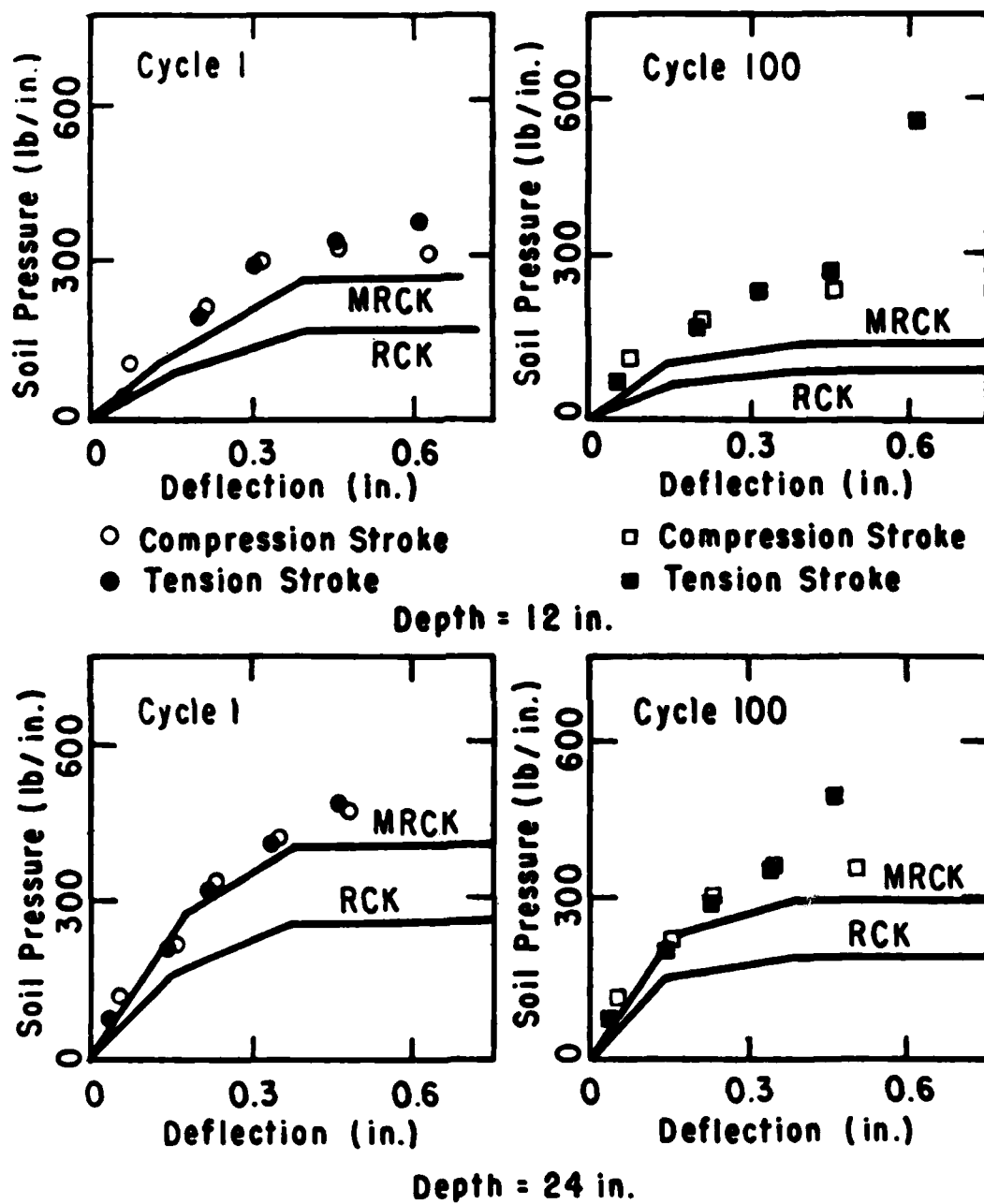


Fig. 5.12. Comparison of experimental and computed p-y curves for single pile.

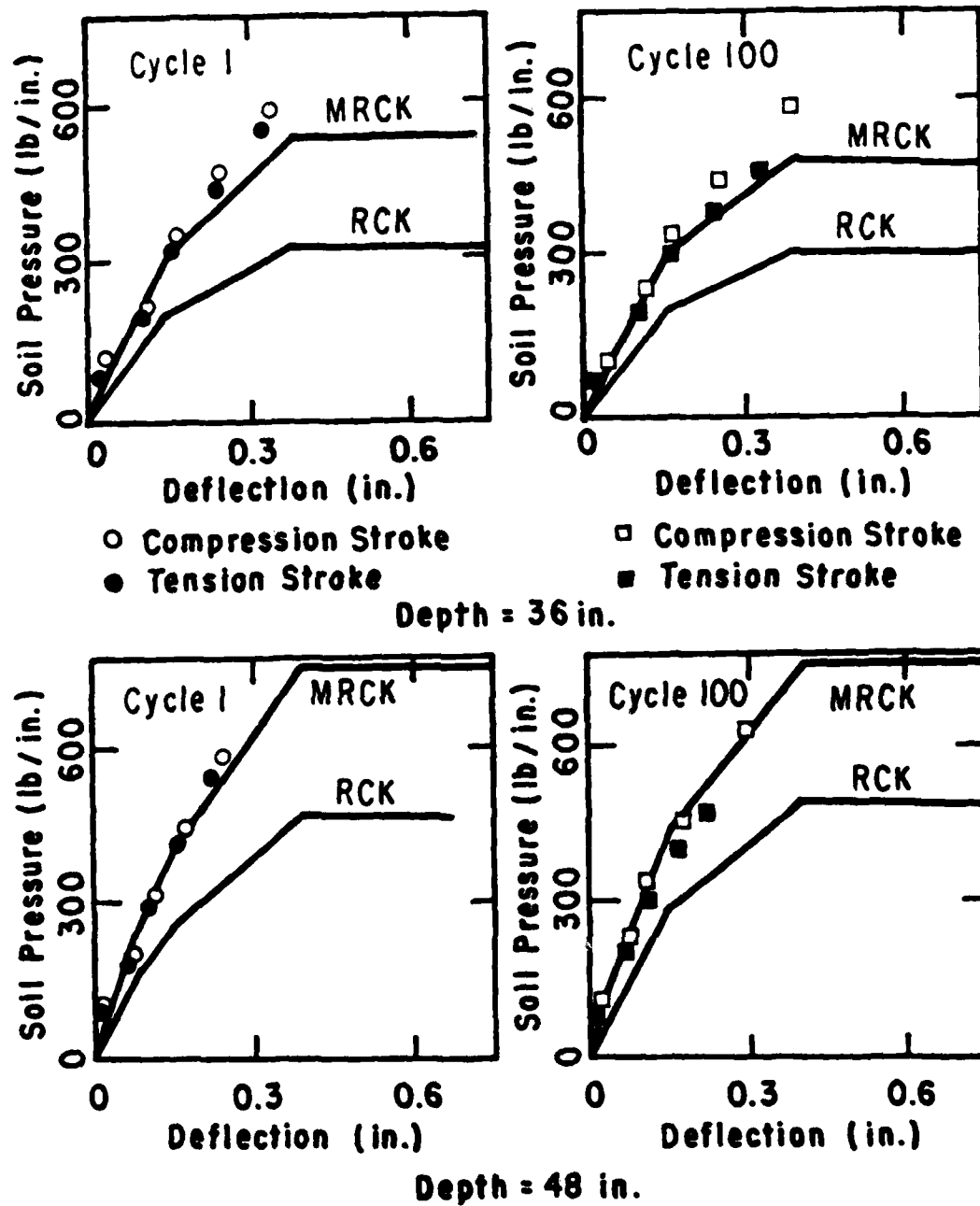


Fig. 5.13. Comparison of experimental and computed p-y curves for single piles.

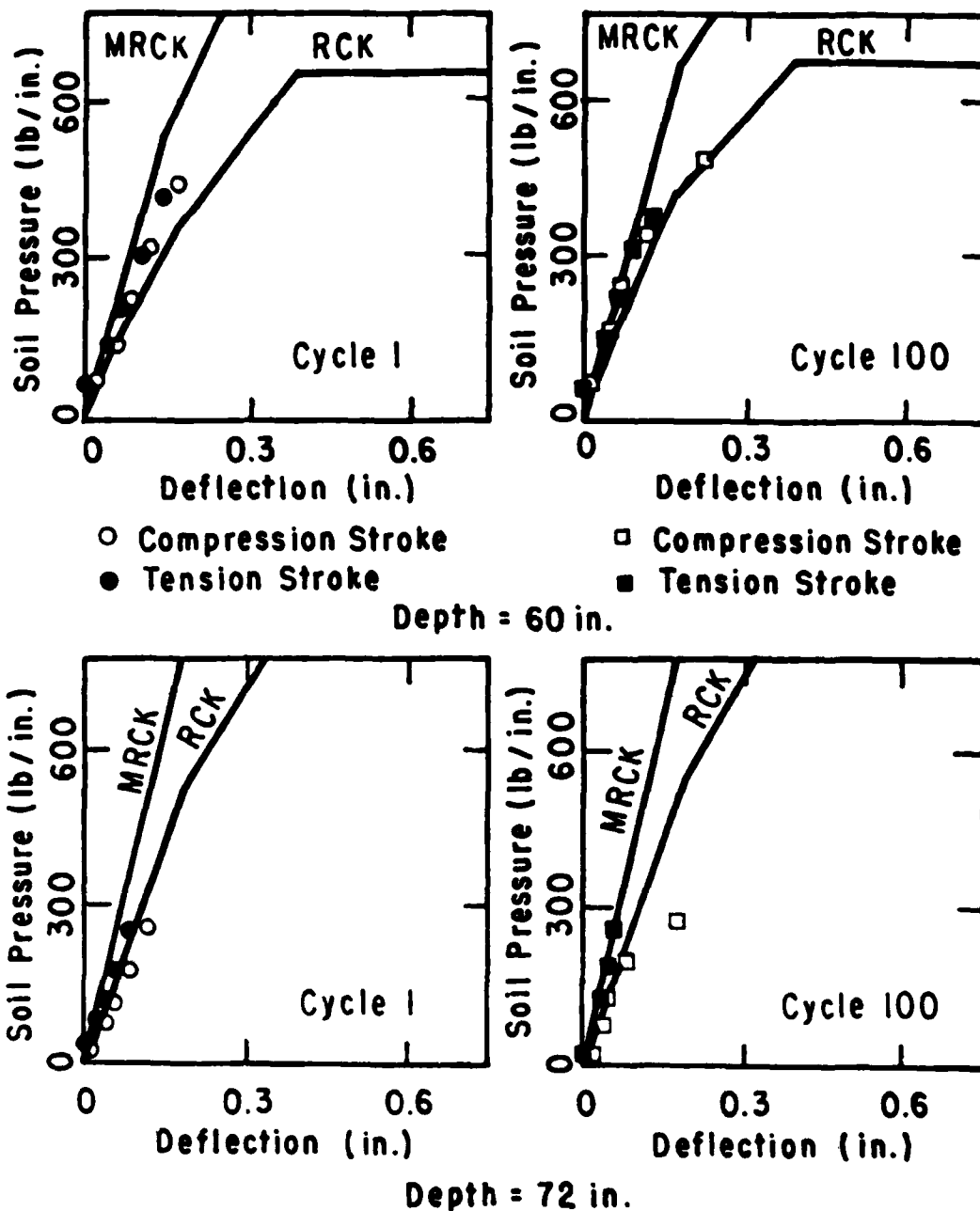


Fig. 5.14. Comparison of experimental and computed p-y curves for single pile.

Figs. 5.15 and 5.16. It is believed that the p-y curves generated by the modified procedure adequately model the response of the soil for the single-pile load test.

RESULTS OF LOAD TEST OF PILE GROUP

Dependency of Pile-Head Load on Cycling

A number of cycles of each deflection increment was applied to the pile group. Each cycle consisted of applying the deflection first to the north (referred to as the compression stroke since the loading apparatus was in compression) and then applying the same deflection to the south (referred to as the tension stroke). As mentioned in chapter 3, for the second and third deflection during the first attempt of the load test of the pile group, the order was reversed. The measured average pile head loads and corresponding average load-point deflections for the compression strokes are shown in Fig. 5.17. Those for the tension stroke are shown in Fig. 5.18. For the compression stroke, the pile-head load only changed slightly as additional cycles were applied. For the tension stroke, the load decreased substantially after the first cycle.

Pattern of Deflection of the Pile Group

During the load tests, the same deflection was not imposed on all of the piles. As the test progressed

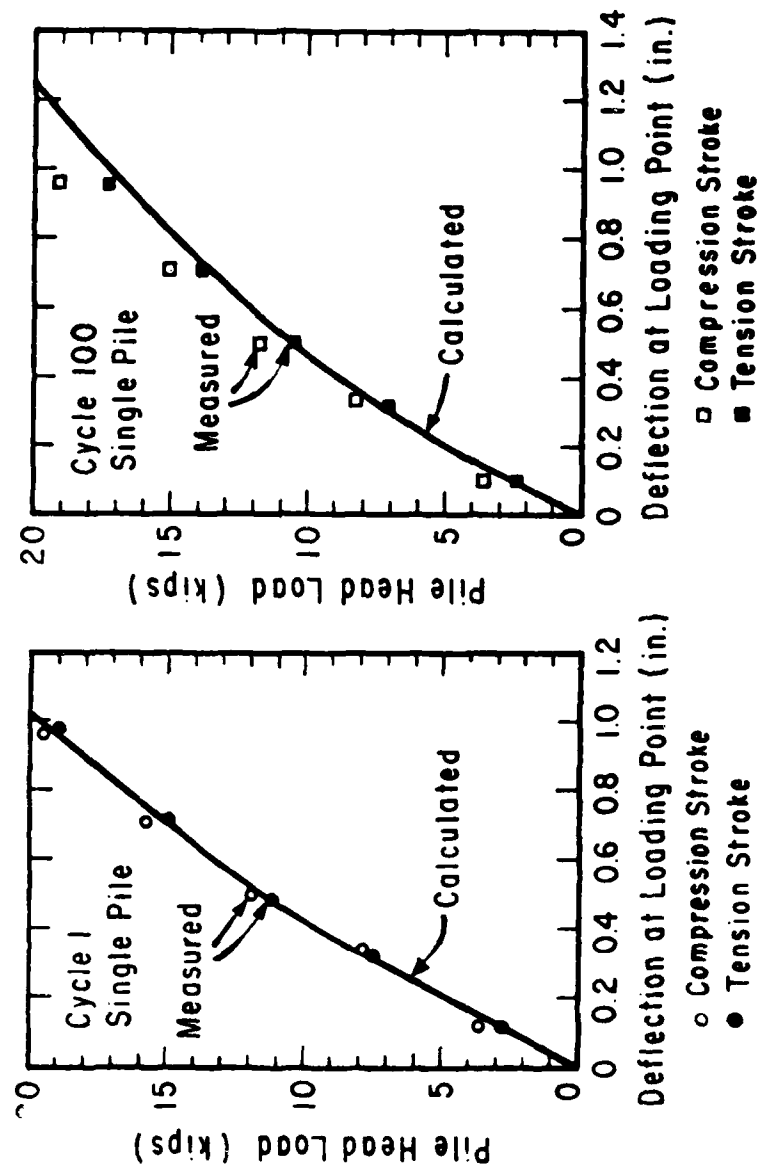


Figure 1. Comparison of computed and measured deflections for the single pile.

AD-A194 216

A LATERAL-LOAD TEST OF A FULL-SCALE PILE GROUP IN SAND

2/4

(U) TEXAS UNIV AT AUSTIN GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

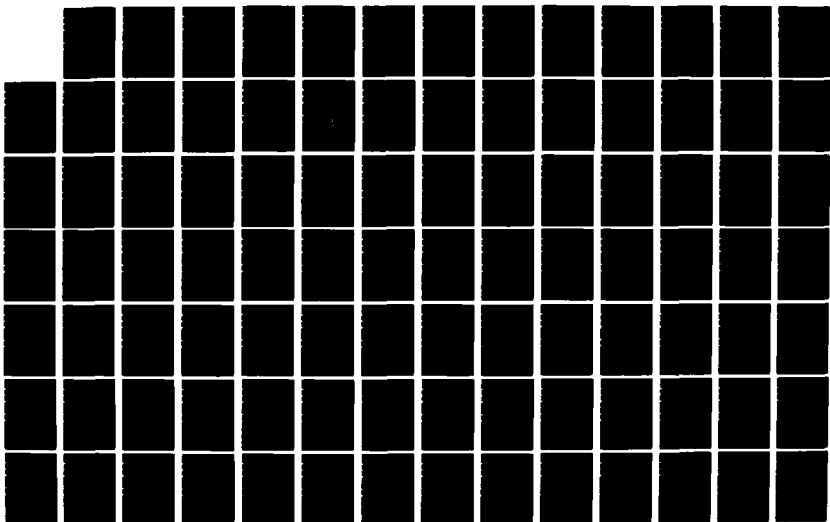
CENTER C S MORRISON ET AL FEB 88 WES/MP/GL-88-1

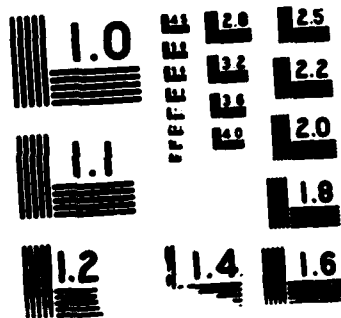
UNCLASSIFIED

DACW39-83-C-0061

F/G 13/13

NL





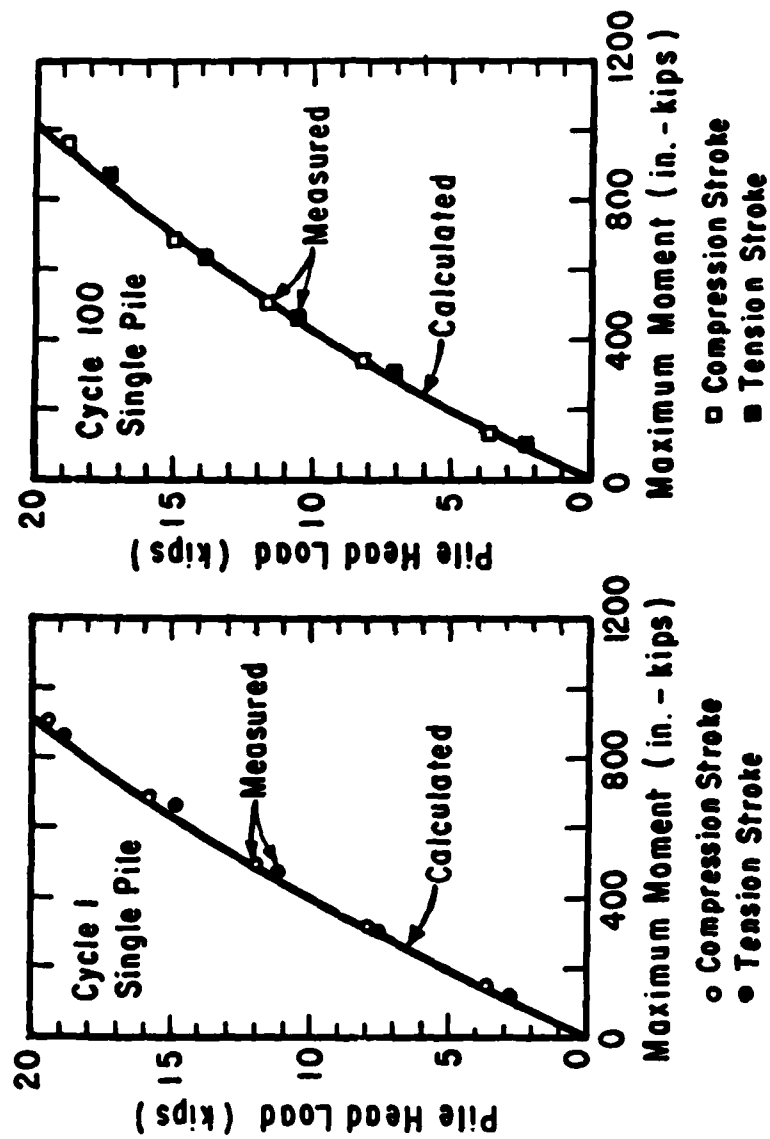


Fig. 5.16. Comparison of computed and measured maximum bending moment for the single pile.

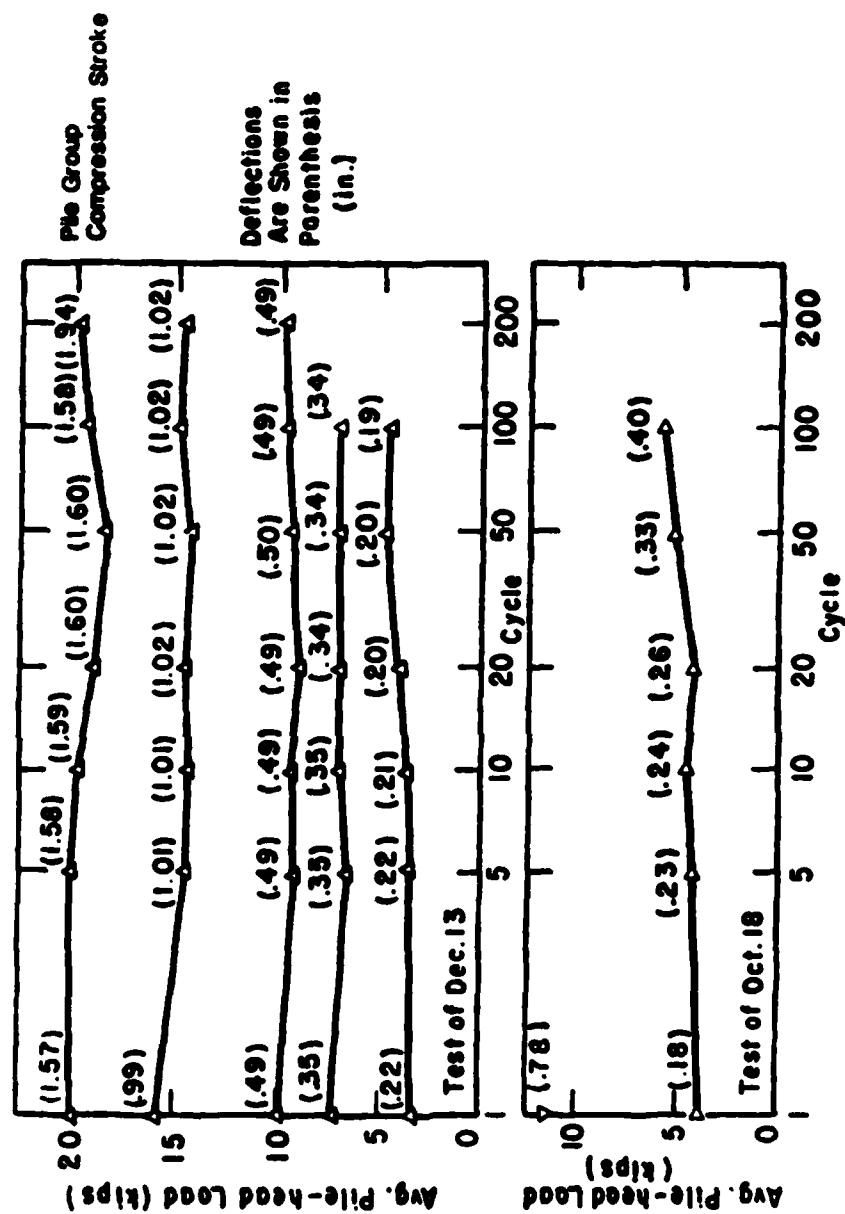


Fig. 5.17. Loads and deflections applied on compression stroke of cycle, pile-group test.

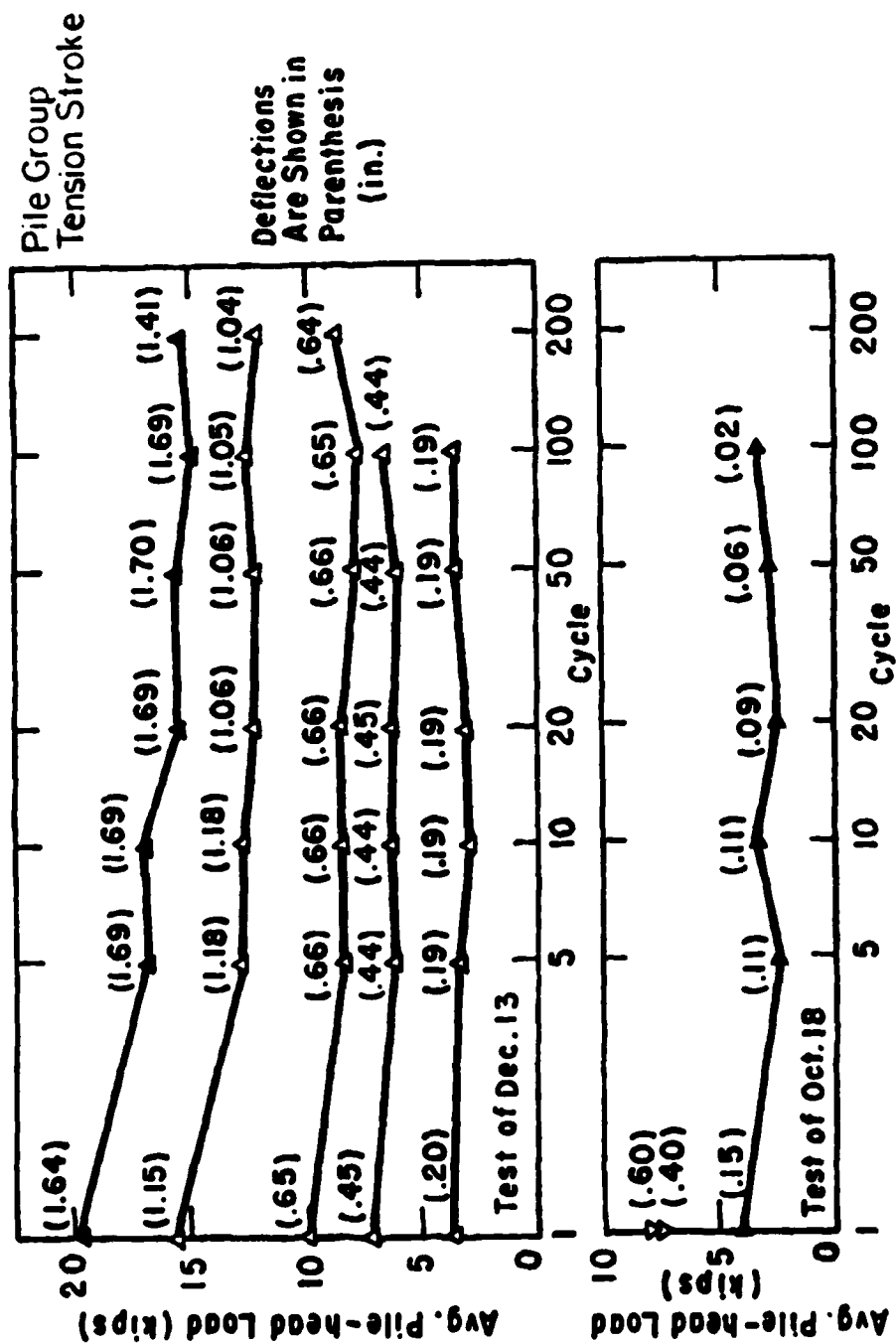


Fig. 5.18. Loads and deflections applied on tension stroke of cycle, pile-group test.

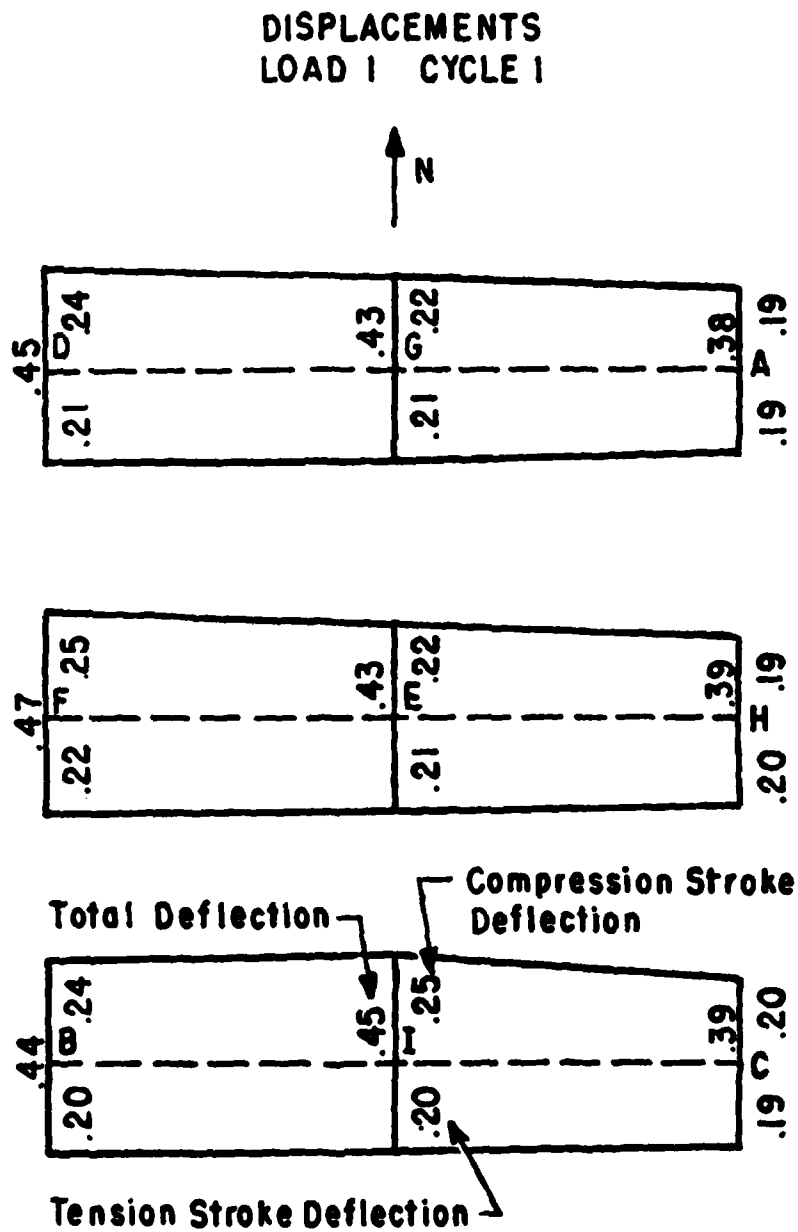
the pile group rotated about a vertical axis. As the deflections were cycled, the heads of the piles in the group translated while maintaining the rotation. The deflection pattern is shown in Figs. 5.19 through 5.21. The rotation could not be corrected by moving the point of load application on the loading frame. The point of load application would have had to move east on the compression stroke and west on the tension stroke.

Load Distribution

The load applied to the loading frame was not distributed evenly among the piles. Typical load distributions are shown in Figs. 5.22 through 5.27. The leading row takes a larger portion of the total load than the middle row which in turn takes a larger portion than the trailing row. There is no clear pattern for the distribution of load to piles in a single row. Any pattern that may have been present would be obscured by the non-uniform pattern of deflection.

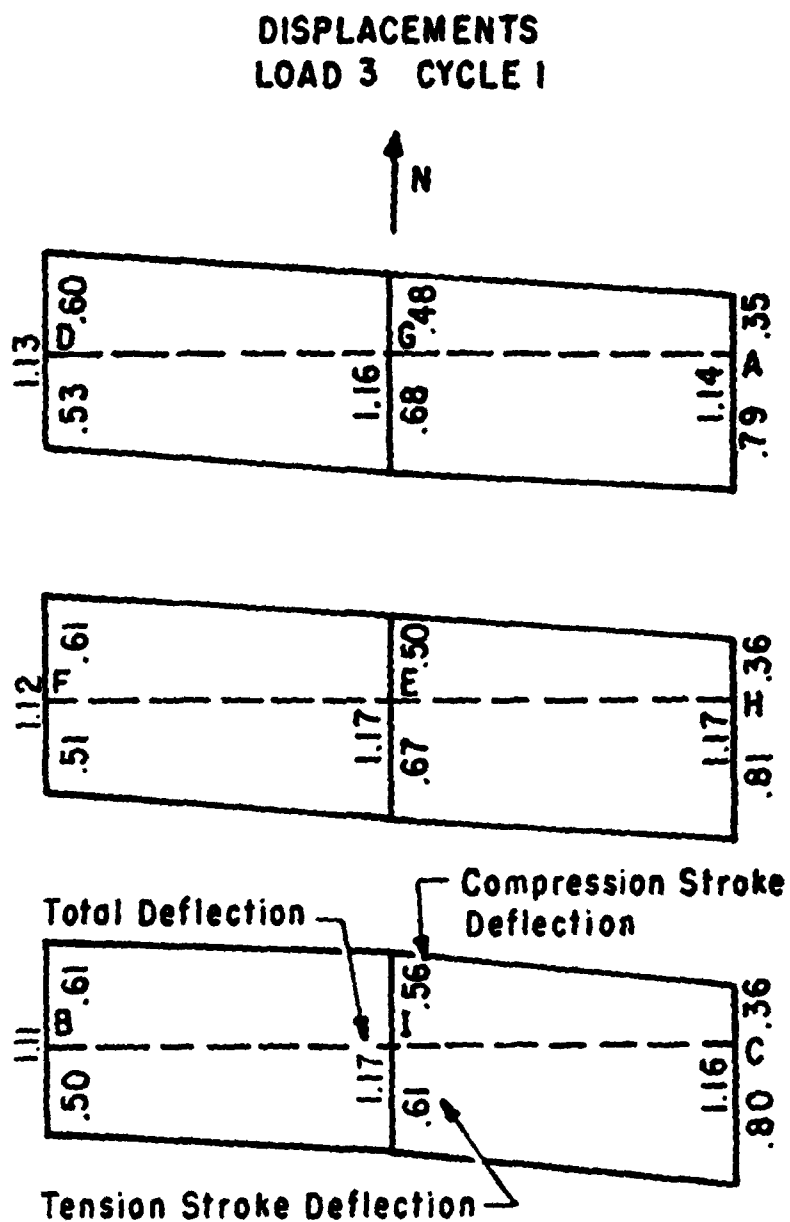
Load versus Deflection

The variation of average pile-head load with average deflection for cycle 1 of each deflection increment is shown in Fig. 5.28. Also shown in Fig. 5.28 is the variation of pile-head load with deflection for an isolated pile with properties similar to the piles in the group. This behavior was determined using program COM624



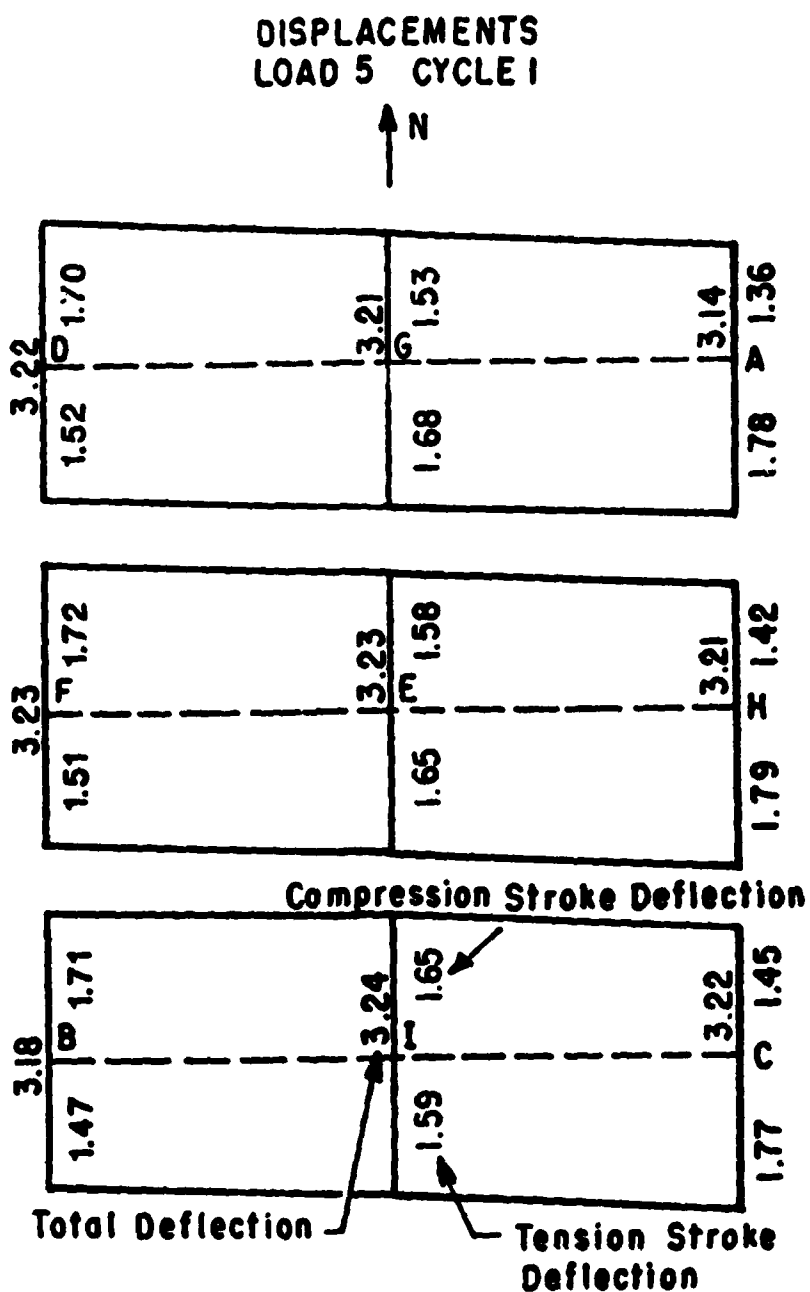
Note: Deflections are shown in inches.

Fig. 5.19. Pattern of deflection for load 1, pile-group test.



Note: Deflections are shown in inches.

Fig. 5.20. Pattern of deflection for load 3,
pile-group test.



Note: Deflections are shown in inches.

Fig. 5.21. Pattern of deflection for load 5, pile-group test.

COMPRESSION

DIRECTION
OF LOAD



30.0k

CYCLE I

PORTION OF LOAD
TAKEN BY EACH ROW

(3.6)	(3.4)	(3.7)	36%
(3.9)	(4.2)	(3.1)	37%
(3.8)	(1.8)	(2.5)	27%

Numbers in circles represent pile-head loads in kips.

TENSION

PORTION OF LOAD
TAKEN BY EACH ROW

(2.9)	(2.3)	(2.5)	25%
(3.4)	(2.0)	(2.6)	25%
(5.2)	(5.4)	(5.1)	50%

DIRECTION
OF LOAD



31.4k

Fig. 5.22. Load distribution for load 1, cycle 1, pile-group test.

COMPRESSION

DIRECTION
OF LOAD

42.6k

CYCLE 100
PORTION OF LOAD
TAKEN BY EACH ROW

(5.1)	(5.8)	(6.0)	40%
(5.3)	(6.4)	(4.0)	37%
(5.1)	(1.9)	(3.0)	23%

Numbers in circles represent pile-head loads in kips.

TENSION

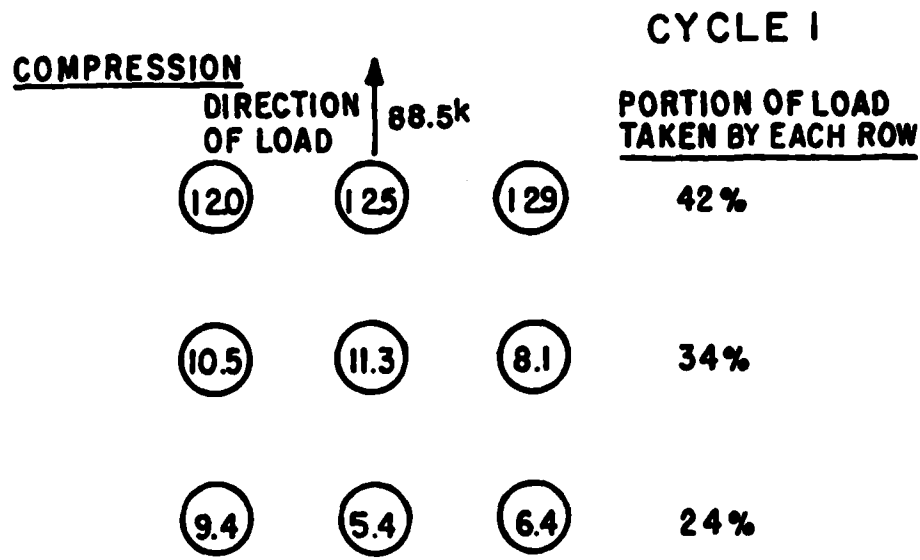
PORTION OF LOAD
TAKEN BY EACH ROW

(3.2)	(2.3)	(2.7)	26%
(3.3)	(1.4)	(2.5)	23%
(4.9)	(6.2)	(5.2)	51%

DIRECTION
OF LOAD

31.7k

Fig. 5.23. Load distribution for load 1, cycle 100, pile-group test.



Numbers in circles represent pile-head loads in kips.

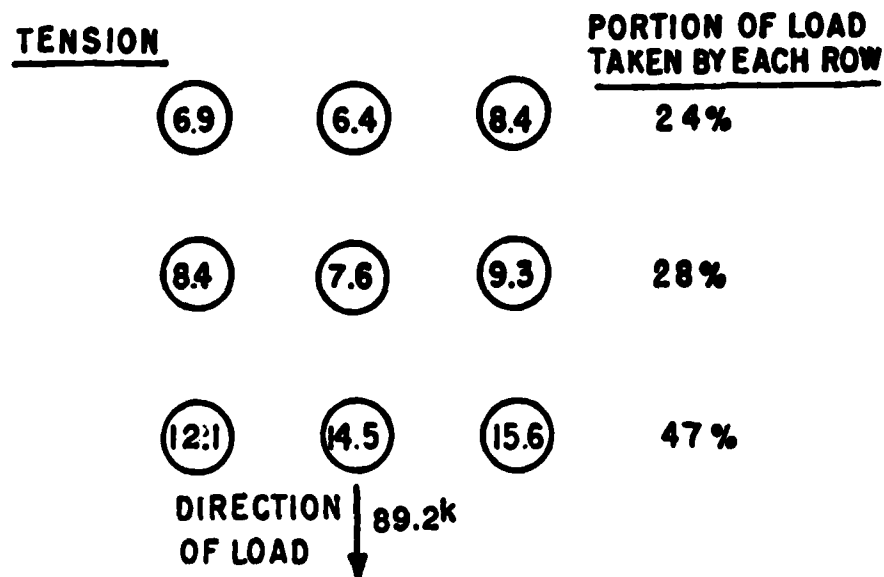
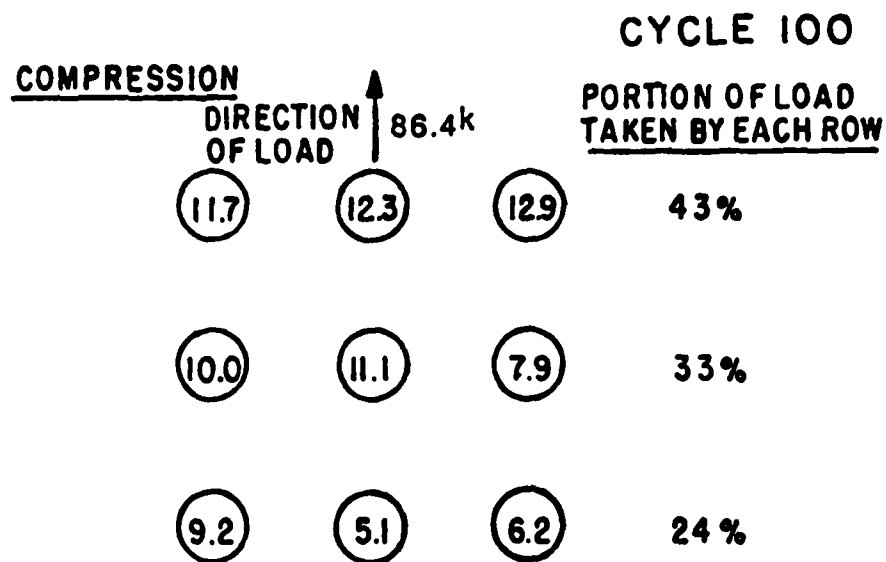


Fig. 5.24. Load distribution for load 3, cycle 1, pile-group test.



Numbers in circles represent pile-head loads in kips.

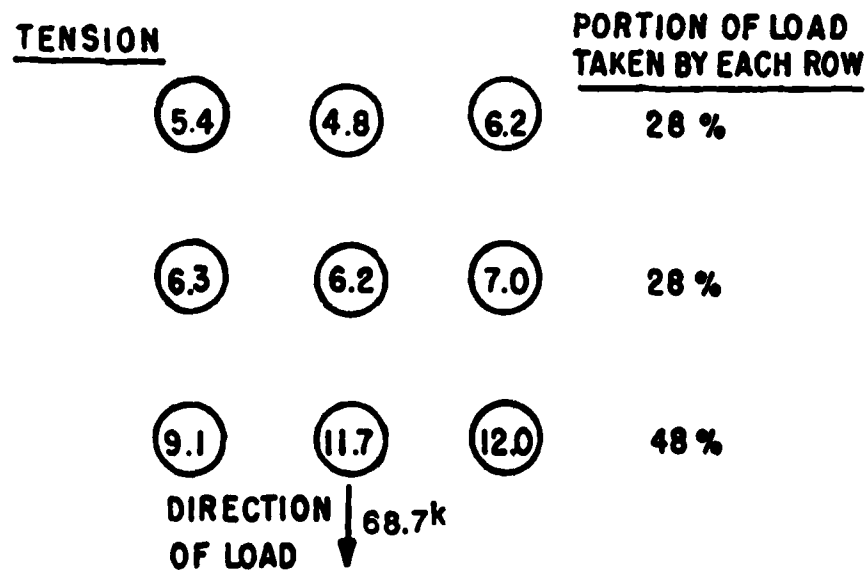
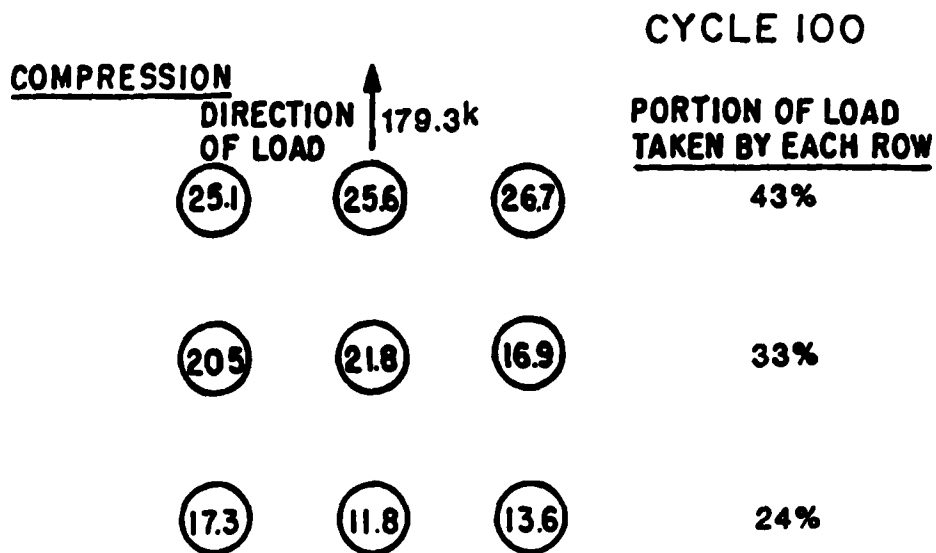


Fig. 5.25. Load distribution for load 3, cycle 100, pile-group test.



Numbers in circles represent pile-head loads in kips.

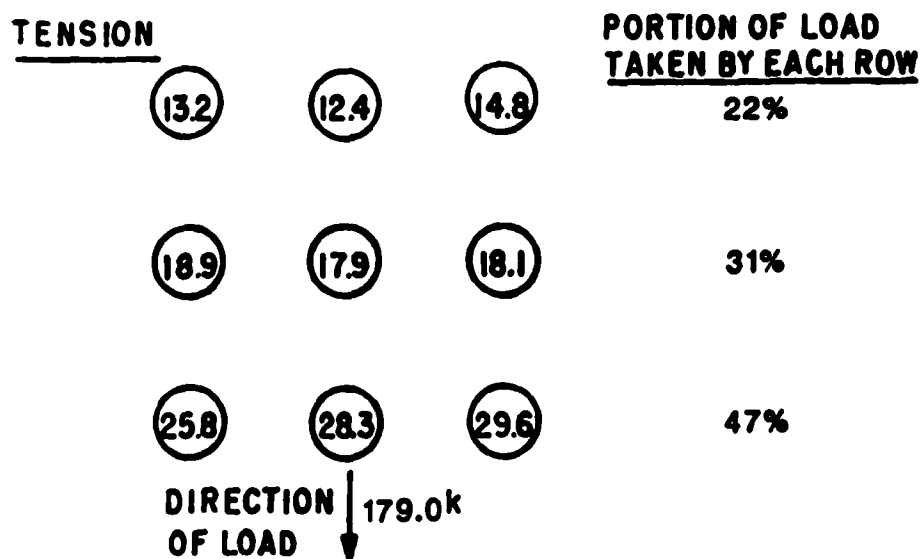
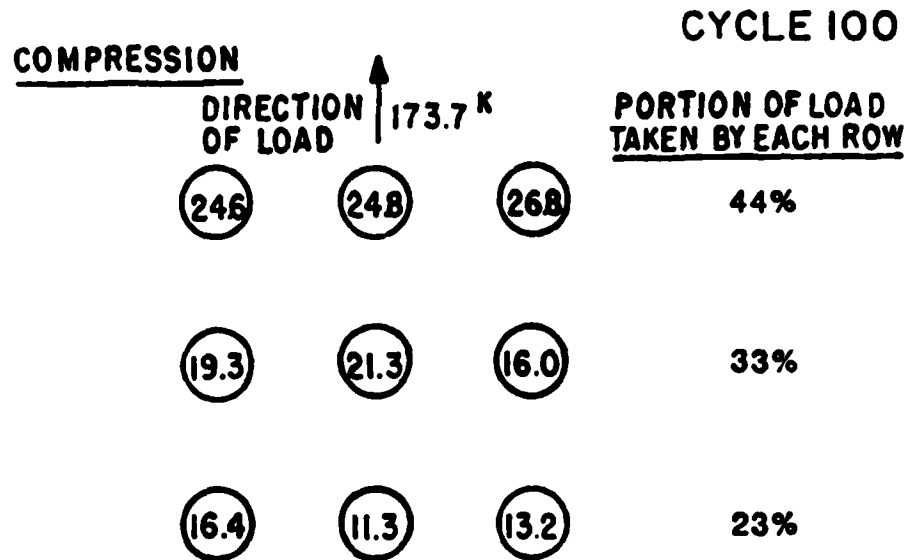


Fig. 5.26. Load distribution for load 5, cycle 1, pile-group test.



Numbers in circles represent pile-head loads in kips.

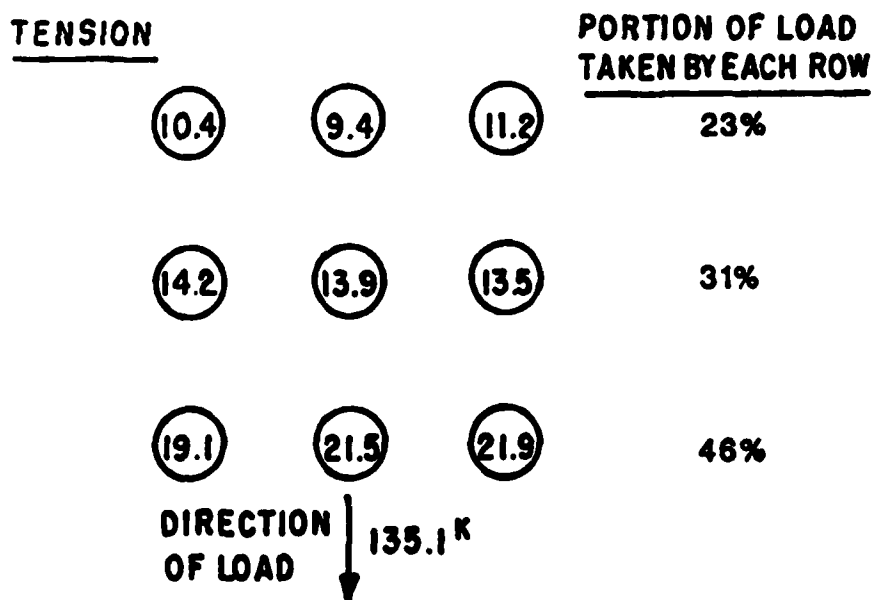


Fig. 5.27. Load distribution for load 5, cycle 100, pile-group test.

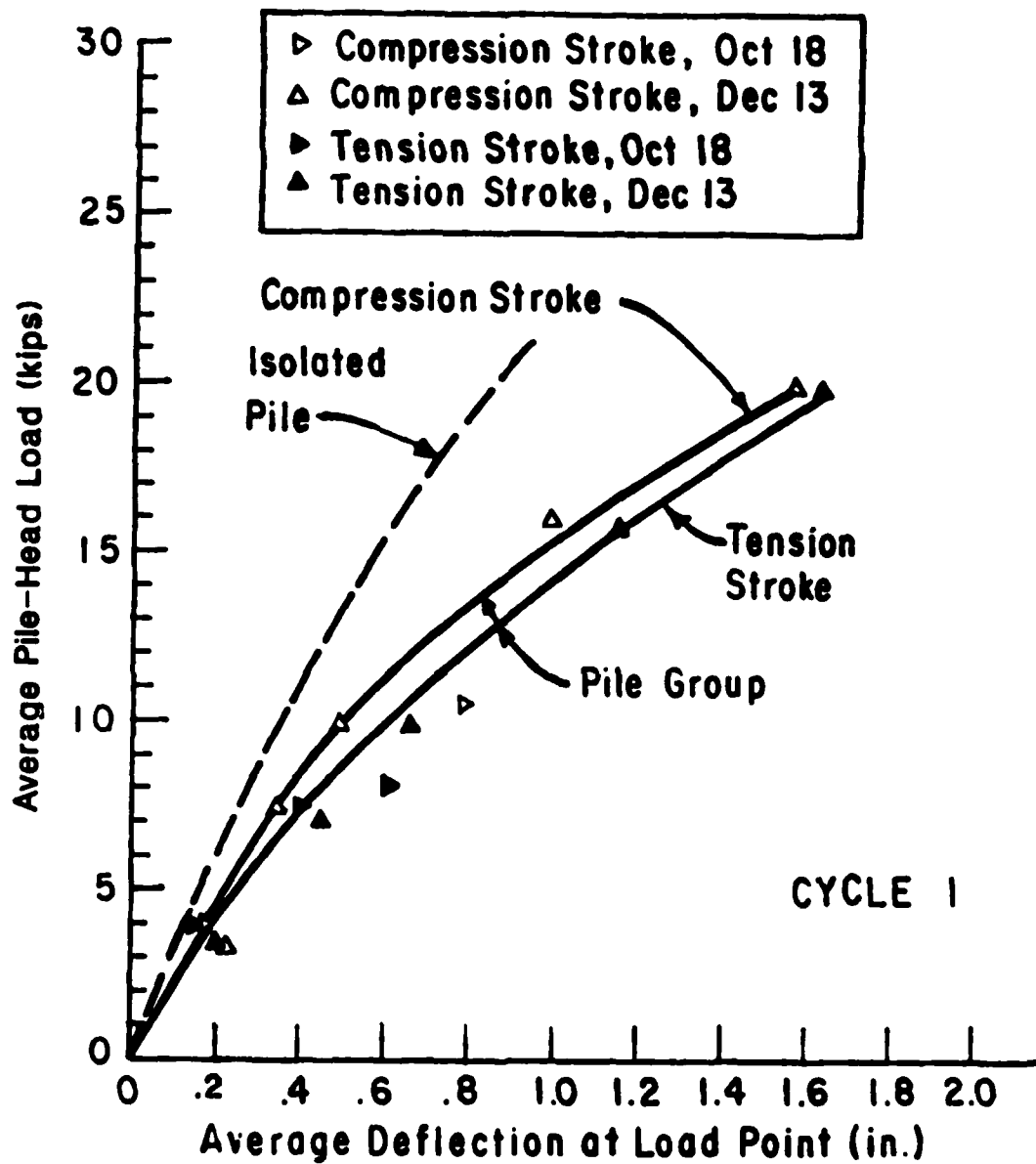


Fig. 5.28. Load-deflection curves for cycle 1, pile-group test.

and p-y curves generated by the modified procedure described earlier. For a given average load, the deflection of the pile group is larger than the deflection of a similar isolated pile. The pile group exhibits stiffer behavior on the compression stroke of the cycle than on the tension stroke.

The variation of average pile-head load with average pile-head deflection for cycle 100 of each deflection increment is shown in Fig. 5.29. Also shown is the load-deflection curve for an isolated pile with properties similar to the piles in the group. Again, for a given average load, the deflection of the group is larger than the deflection of an isolated pile. By comparing Figs. 5.28 and 5.29, it can be seen that the response of the pile group to load is softer at cycle 100 than at cycle 1. It can also be seen that the difference between the load-deflection curves for the tension and compression strokes is larger for cycle 100 than for cycle 1.

Moment Curves

Typical curves of bending moment versus depth for the pile group, as determined from the instrumentation, are shown in Figs. 5.30 through 5.33. The curves represent average moment for each row of piles. In all cases, moments are highest for the leading row of piles

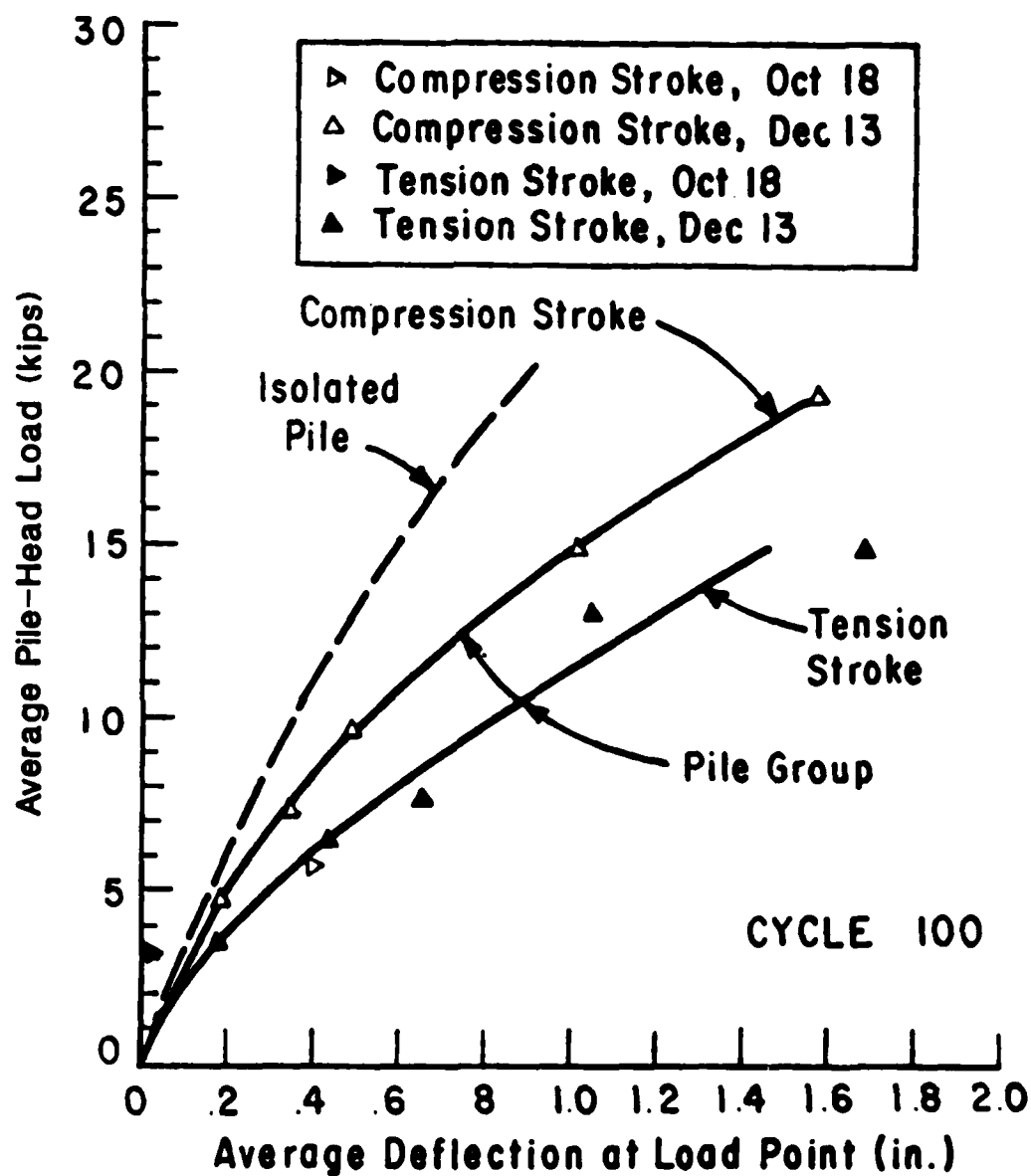


Fig. 5.29. Load deflection curves for cycle 100, pile-group test.

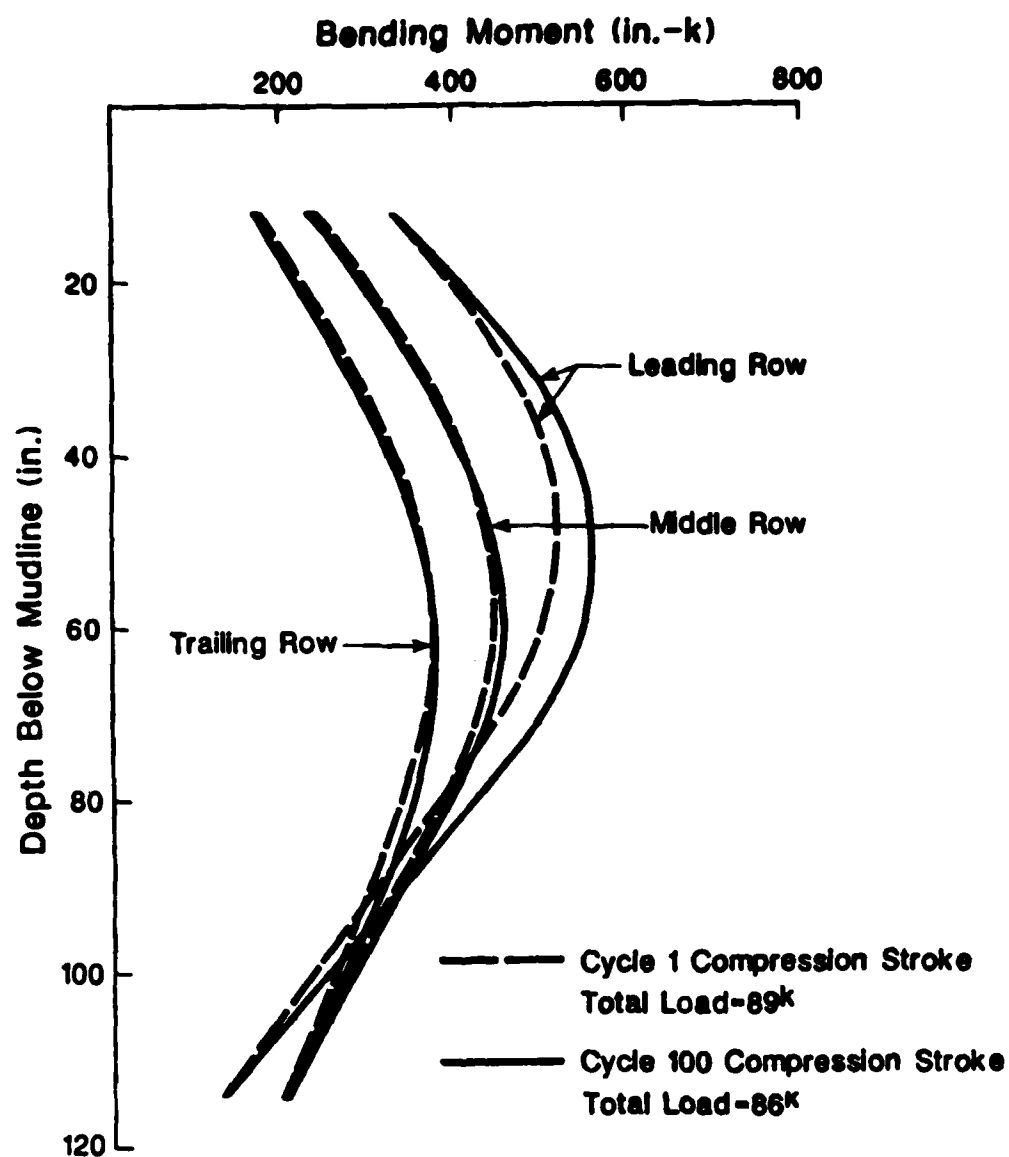


Fig. 5.30. Bending moment curves for load 3, compression stroke, pile-group test

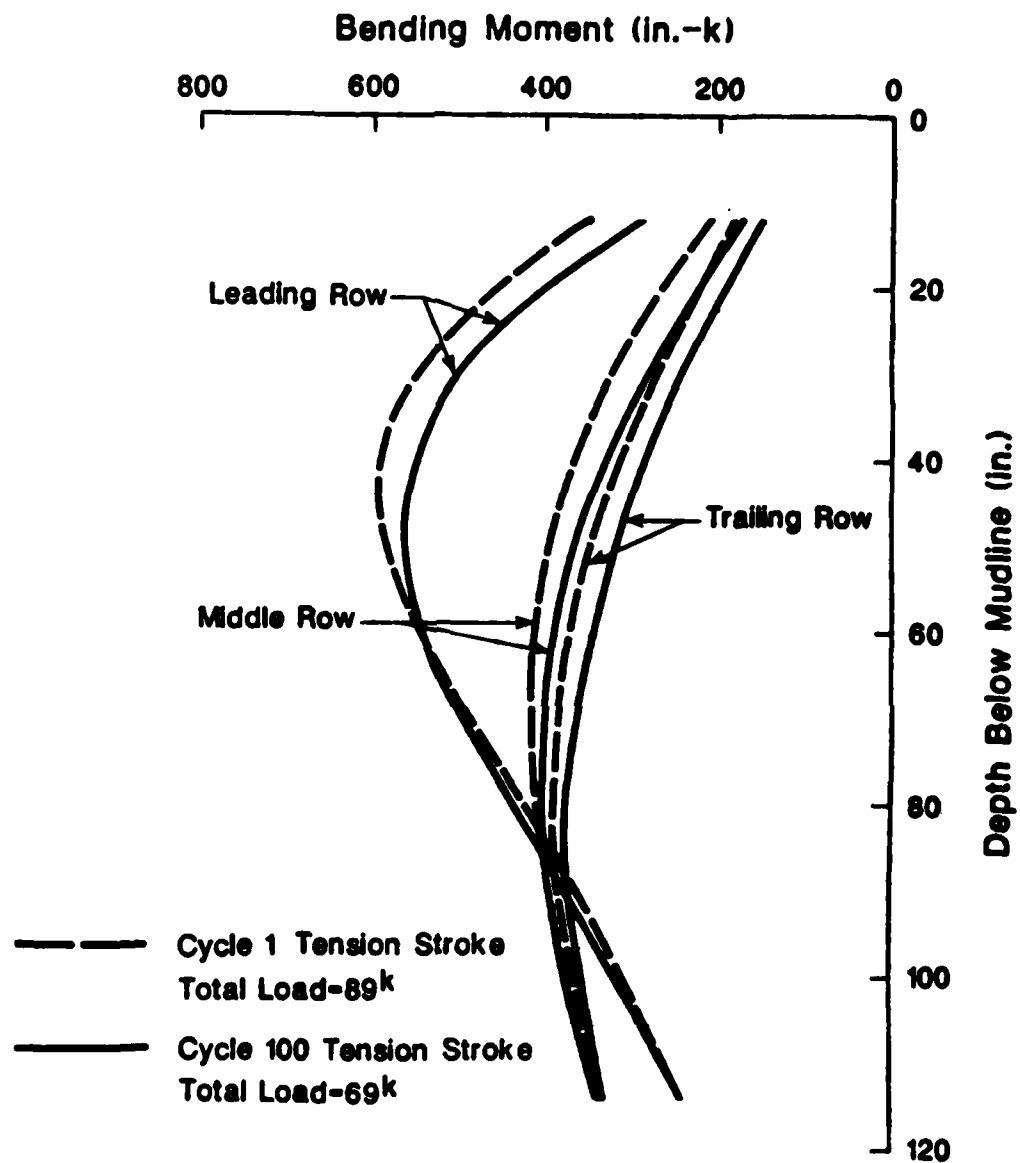


Fig. 5.31. Bending moment curves for load 3, tension stroke, pile-group test

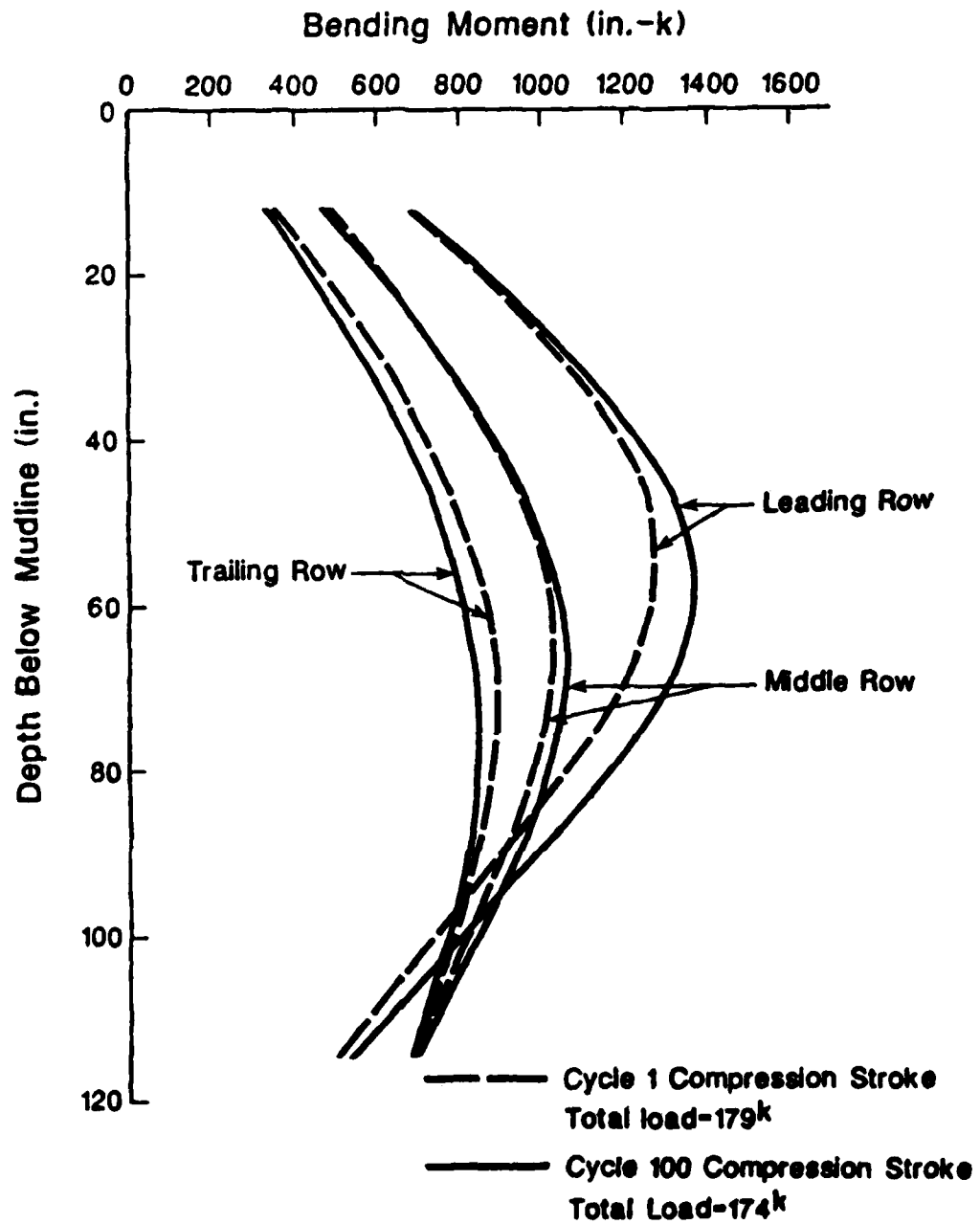


Fig. 5.32. Bending moment curves for load 5, compression stroke, pile-group test

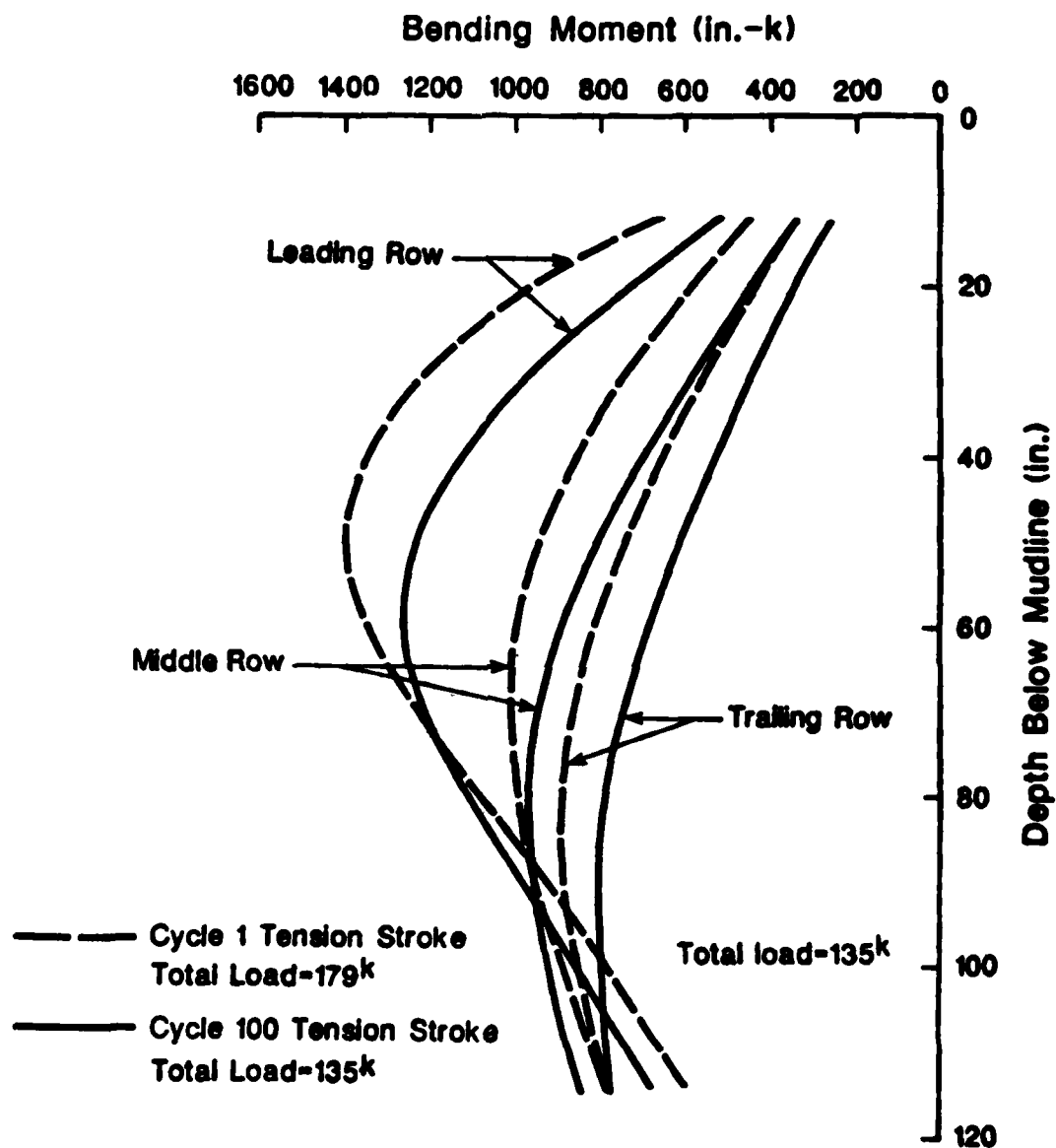


Fig. 5.33. Bending moment curves for load 5, tension stroke, pile-group test

and smallest for the trailing row. For the compression stroke, moments are larger for cycle 100 than for cycle 1. This increase in moment with repeated application of the load implies that soil resistance is decreasing. For the tension stroke, moments are smaller for cycle 100 than for cycle 1. This is due to the fact that the load for the tension stroke of cycle 100 is smaller than the load for the tension stroke of cycle 1.

Load versus Maximum Moment

The relationship between pile-head load and maximum bending moment for the pile group is shown in Fig. 5.34 for cycle 1 and Fig. 5.35 for cycle 100. It can be seen that for a given average of pile-head load, the maximum moment in the pile group is larger than the maximum moment in the isolated pile. It can also be seen that for any pile-head load, the maximum moment for cycle 100 is larger than for cycle 1. The difference between the behavior of the pile group on the compression stroke and that on the tension stroke is again apparent, and again the difference is larger for cycle 100 than for cycle 1.

Soil Response

The measured p-y curves for the compression stroke of cycle 1 for depths of 12, 24, 36, 48, 60, and 72 inches are shown in Figs. 5.36 to 5.41. The measured p-y

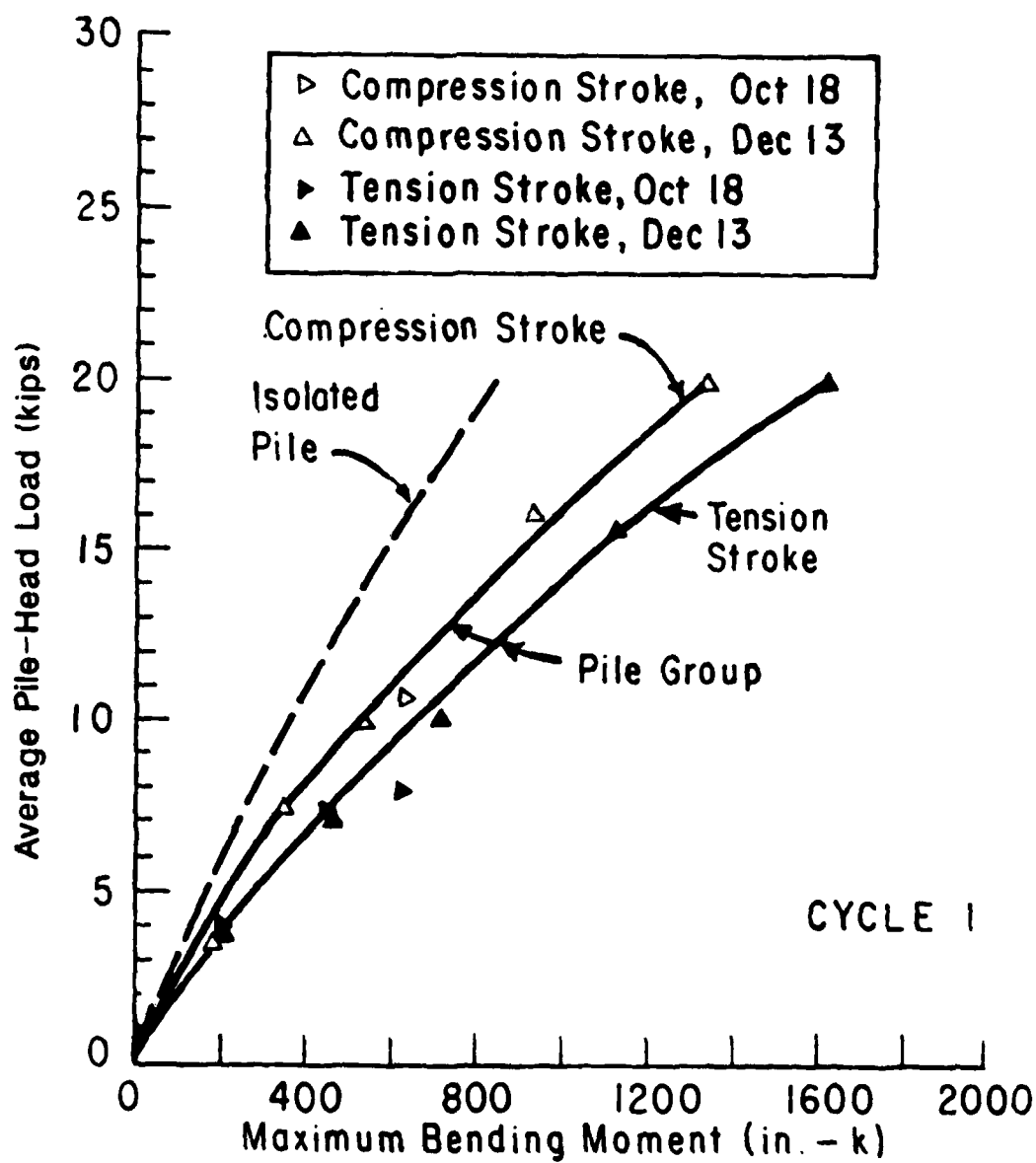


Fig. 5.34. Load-maximum moment curves for cycle 1, pile-group test.

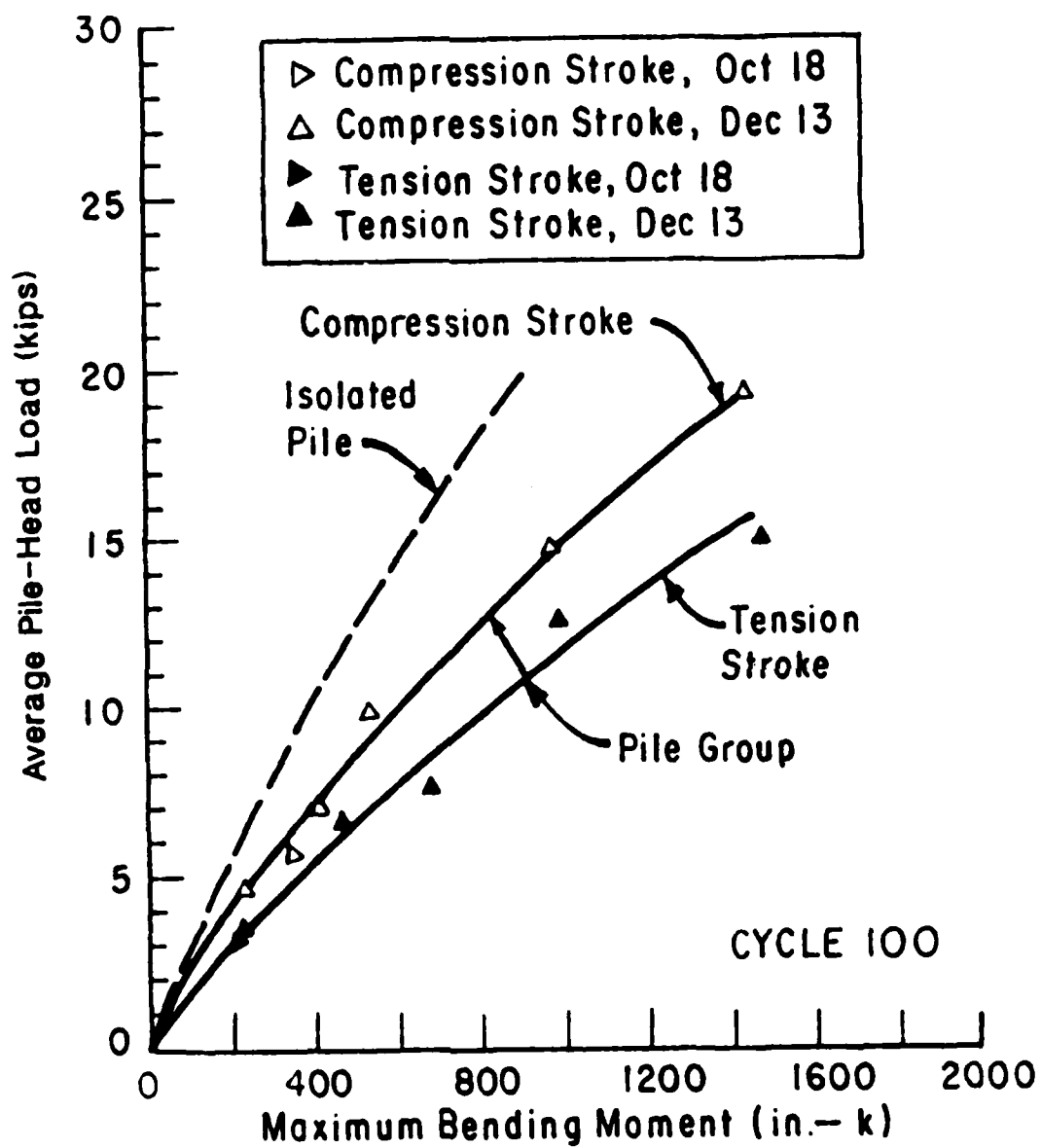


Fig. 5.35. Load-maximum moment curves for cycle 100, pile-group test.

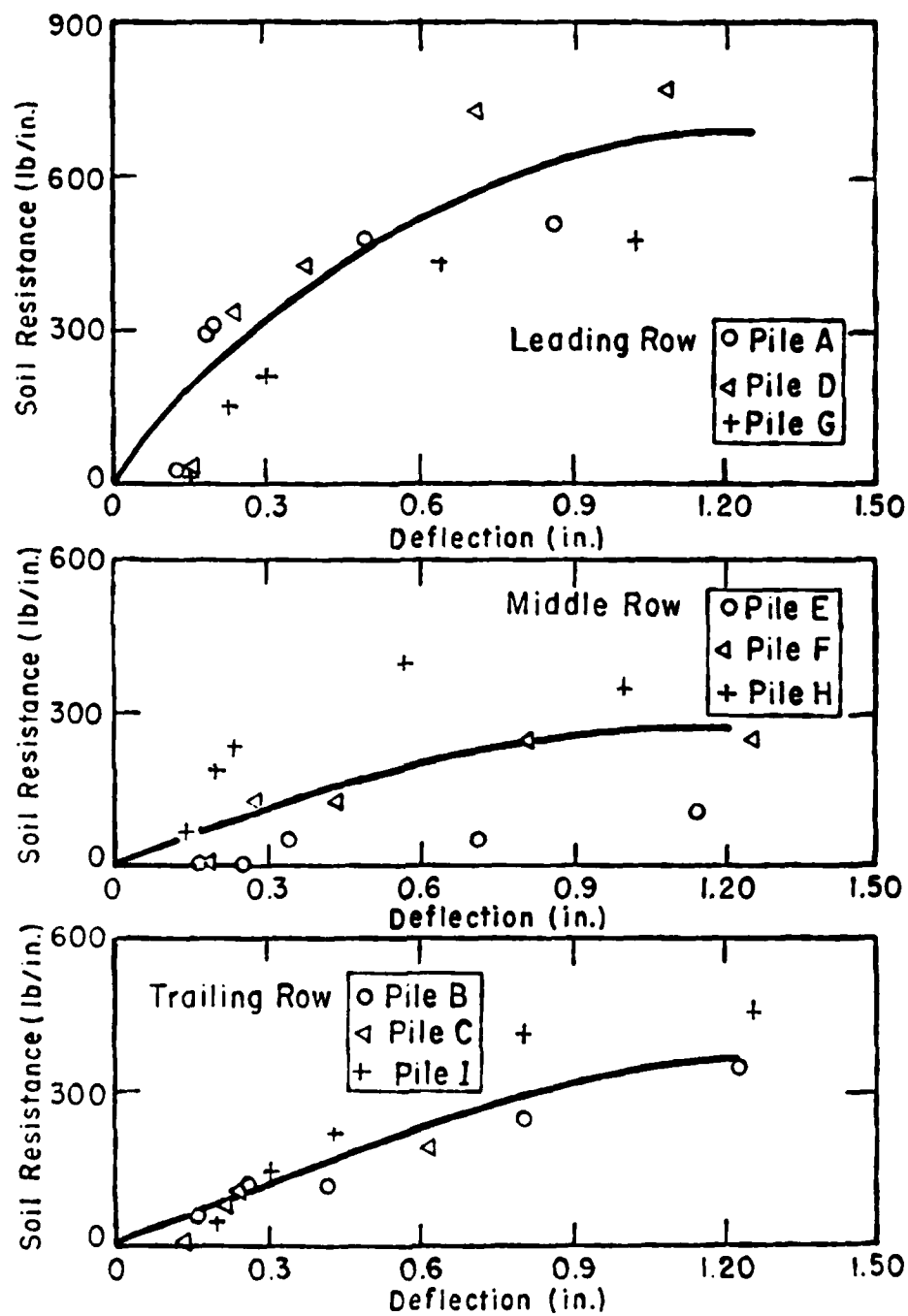


Fig. 5.36. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1c, depth = 12 in., pile-group test.

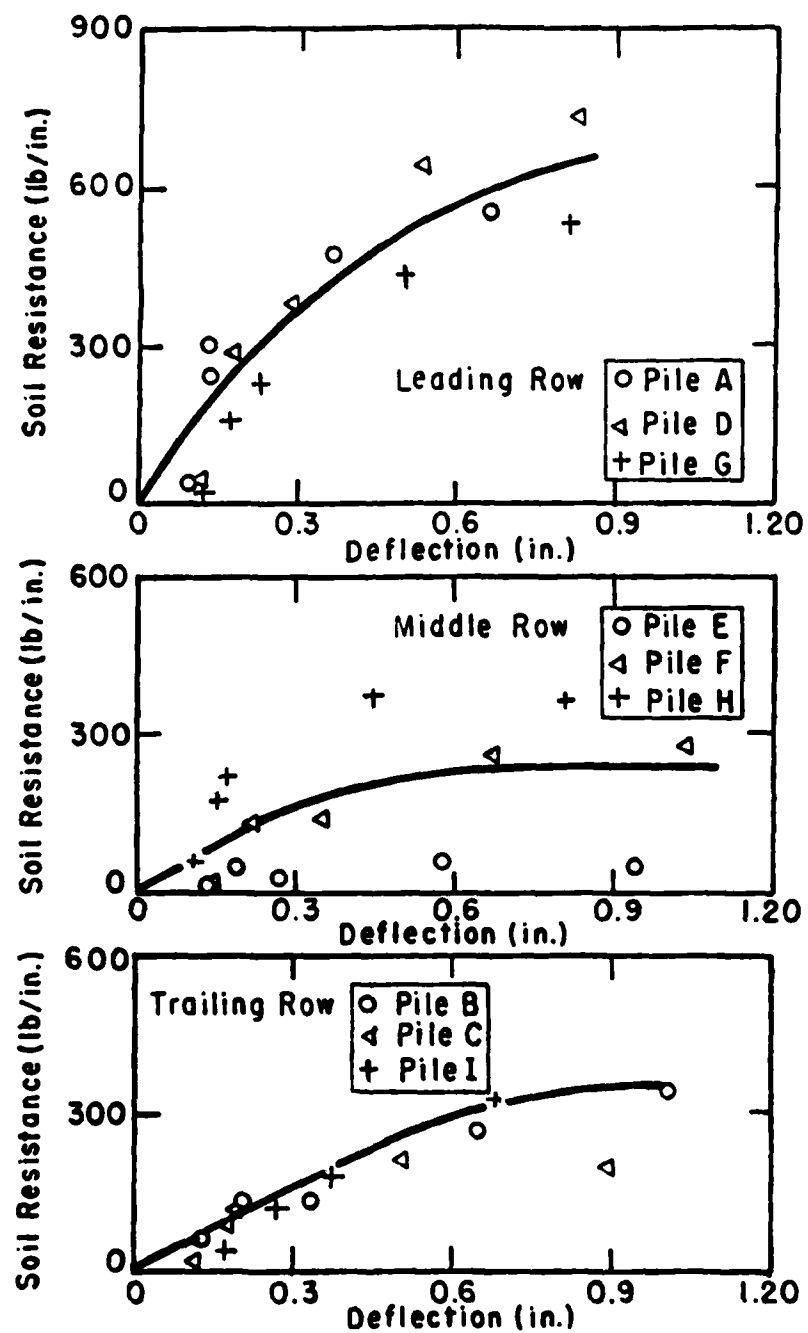


Fig. 5.37. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1c, depth = 24 in., pile-group test.

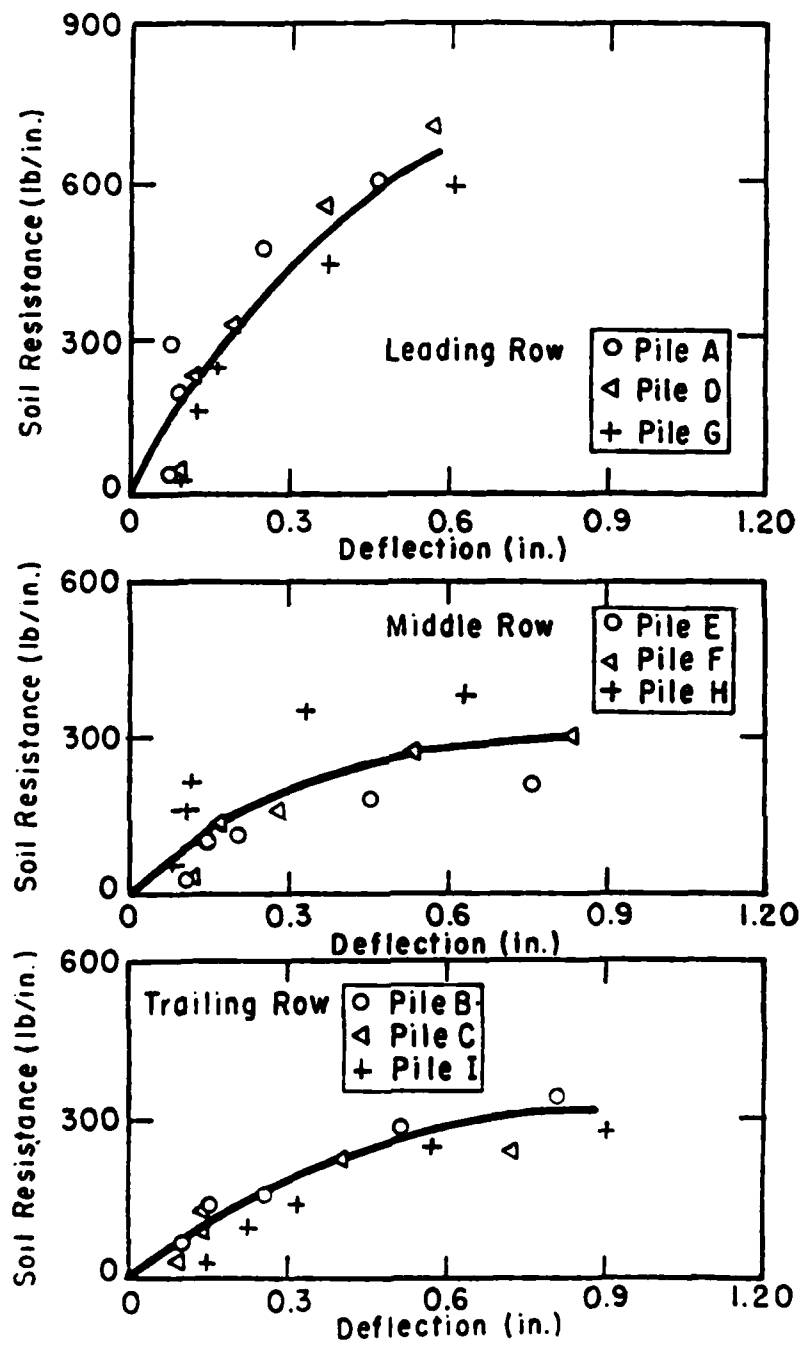


Fig. 5.38. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1c, depth = 36 in., pile-group test.

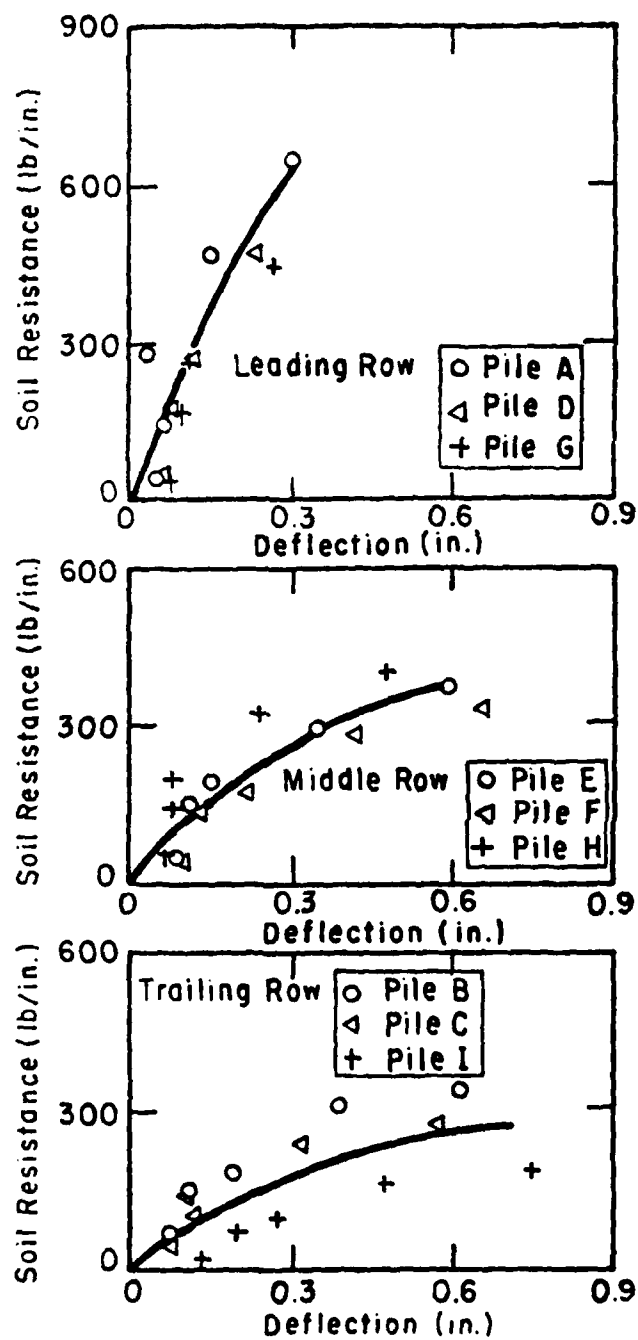


Fig. 5.39. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1c, depth = 48 in., pile-group test.

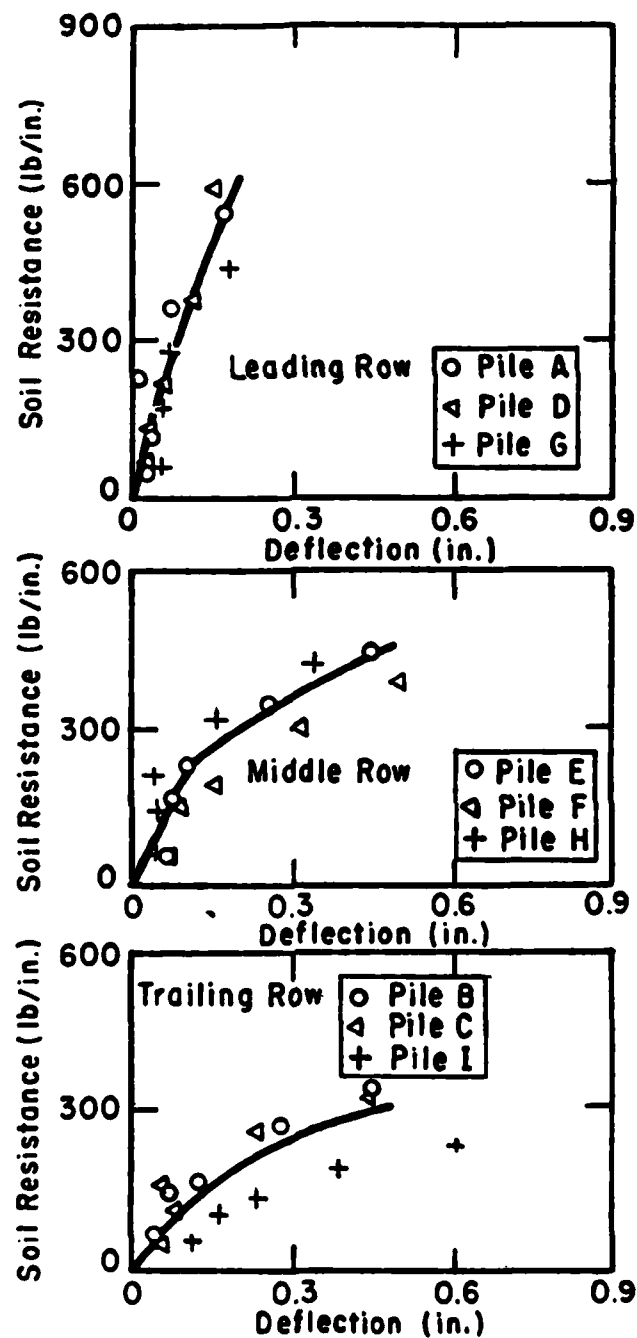


Fig. 5.40. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1c, depth = 60 in., pile-group test.

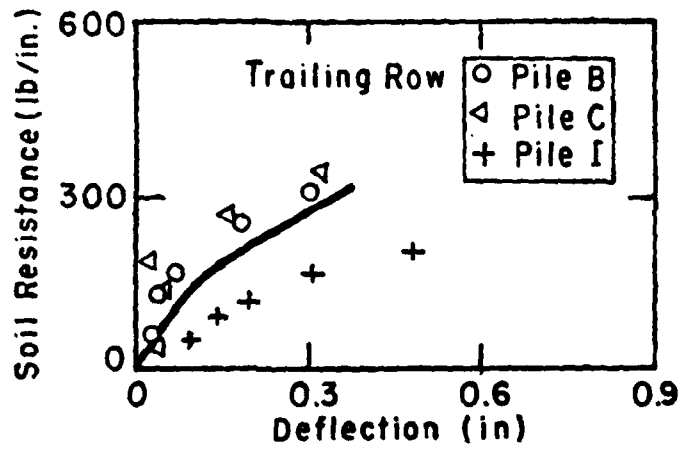
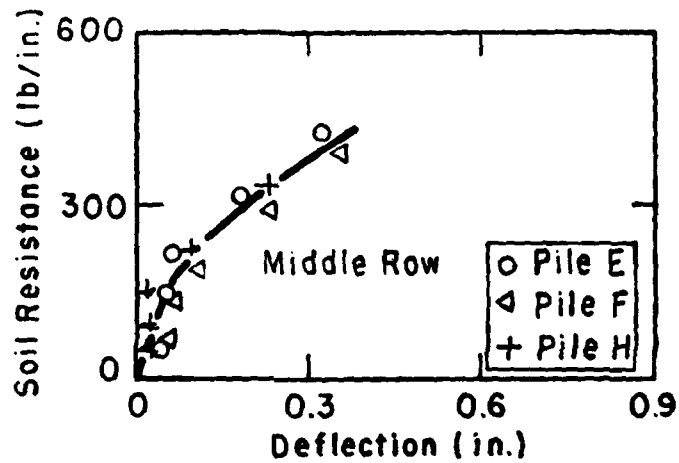
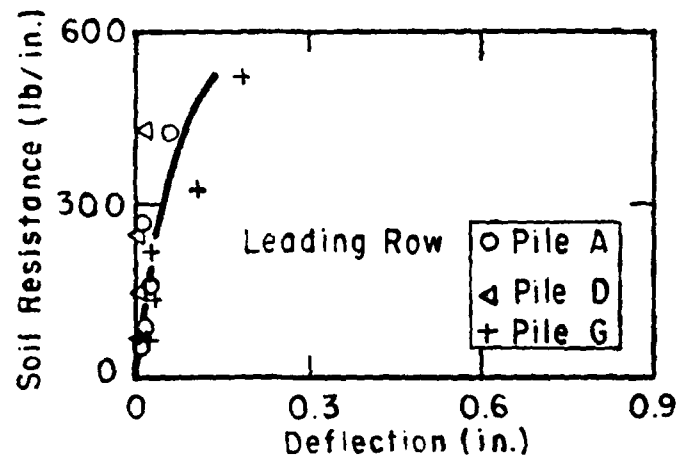


Fig. 5.41. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1c, depth = 72 in., pile-group test.

curves for the compression stroke of cycle 1 are shown in Figs. 5.42 to 5.47. The measured p-y curves for the compression stroke of cycle 100 are shown in Figs. 5.48 to 5.53. The measured p-y curves for the tension stroke of cycle 100 are shown in Figs. 5.54 to 5.59. Separate curves are presented for each row of piles.

An examination of Figs. 5.36 through 5.59 reveals that the soil resistance for the leading row of piles is greater than the resistance for the middle and trailing rows. For the upper portion of the instrumented sections of the piles, the soil resistance for the middle and trailing rows is similar. For the lower portion, the soil resistance for the middle row is greater than the resistance for the trailing row. Comparing a soil response curve for the static case with the corresponding curve for the cyclic case shows that the resistance curve for the static case is greater than for the cyclic case.

CONCLUDING COMMENTS

The results of load tests for a single pile and a group of piles have been summarized in this chapter. Based on the results presented, the following conclusions can be drawn.

1. The response of the single pile to lateral load is stiffer than the response of the average pile in the pile group.

2. For both the single pile and the pile group, the response of the piles to static loading is stiffer than the response to cyclic loading.
3. The distribution of load to the piles in the group is not uniform. The leading row takes a larger portion of the load than the middle row, which in turn takes a larger portion than the trailing row.
4. The ultimate soil resistance for the leading row of piles is larger than the ultimate soil resistance for the middle row which is in turn larger than that for the trailing row.

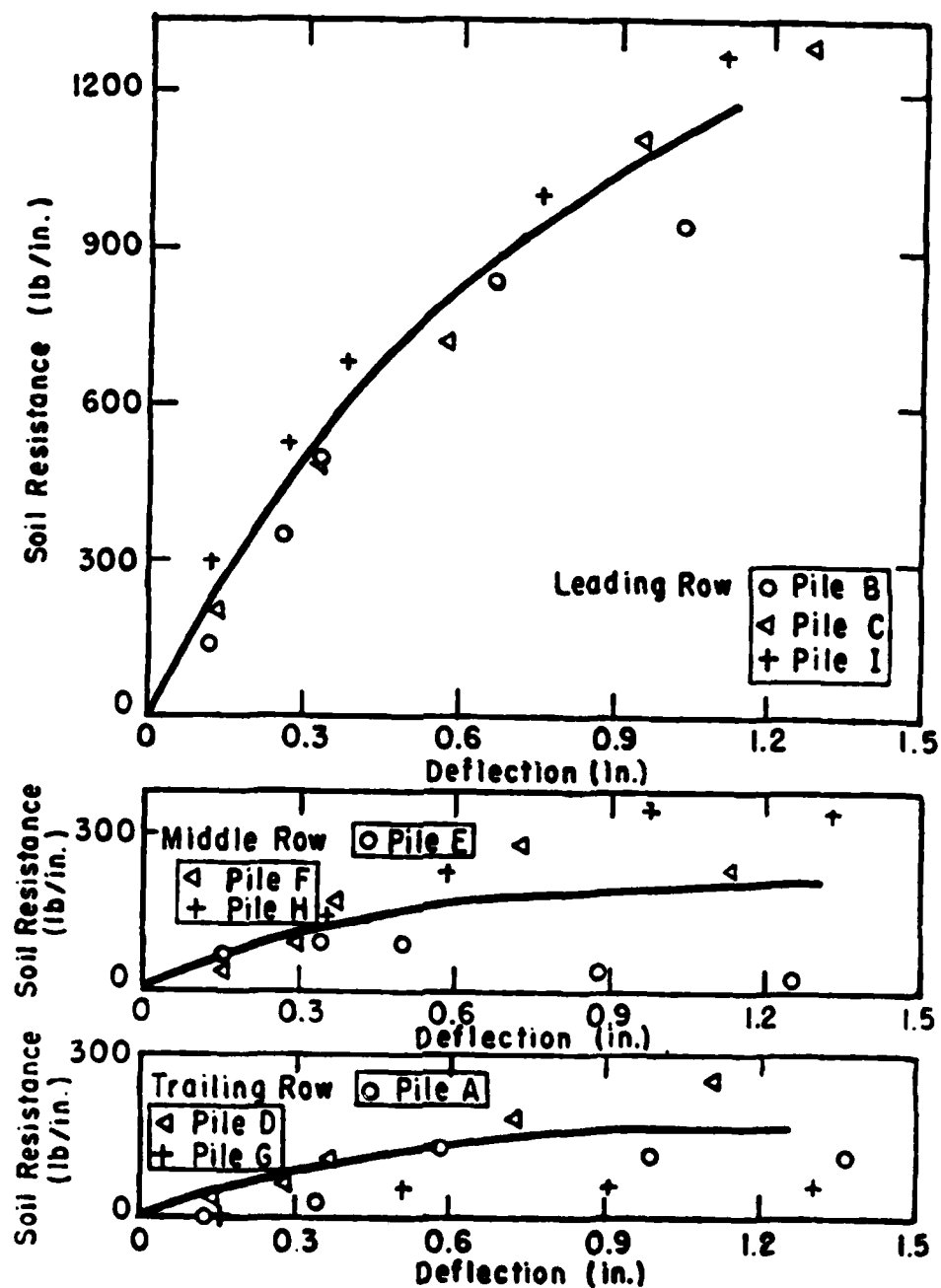


Fig. 5.42. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1T, depth = 12 in., pile-group test.

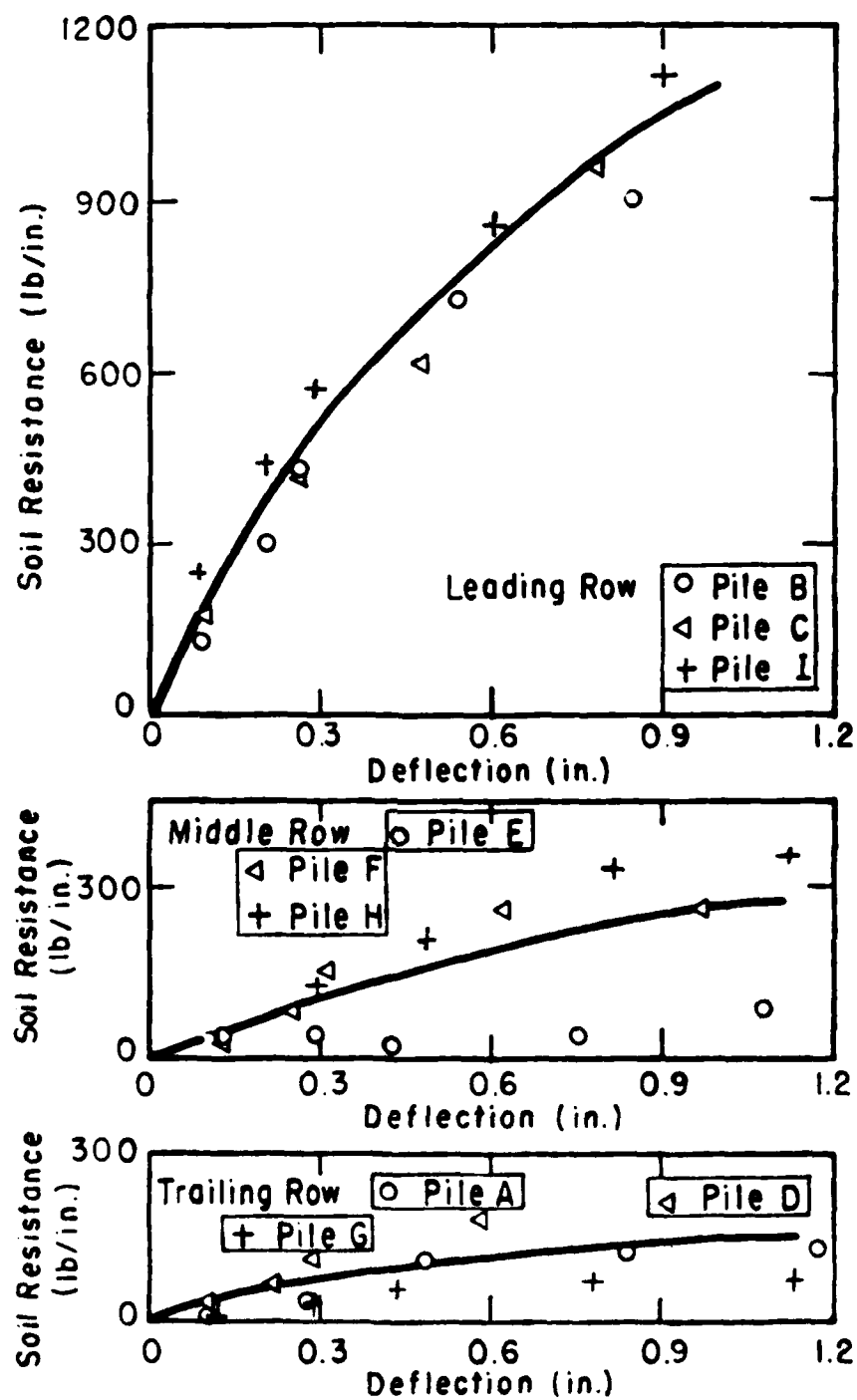


Fig. 5.43. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1T, depth = 24 in., pile-group test.

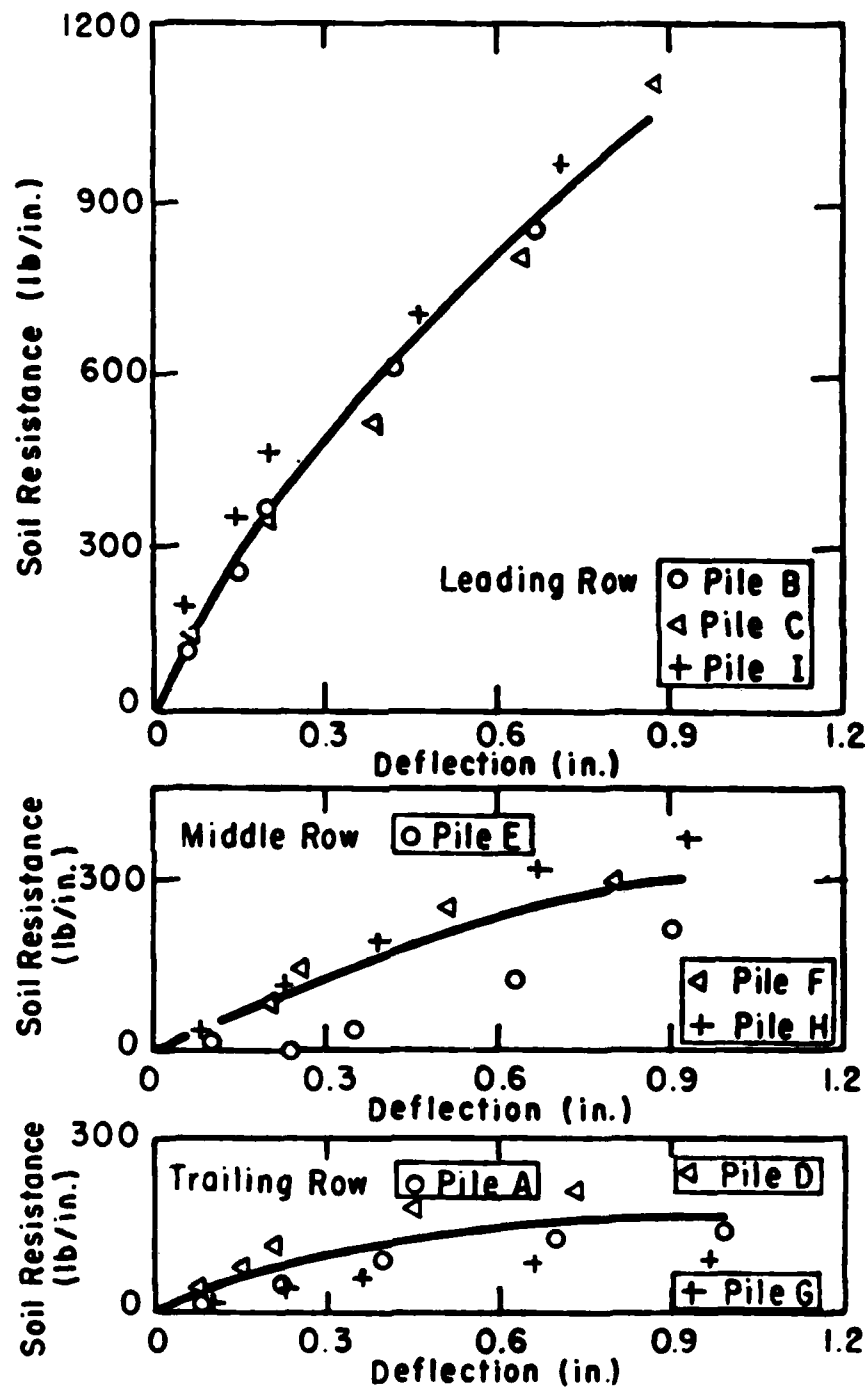


Fig. 5.44. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1T, depth = 36 in., pile-group test.

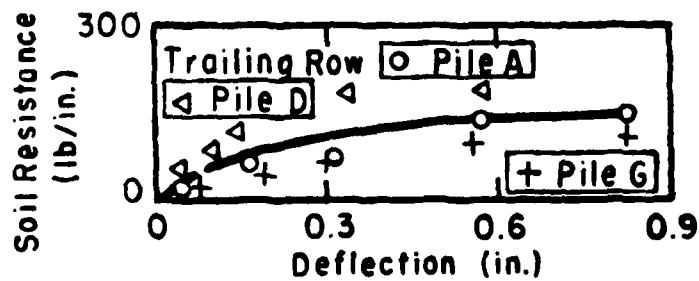
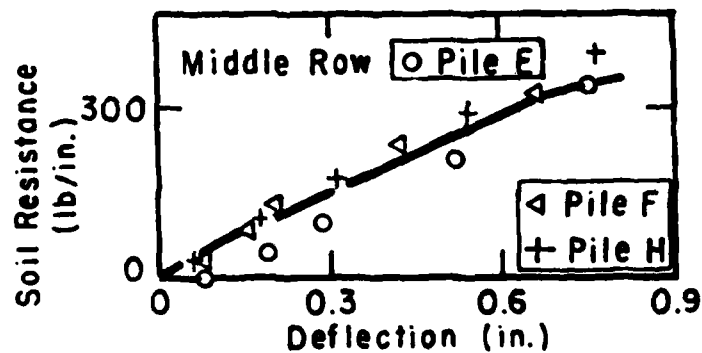
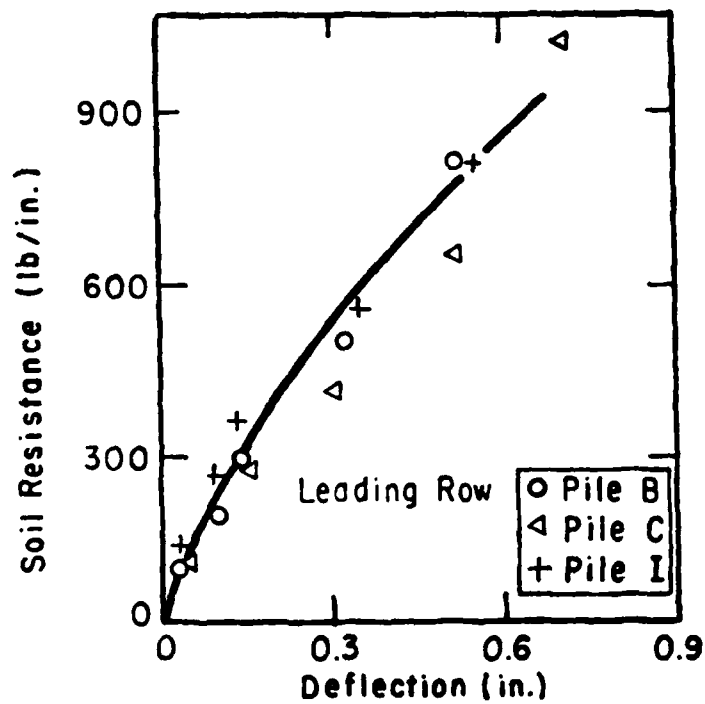


Fig. 5.45. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1T, depth = 48 in., pile-group test.

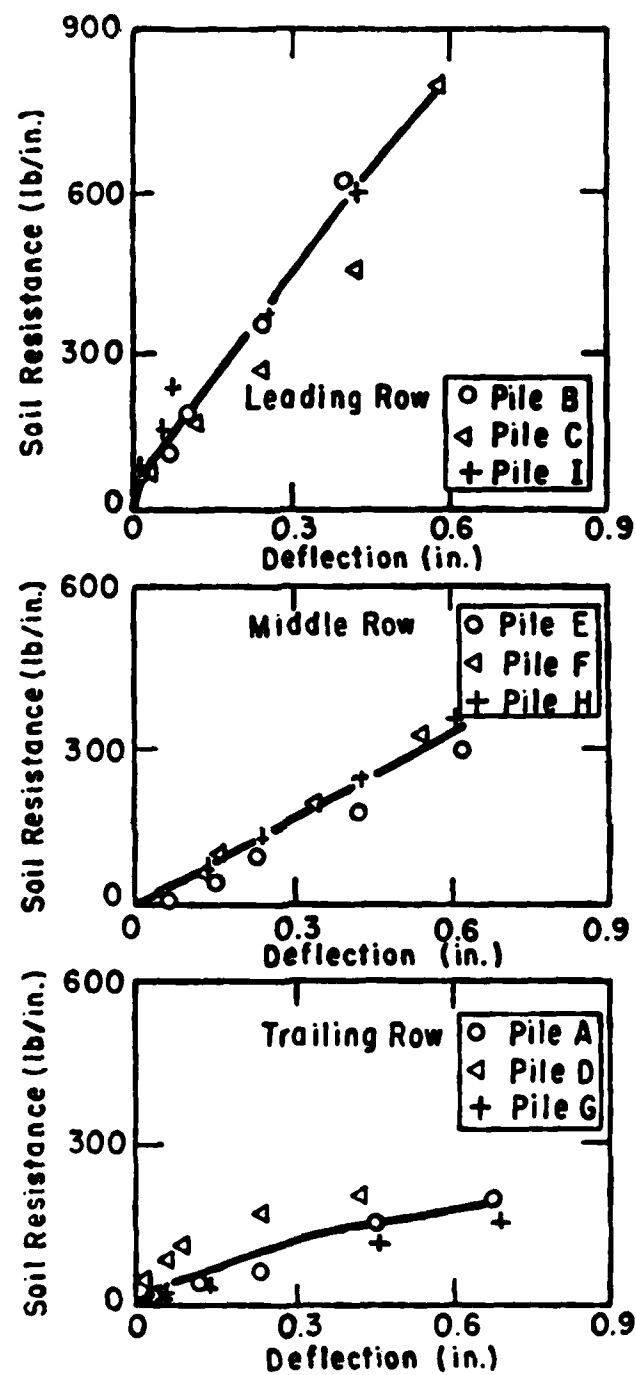


Fig. 5.46. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1T, depth = 60 in., pile-group test.

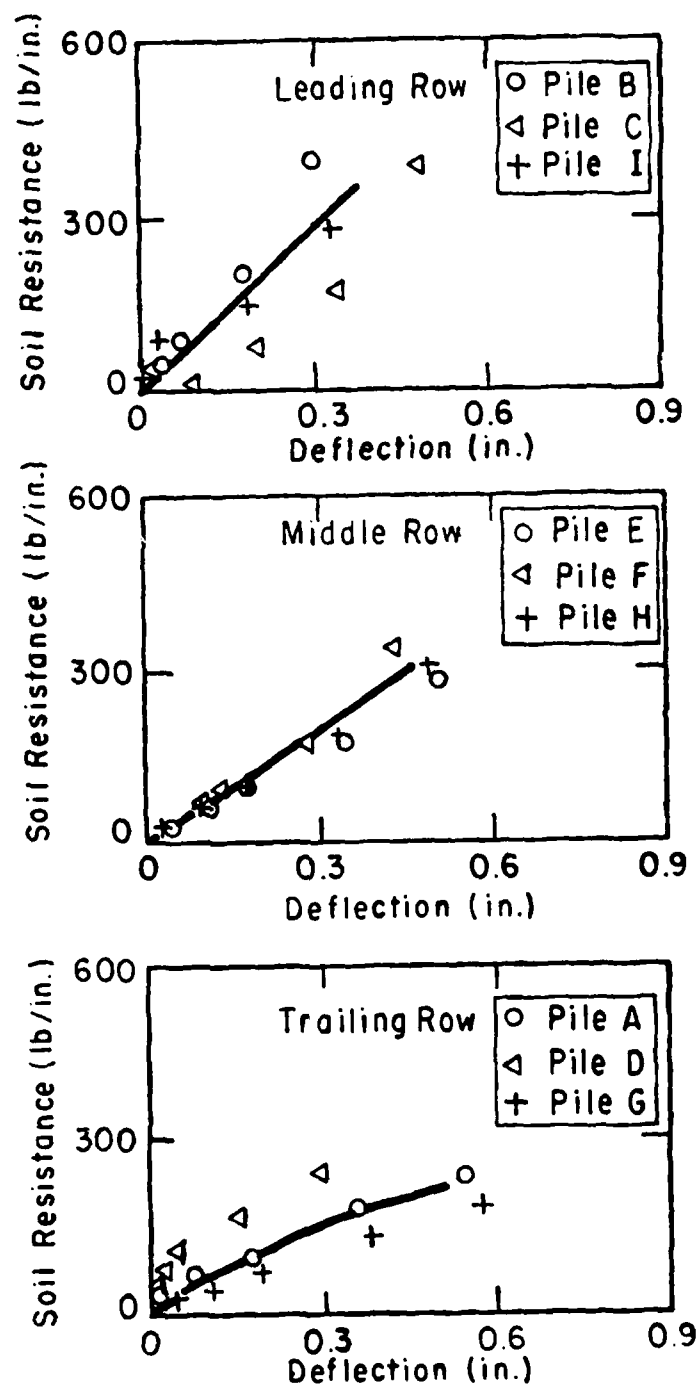


Fig. 5.47. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 1T, depth = 72 in., pile-group test.

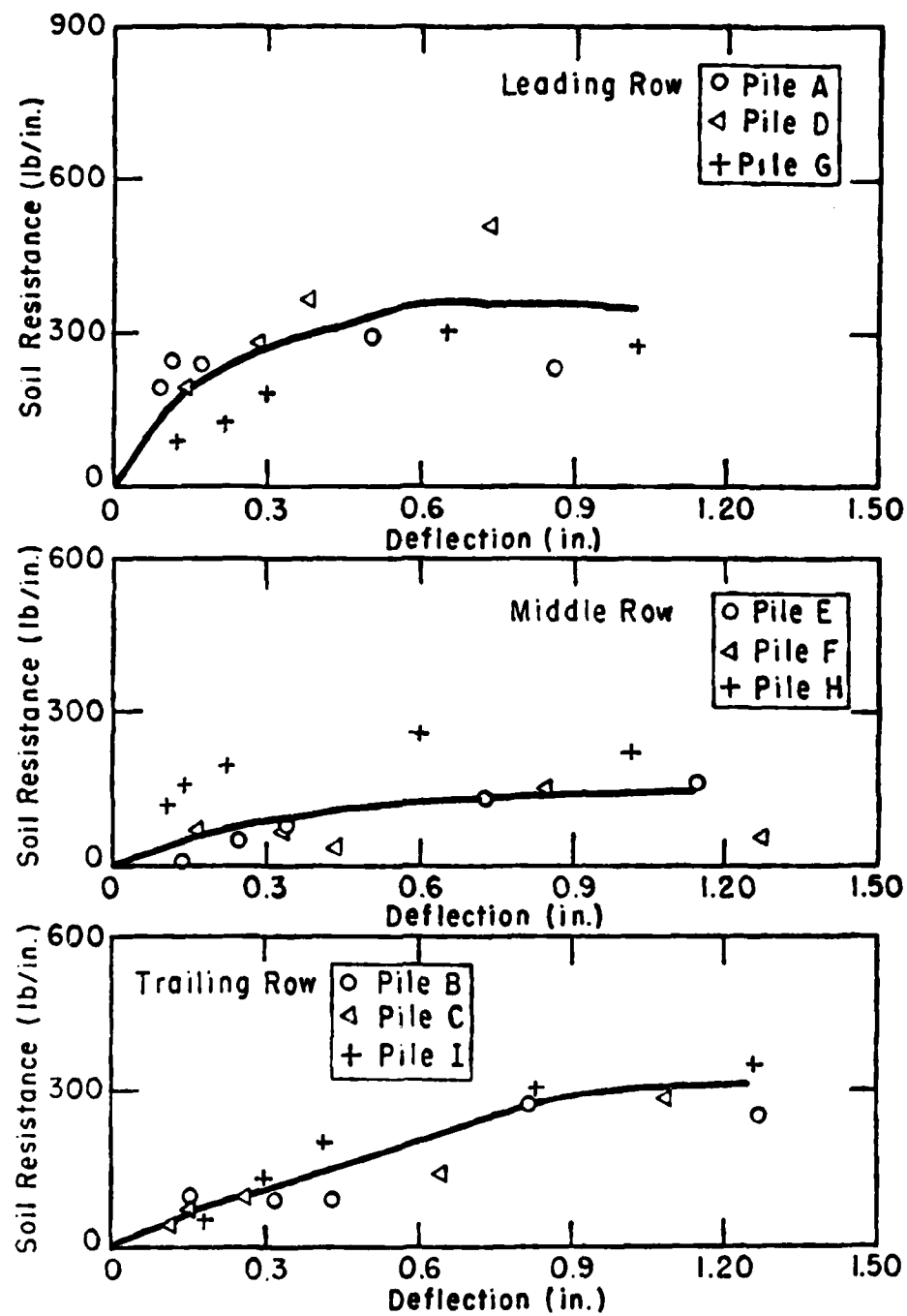


Fig. 5.48. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100c, depth = 12 in., pile-group test.

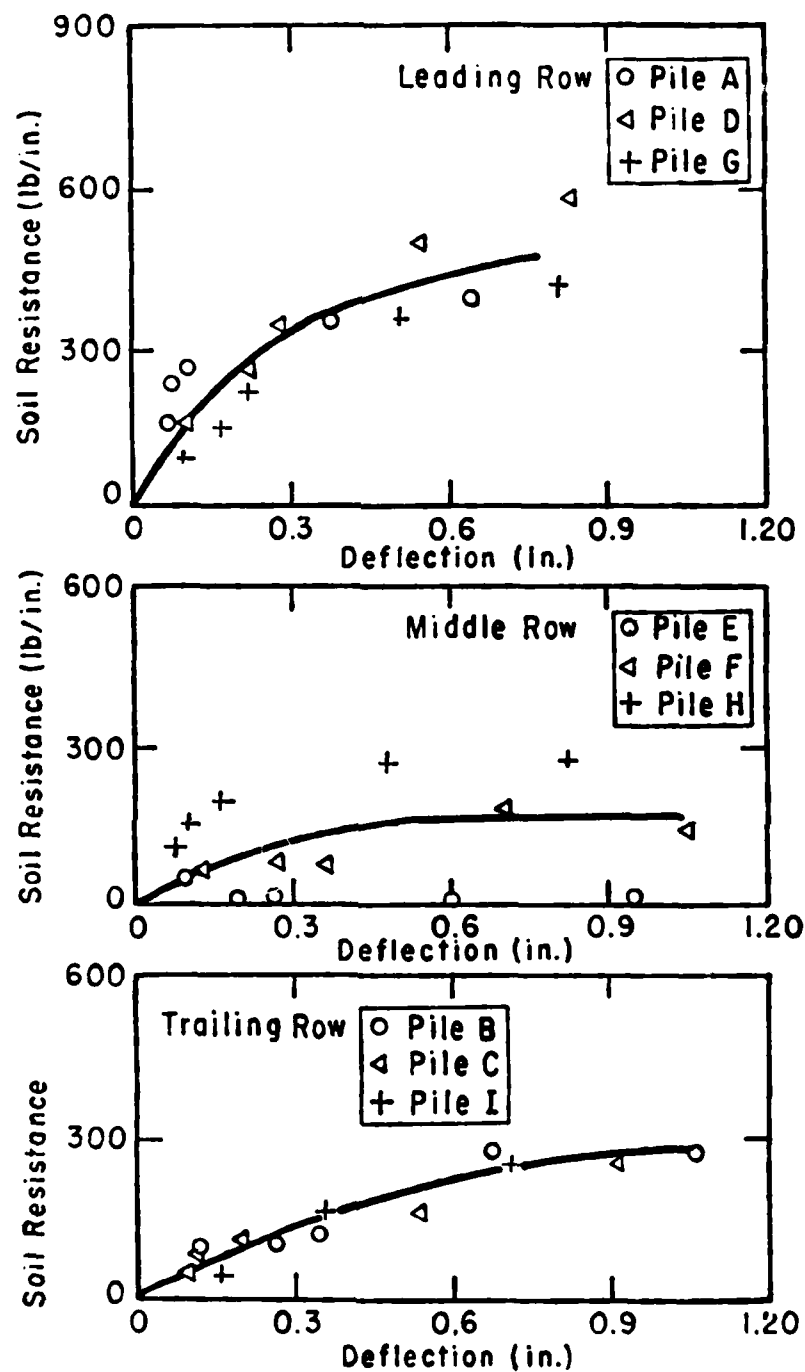


Fig. 5.49. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100c, depth = 24 in., pile-group test.

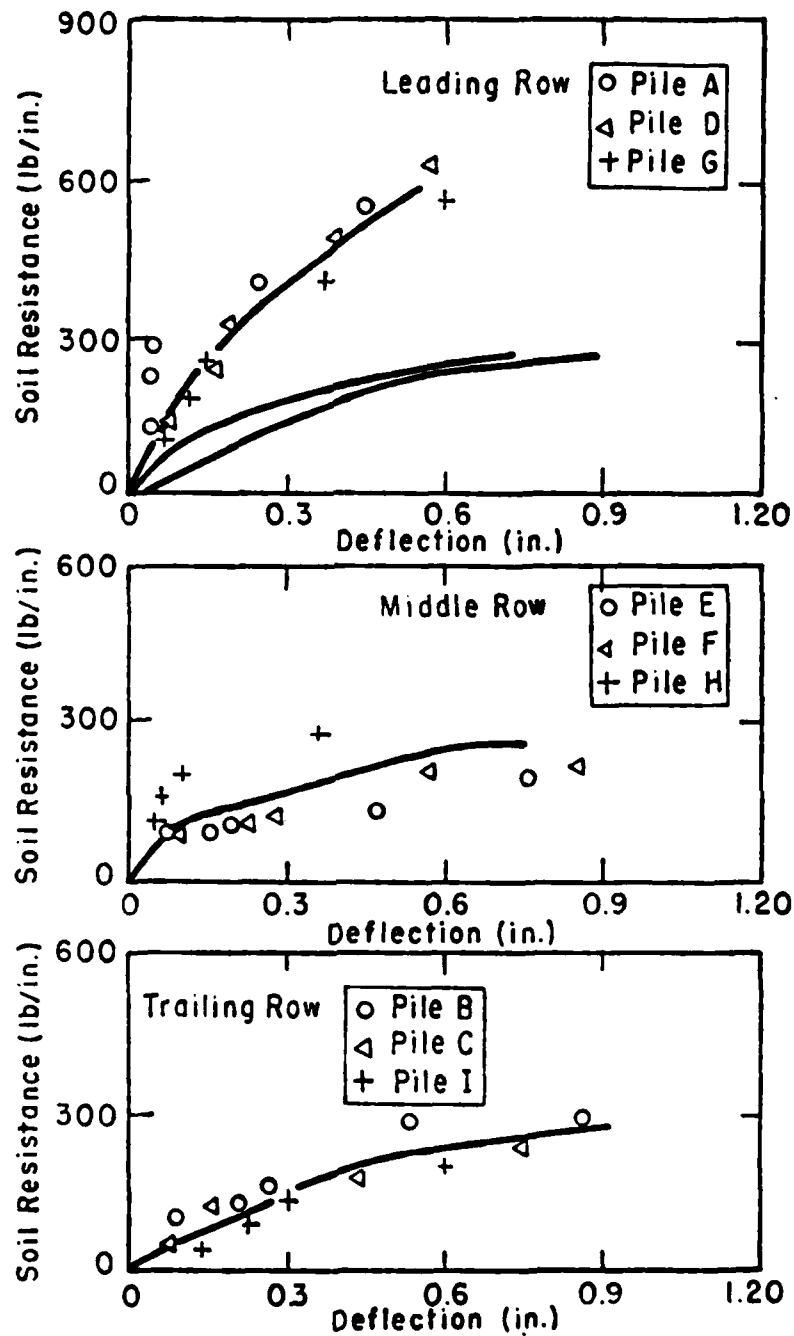


Fig. 5.50. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100c, depth = 36 in., pile-group test.

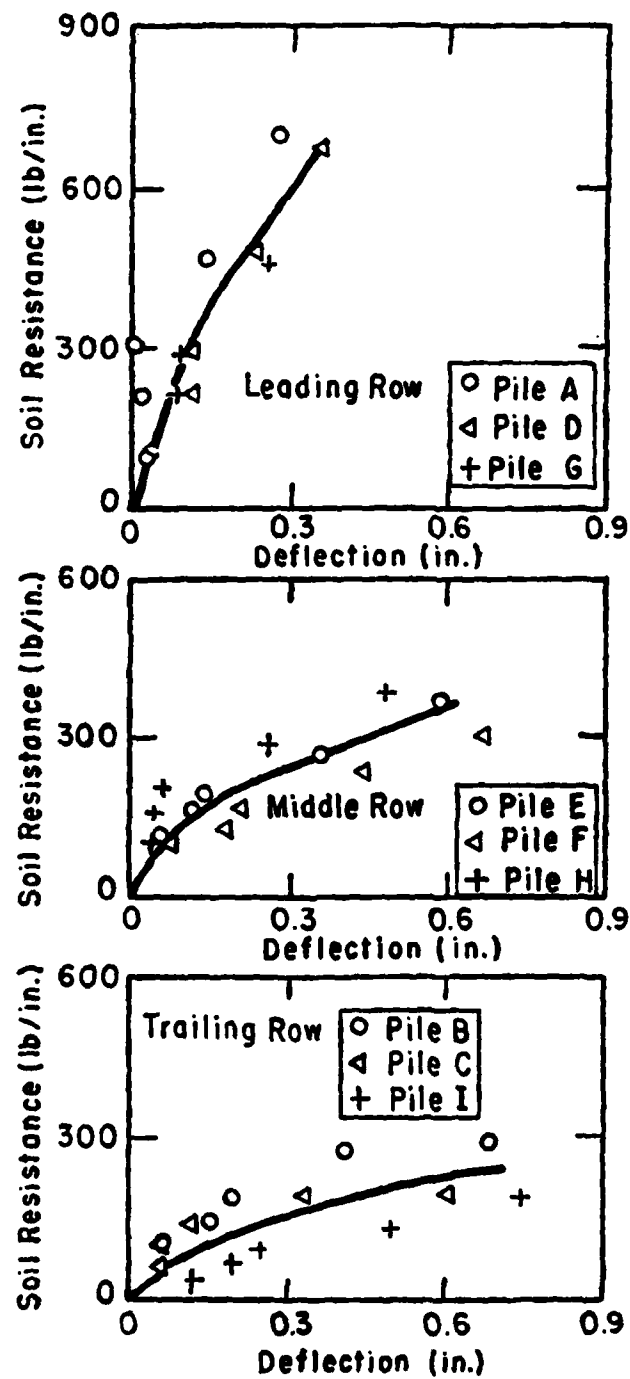


Fig. 5.51. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100c, depth = 48 in., pile-group test.

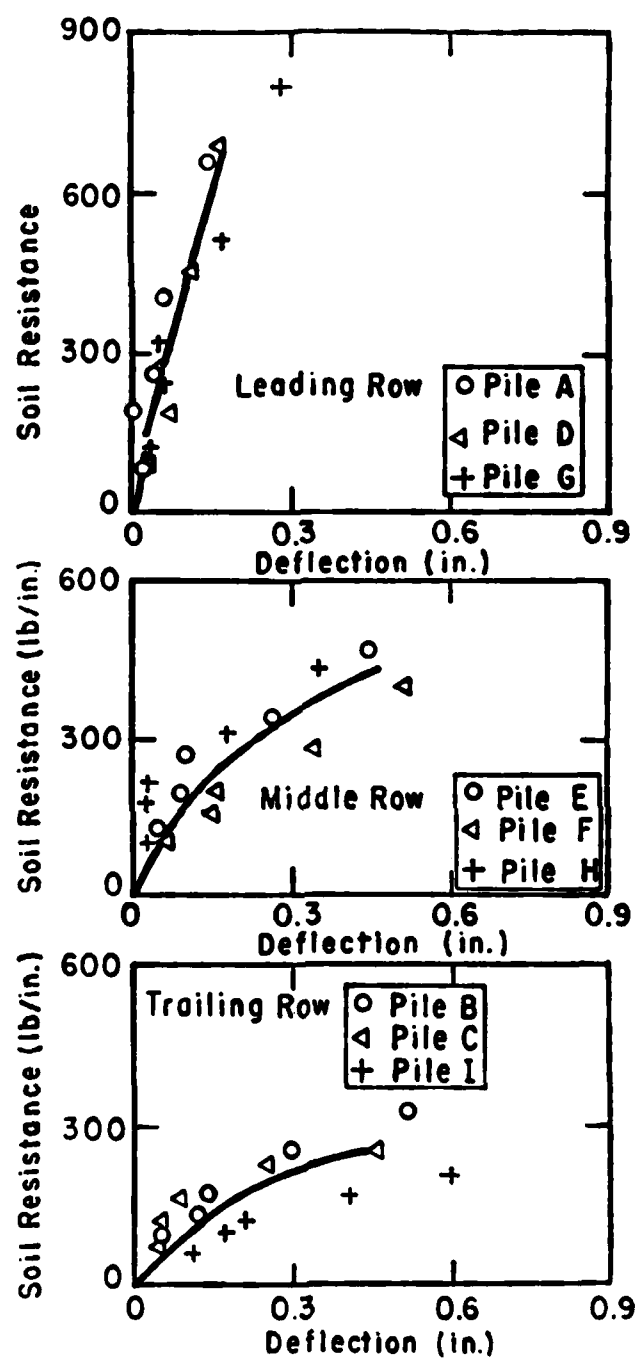


Fig. 5.52. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100c, depth = 60 in., pile-group test.

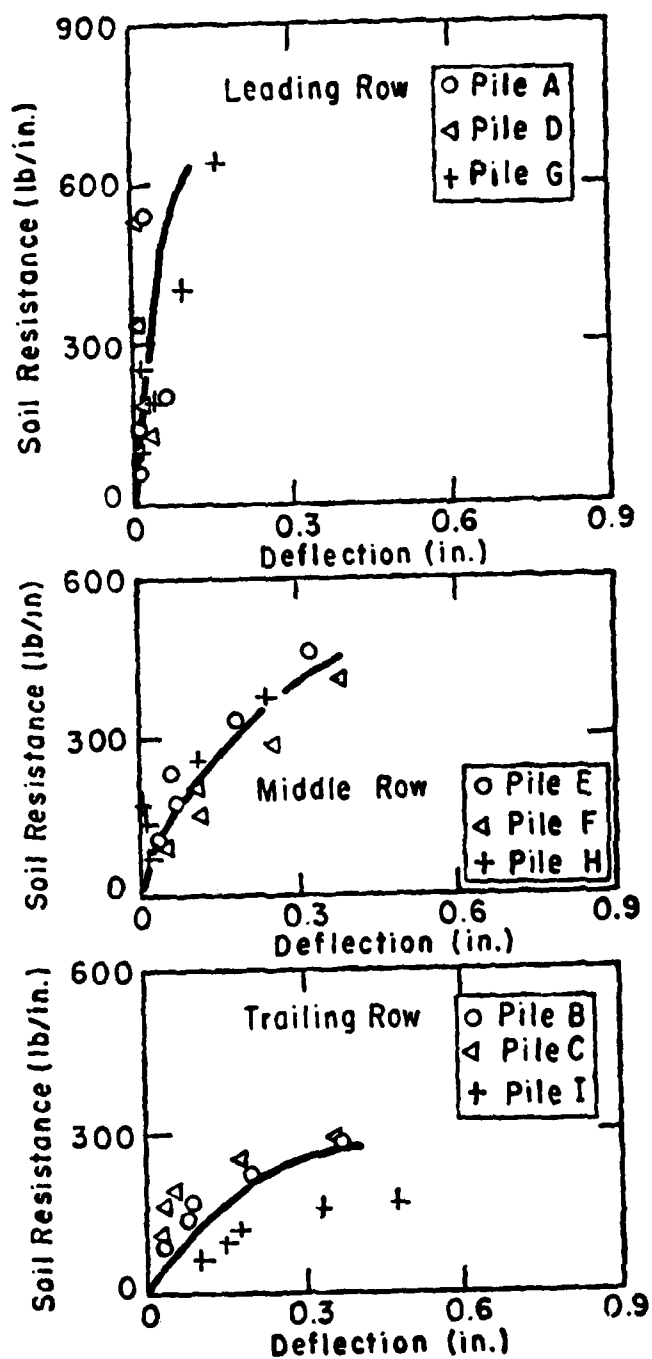


Fig. 5.53. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100c, depth = 72 in., pile-group test.

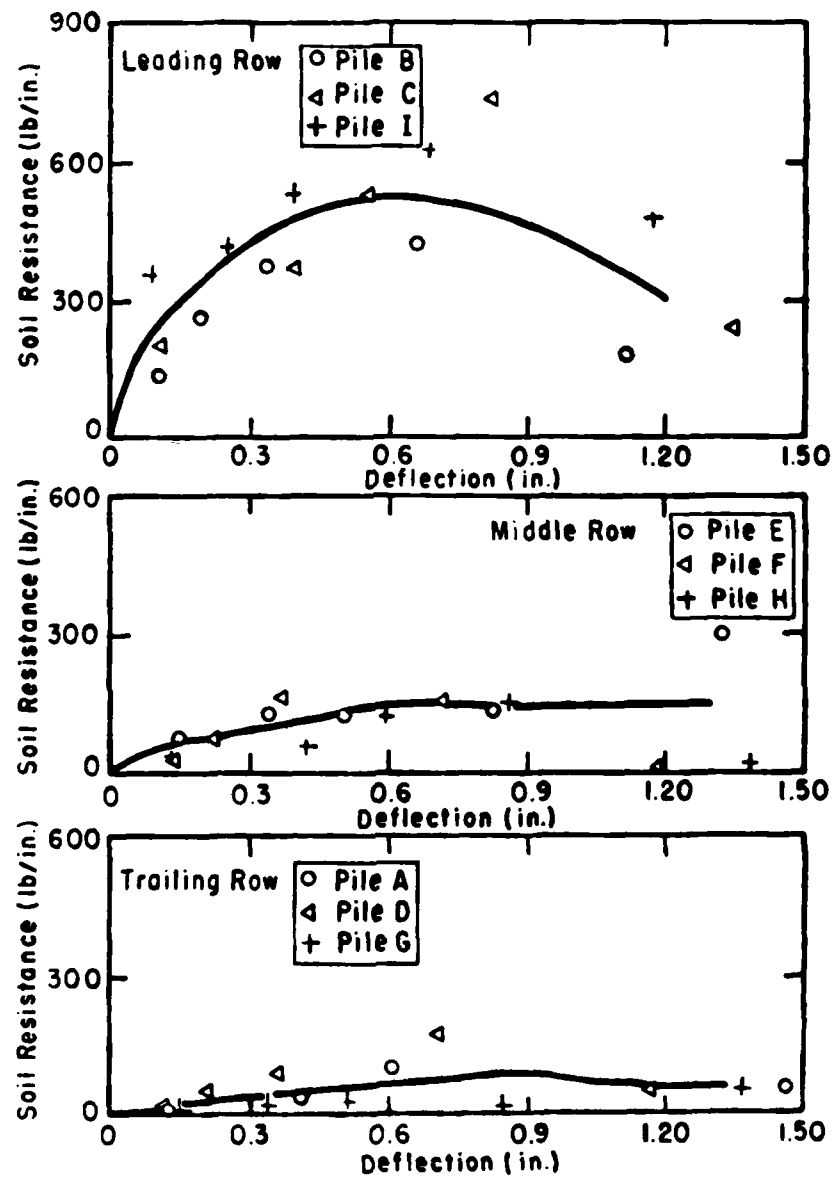


Fig. 5.54. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100T, depth = 12 in., pile-group test.

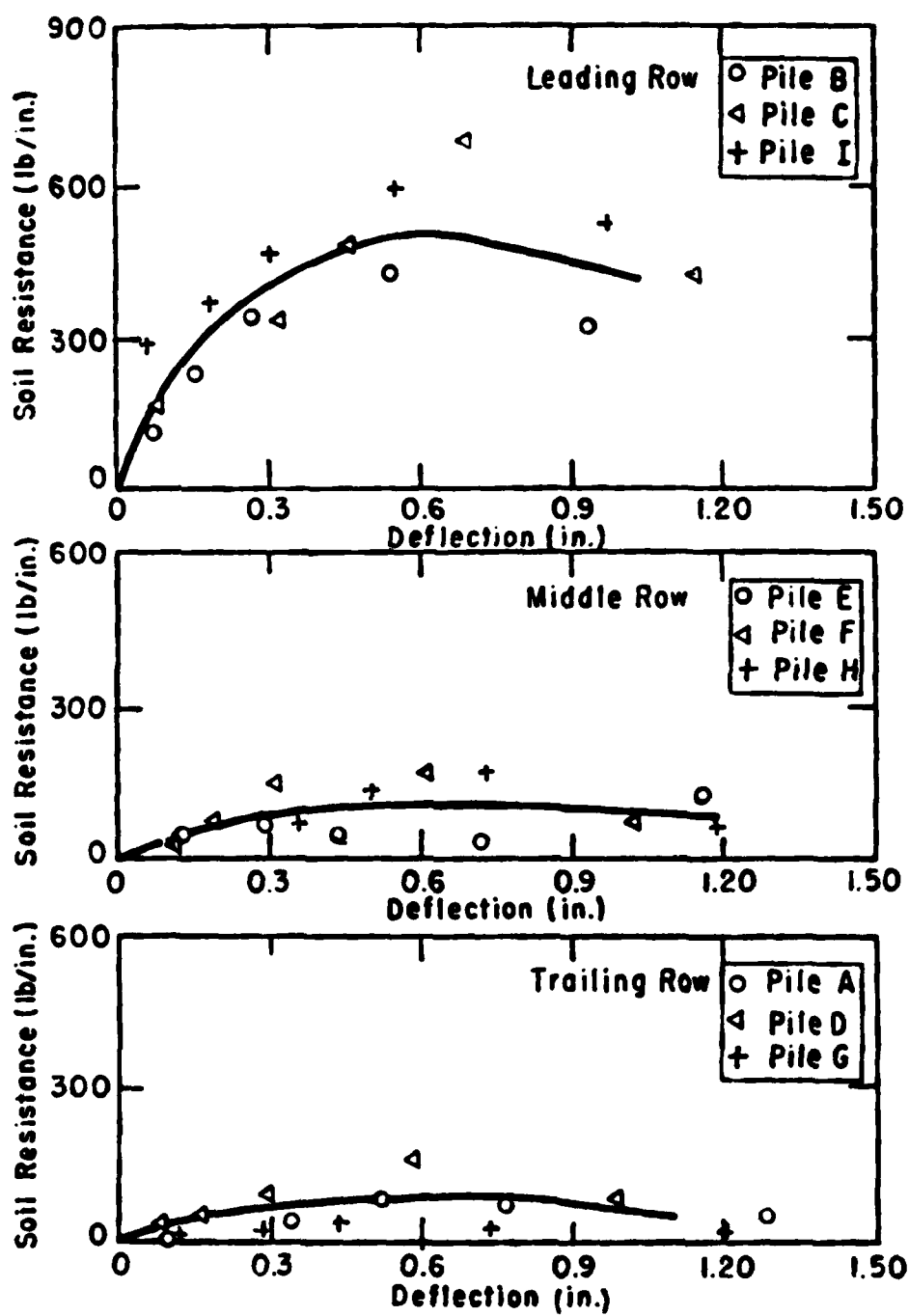


Fig. 5.55. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100T, depth = 24 in., pile-group test.

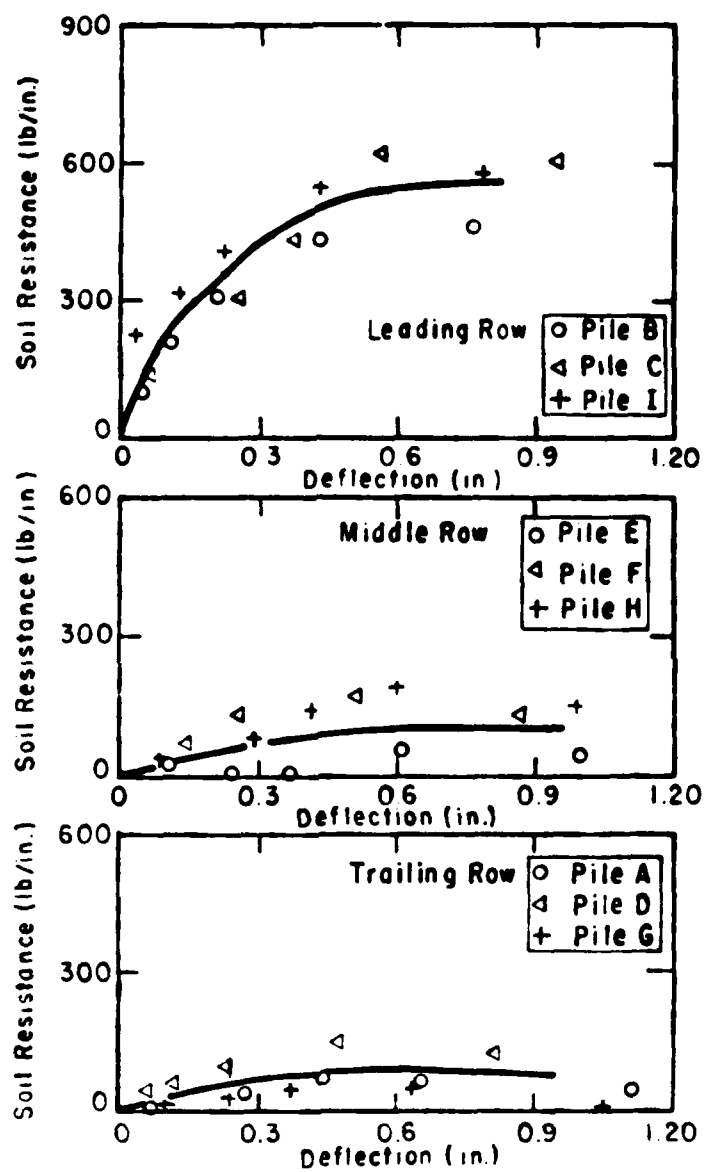


Fig. 5.56. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100T, depth = 36 in., pile-group test.

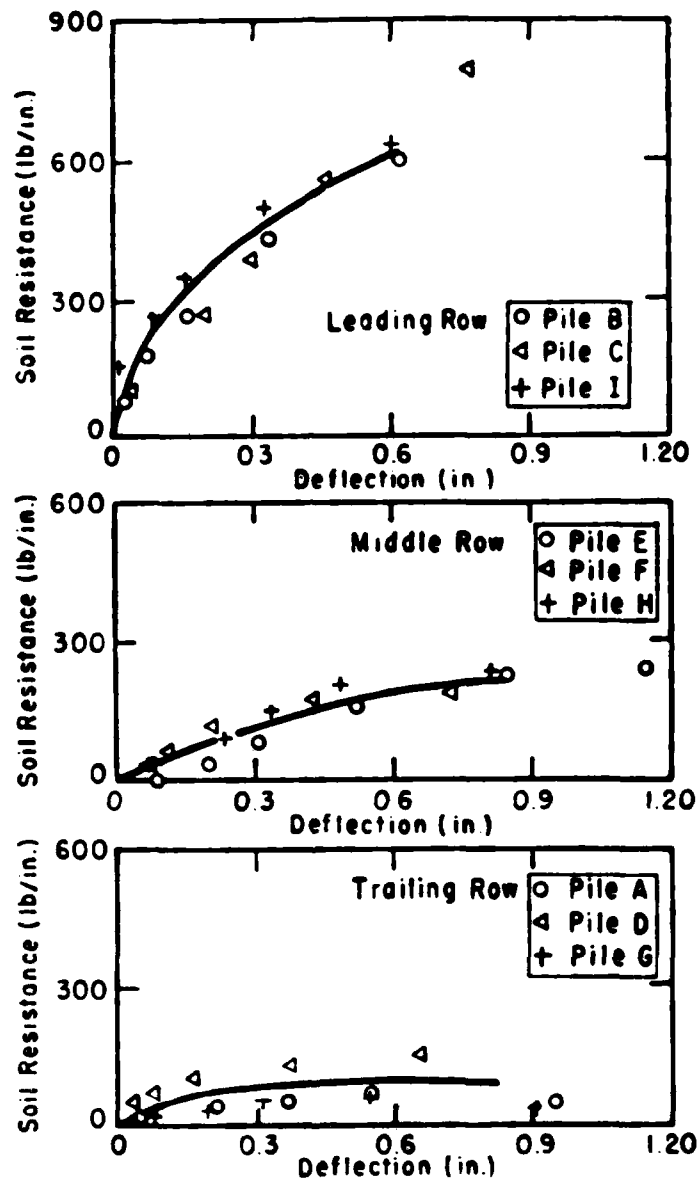


Fig. 5.57. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100T, depth = 48 in., pile-group test.

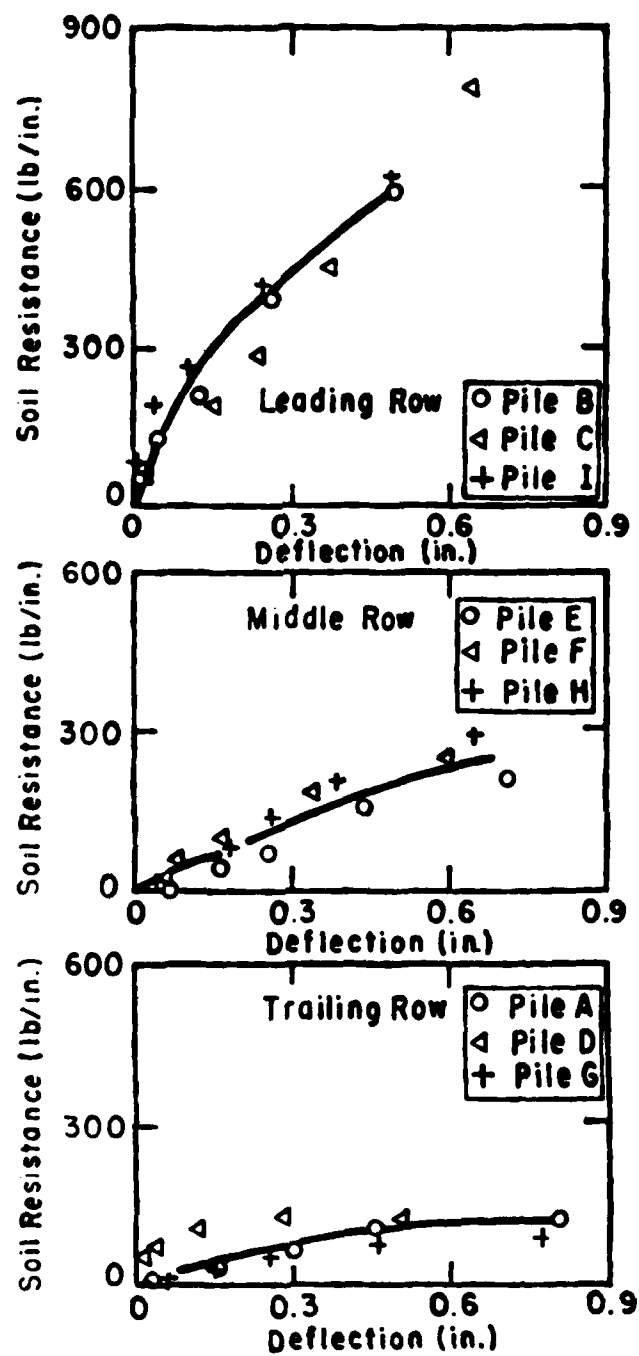


Fig. 5.58. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100T, depth = 60 in., pile-group test.

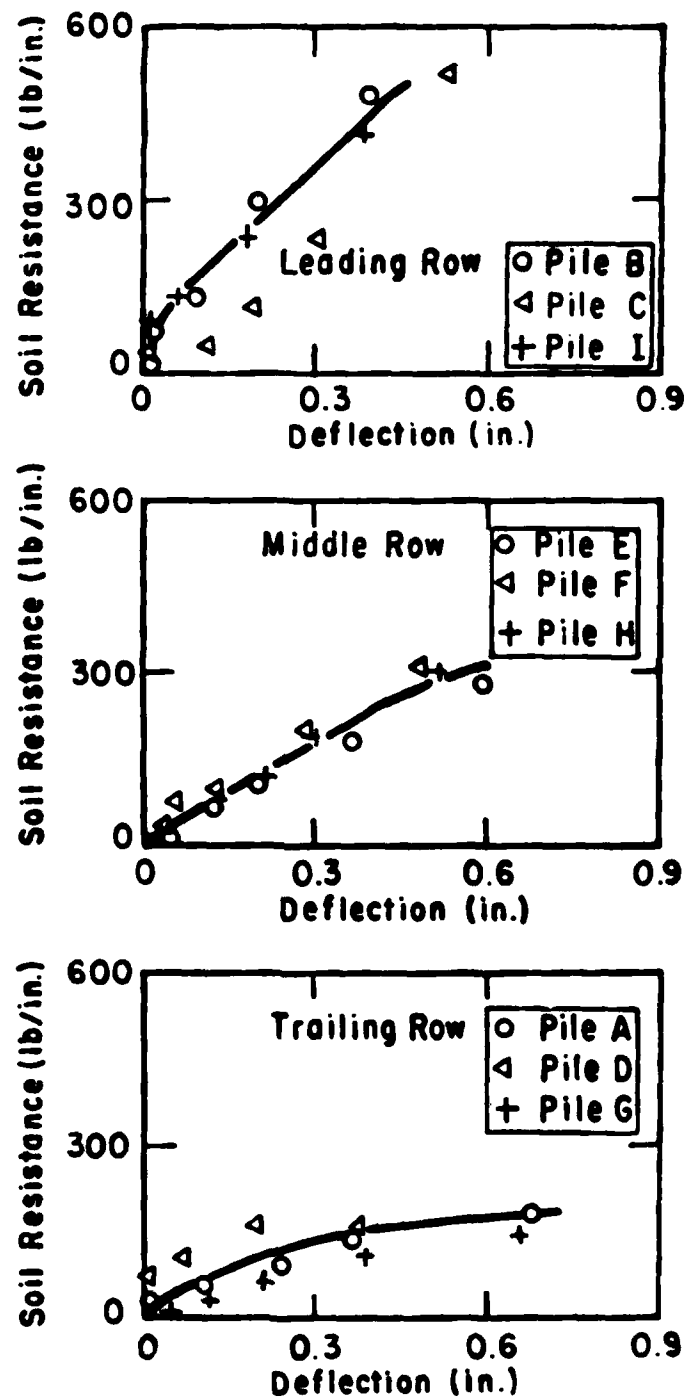


Fig. 5.59. Experimental p-y curves, cycle 100T, depth = 72 in., pile-group test.

CHAPTER 6

COMPARISON OF MEASURED BEHAVIOR OF THE GROUP OF PILES WITH THE BEHAVIOR PREDICTED BY CURRENT DESIGN METHODS

INTRODUCTION

A number of analytical methods are currently available to the design professional to predict the behavior of a group of closely-spaced piles in sand. Presented in this chapter are comparisons of the measured behavior of the group of piles with the results of some of these methods. In all cases an attempt was made to calculate group behavior based on the measured behavior of the single pile. The methods examined in this chapter include DEFPIG, the Focht-Koch method, the single-pile method, and the Bogard-Matlock method. These methods have been described in detail by Brown and Reese (1985). A brief description of each method is included in this chapter.

While the comparisons presented in this chapter may be useful in evaluating the validity of the various analytical procedures, several differences between the conditions of the load test and those that might be expected in the field should be kept in mind. First, though the scale of the tested group is much larger than possible in a laboratory, actual pile groups, particularly

those used offshore, may include much larger piles. Second, for this load test, sand was placed around the piles. Driving the piles into the sand is a more common construction procedure and results in a change in density of the sand in the neighborhood of the piles. Third, as noted in Chapter 4, the peak deflection was held constant in this experiment as the load was cycled. In most cases a group of piles would be designed for cycling at a constant peak load. Despite these differences, the comparisons presented in this chapter should provide some insight into the usefulness of the analytical methods considered.

DEFPIG

DEFPIG is a computer program that uses a method based on the solutions presented by Poulos (1971a & b) to calculate the behavior of a group of piles under lateral loading. The deflection of an isolated pile is determined by assuming the soil mass behaves as an elastic half space and by integrating Mindlin's equation. Interaction factors, a_{kj} , that represent the displacement of pile k due to a unit load on pile j , divided by the displacement of pile k due to its own unit load are calculated. Then, for each pile, an equation of the following form can be written:

$$\rho_G = \rho_H \left(\sum_{\substack{j=1 \\ j \neq k}}^m H_j \alpha_{kj} + H_k \right)$$

where

- ρ_G = pile group deflection
- ρ_H = deflection of an isolated pile under a unit load
- H_j = horizontal load on pile j
- m = number of piles in the group
- α_{kj} = displacement of pile k due to pile j
displacement of pile k due to its own load.

Using these equations and an equation that states that the sum of the loads on each pile is equal to the total load on the group, DEFPIG solves for the load on each pile and the deflection of the group. The program allows the user to model local yielding of the soil and to use an elastic modulus that varies with depth. DEFPIG cannot provide the user with moment or deflection curves as a function of depth or the response of the group to cyclic loading.

For the DEFPIG analysis performed for these comparisons the modulus of elasticity of the soil was assumed to increase linearly with depth according to the equation

$$E_s = kx$$

where

$$E_s = \text{modulus of elasticity of the soil (psi)}$$

k = a constant

x = depth below the ground surface (in.).

The measured load-deflection relationship for cycle 1 of the single-pile load test was used to obtain appropriate values of the parameter k to use in the analysis of the group. Shown in Fig. 6.1 is the measured load-deflection relationship for cycle 1 of the single-pile load tests and linear load-deflection relationships for various values of k . For each value of k the load was selected at which the measured single pile deflection matched the deflection calculated by the elastic analysis. These loads were then used with the corresponding values of k in DEFPIG to predict the behavior of the group of piles.

Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using Program DEFPIG with No Local Yielding for Static Loading

The load vs. deflection curve calculated using DEFPIG is shown in Fig. 6.2 along with points representing measured loads and deflections for cycle 1 of the load test of the group of piles. In this case, the results of the DEFPIG analysis agree with the measured points for lower load levels, and overpredict deflections by up to about 18 percent for higher load levels.

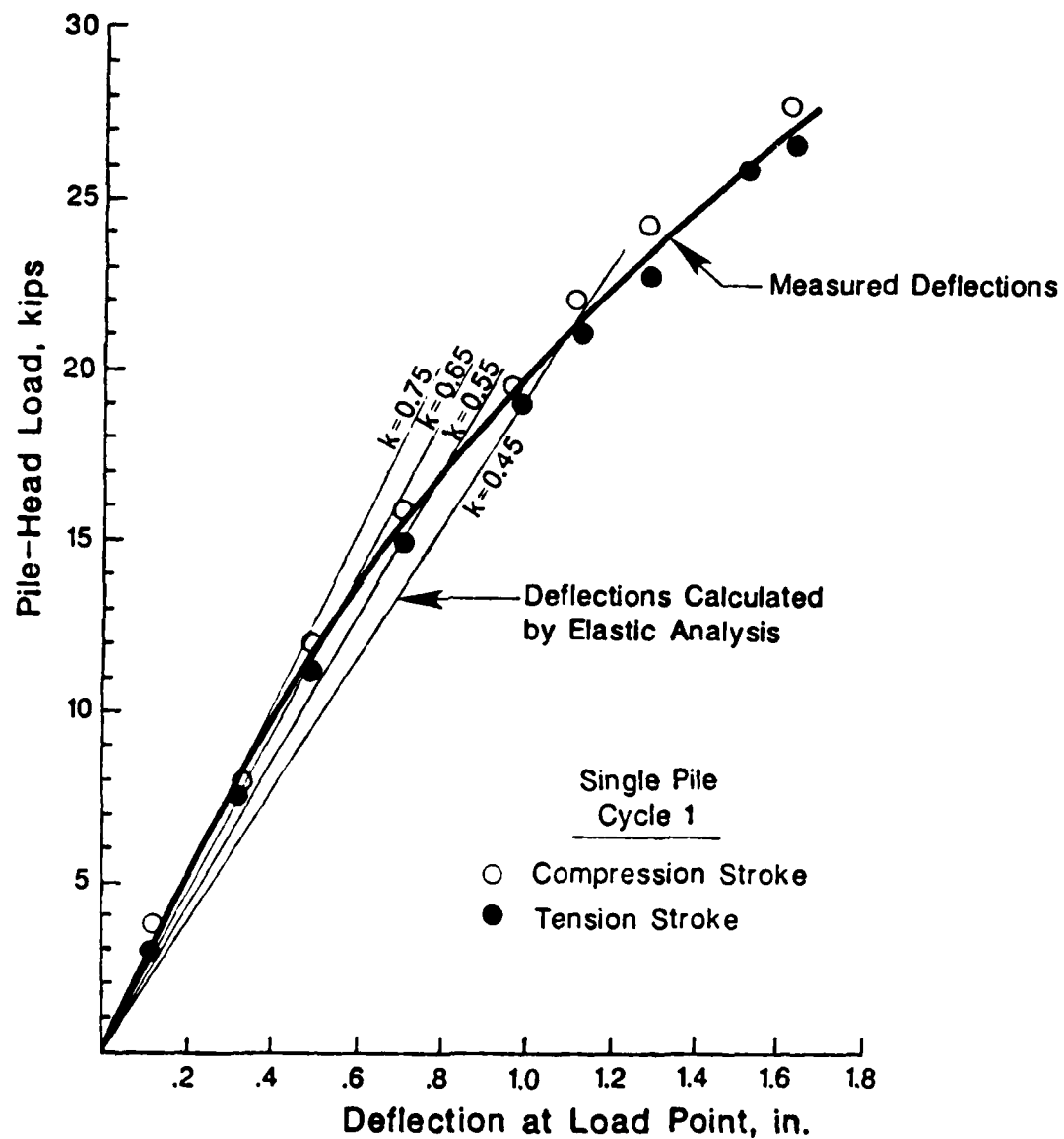


Fig. 6.1. Comparison of measured deflections with single-pile deflections computed by elastic analysis.

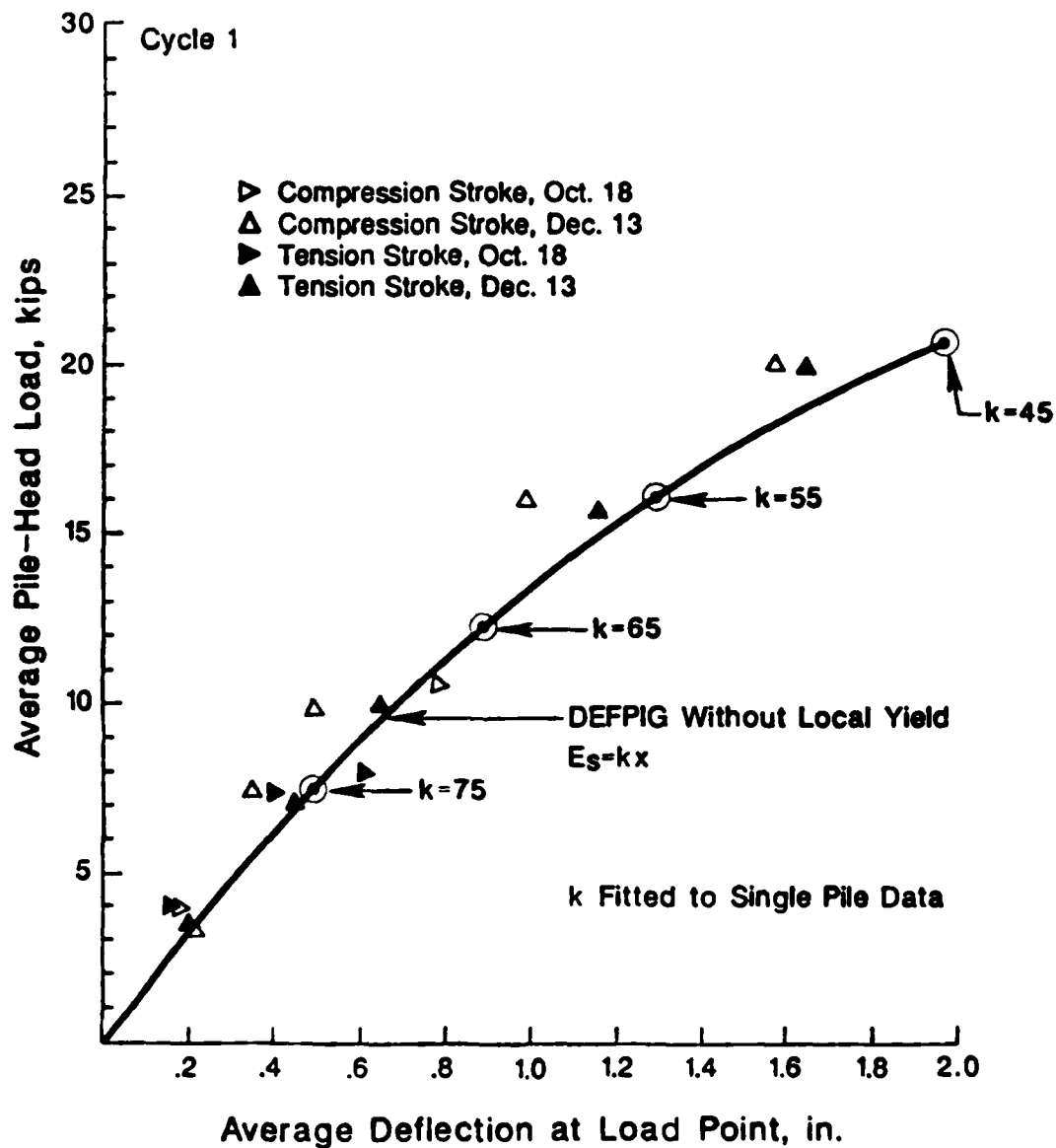


Fig. 6.2. Comparison of measured deflections with deflections computed by DEFPIG without local yield.

The distribution of the load to the piles in the group calculated with program DEFPIG is compared with typical measured load distributions and shown in Figs. 6.3 and 6.4. The measured load distribution shows that the leading row of piles takes the largest portion of the load, and the trailing row takes the smallest portion. The load distribution calculated with DEFPIG indicates that the leading and trailing rows of piles take the same portion of the load applied to the group while the middle row takes a smaller portion. The DEFPIG distribution also indicates that the corner piles take the largest load and the center pile takes the smallest load.

Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using Program DEFPIG with Local Yielding for Static Loading

For the calculation of the behavior of the group of piles using DEFPIG with local yielding, the modulus of elasticity of the soil was assumed to vary linearly according to the equation

$$E_s = 75x$$

where

$$E_s = \text{modulus of elasticity of the soil, psi}$$

$$x = \text{depth below ground surface, in.}$$

The pressures at which the soil was assumed to yield correspond to the maximum soil pressures calculated

Measured Load Distribution
Compression Stroke Cycle 1
Load = 66 k (7.34 k/pile)

Portion of Load
Taken by Each Row

Leading Row	1.16	1.25	1.26	41%
Middle Row	1.10	1.21	0.83	35%
Trailing Row	1.01	0.53	0.66	24%

Load Distribution Calculated
by DEFPIG $E_s = 75x$

Portion of Load
Taken by Each Row

1.09	0.96	1.09	35%
0.96	0.80	0.96	30%
1.09	0.96	1.09	35%

**Values shown represent the pile-head load
divided by the average pile-head load.**

Fig. 6.3. Comparison of measured load distribution with
load distribution computed by DEFPIG without local yield.

Measured Load Distribution
 Compression Stroke Cycle 1
 Load = 179 k (19.94 k/pile)

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

Leading Row	1.26	1.28	1.34	43 %
Middle Row	1.03	1.10	0.85	33 %
Trailing Row	0.87	0.59	0.68	24 %

Load Distribution Calculated
 by DEFPIG $E_s = 45x$

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

1.09	0.96	1.09	35 %
0.96	0.80	0.96	30 %
1.09	0.96	1.09	35 %

Values shown represent the pile-head load
 divided by the average pile-head load.

Fig. 6.4. Comparison of measured load distribution with
 load distribution computed by DEFPIG without local yield
 (continued).

according to the modified Reese, Cox and Koop procedure described in Chapter 5.

The load vs. deflection curve calculated using DEFPIG with local yielding is shown in Fig. 6.5 along with points representing measured loads and deflections for cycle 1 of the load test of the group of piles. The agreement is quite good.

The distribution of the load to the piles in the group calculated with DEFPIG using local yielding is compared with typical measured load distributions as shown in Figs 6.6 and 6.7. Including local yielding in the DEFPIG calculation does not change the load distribution much. The comments made on the distribution of load calculated with DEFPIG without local yielding also apply to the distribution calculated with local yielding.

Summary

Program DEFPIG appears to be useful for calculating the load-vs.-deflection relationship for a group of piles under lateral load. The distribution of the load to the piles in the group calculated using DEFPIG does not correspond well with the distribution of load measured in the load test described herein. The maximum moment in the group of piles cannot be calculated with

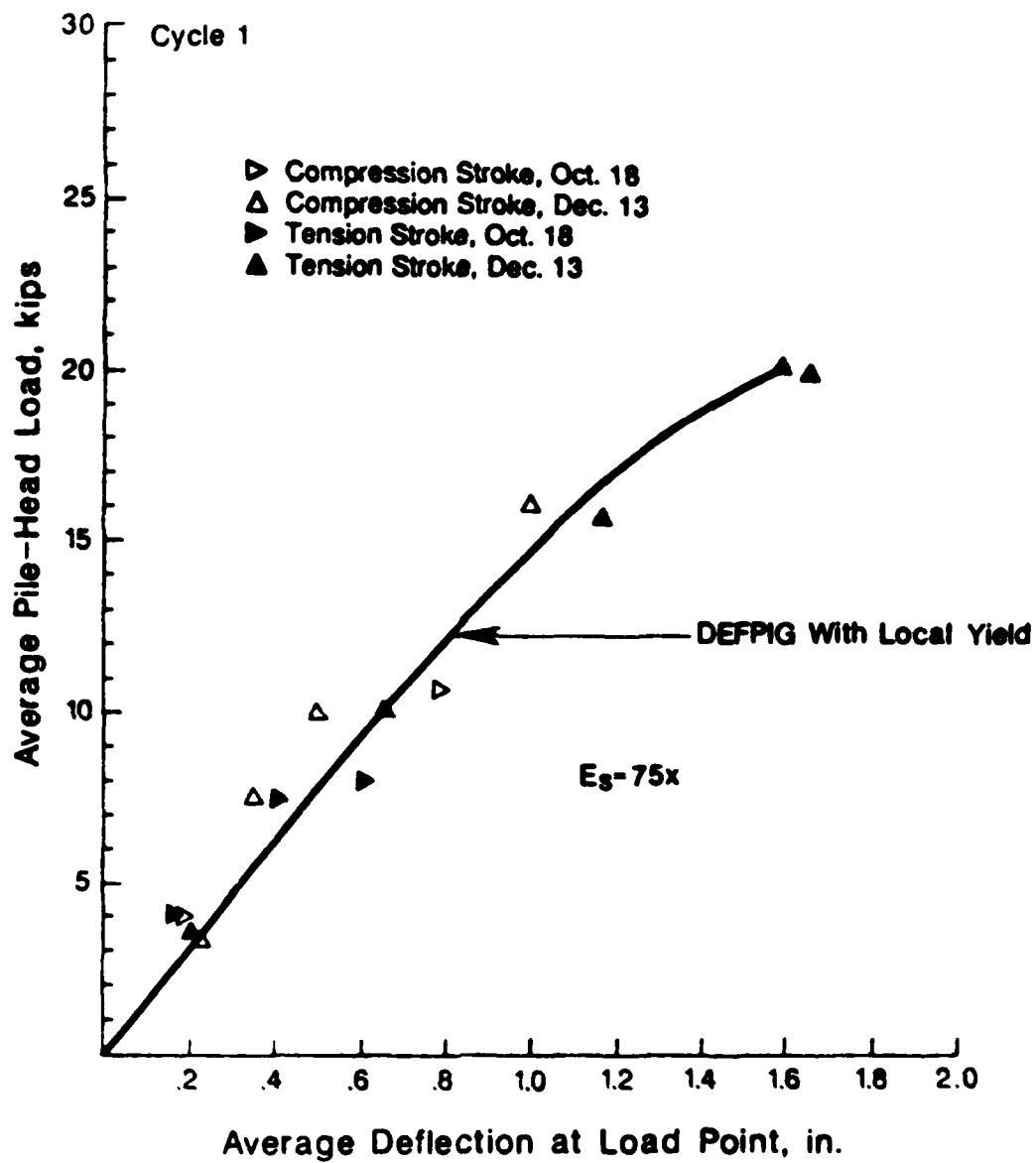


Fig. 6.5. Comparison of measured deflections with deflections computed by DEFPIG with local yield.

Measured Load Distribution
 Compression Stroke Cycle 1
 Load = 66k (7.34 k/pile)

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

Leading Row	1.16	1.25	1.26	41 %
Middle Row	1.10	1.21	0.83	35%
Trailing Row	1.01	0.53	0.66	24%

Load Distribution Calculated
 by DEFPIG with Local Yield.
 Load = 72k (8.00 k/pile)

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

	1.09	0.96	1.09	35%
	0.96	0.80	0.96	30%
	1.09	0.96	1.09	35%

Values shown represent the pile-head load
 divided by the average pile-head load.

Fig. 6.6. Comparison of measured load distribution with
 load distribution computed by DEFPIG with local yield.

**Measured Load Distribution
Compression Stroke Cycle 1
Load = 179 k (19.94 k/pile)**

**Portion of Load
Taken by Each Row**

Leading Row	(1.26)	(1.28)	(1.34)	43%
Middle Row	(1.03)	(1.10)	(0.85)	33%
Trailing Row	(0.87)	(0.59)	(0.68)	24%

**Load Distribution Calculated
by DEFPIG with Local Yield
Load = 180k (20.0k/pile)**

**Portion of Load
Taken by Each Row**

(1.09)	(0.96)	(1.09)	35%
(0.96)	(0.80)	(0.96)	30%
(1.09)	(0.96)	(1.09)	35%

**Values shown represent the pile-head load
divided by the average pile-head load.**

**Fig. 6.7. Comparison of measured load distribution with
load distribution computed by DEFPIG with local yield
(continued).**

DEFPIG, and the cyclic loading case cannot be considered with DEFPIG.

FOCHT-KOCH METHOD

Focht and Koch (1973) presented a method of calculating the behavior of a group of piles that combined analysis of a single pile using a nonlinear p-y curve with the elastic-group interaction described by Poulos. In the Focht-Koch method the deflection of a single pile under a given horizontal load is determined both by using p-y curves and the elastic half-space analysis of Poulos. A relative stiffness factor is then calculated according to

$$R = Y_S / P_H$$

where

R = relative stiffness factor

Y_S = deflection of an isolated pile calculated
by p-y analysis

P_H = deflection for an isolated pile calculated
by elastic analysis

Then for each pile an equation can be written

$$p_G = p_H \left(\sum_{\substack{j=1 \\ j \neq k}}^m H_j \alpha_{kj} + R H_k \right)$$

where

p_G = pile group deflection

H_j = horizontal load on pile j

α_{kj} = displacement of pile k due to pile j

displacement of pile k due to its own load

m = number of piles in the group.

Using these equations and an equation that states that the sum of the loads on each pile is equal to the total load on the group, the load on each pile and the deflection of the group can be found. The curves for moment and deflection for the pile with the largest load can then be calculated by multiplying the deflection values of the p-y curves used in the analysis of the isolated pile by a constant, y_{mult} , such that the pile-head deflection computed with the resultant p-y curves is equal to the deflection of the group. This constant is found by successive trials.

Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using the Focht-Koch Method for Static Loading

The load vs. deflection curve for static loading calculated using the Focht-Koch method is shown in Fig. 6.8 along with points representing measured loads and deflections for cycle 1 of the load test of the group of piles. In this case the agreement between calculated and measured deflection is good.

The curve of load vs. maximum moment for static loading calculated using the Focht-Koch method is shown in Fig. 6.9, along with points representing the measured

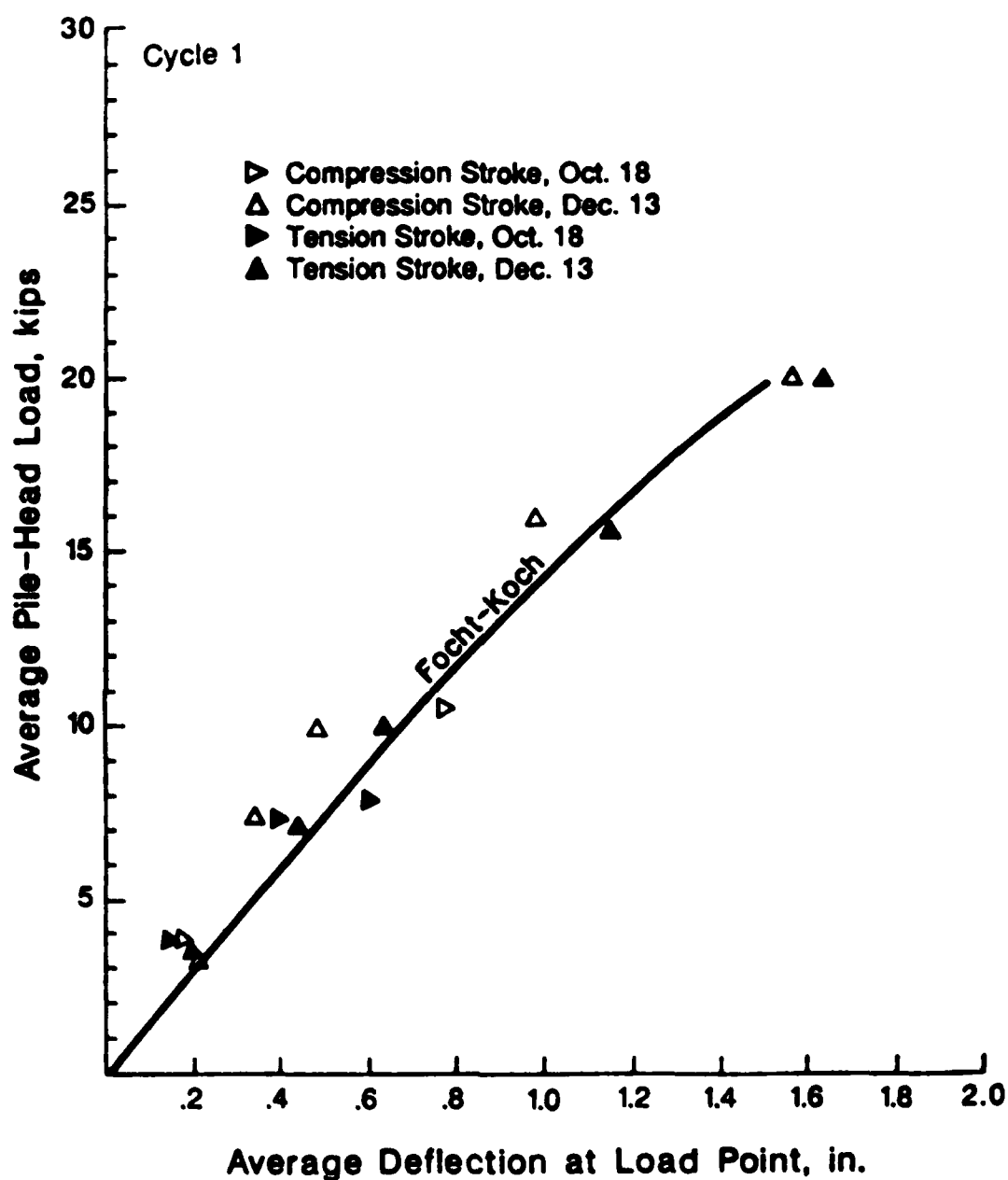


Fig. 6.8. Comparison of measured deflections with static deflections computed by the Focht-Koch method .

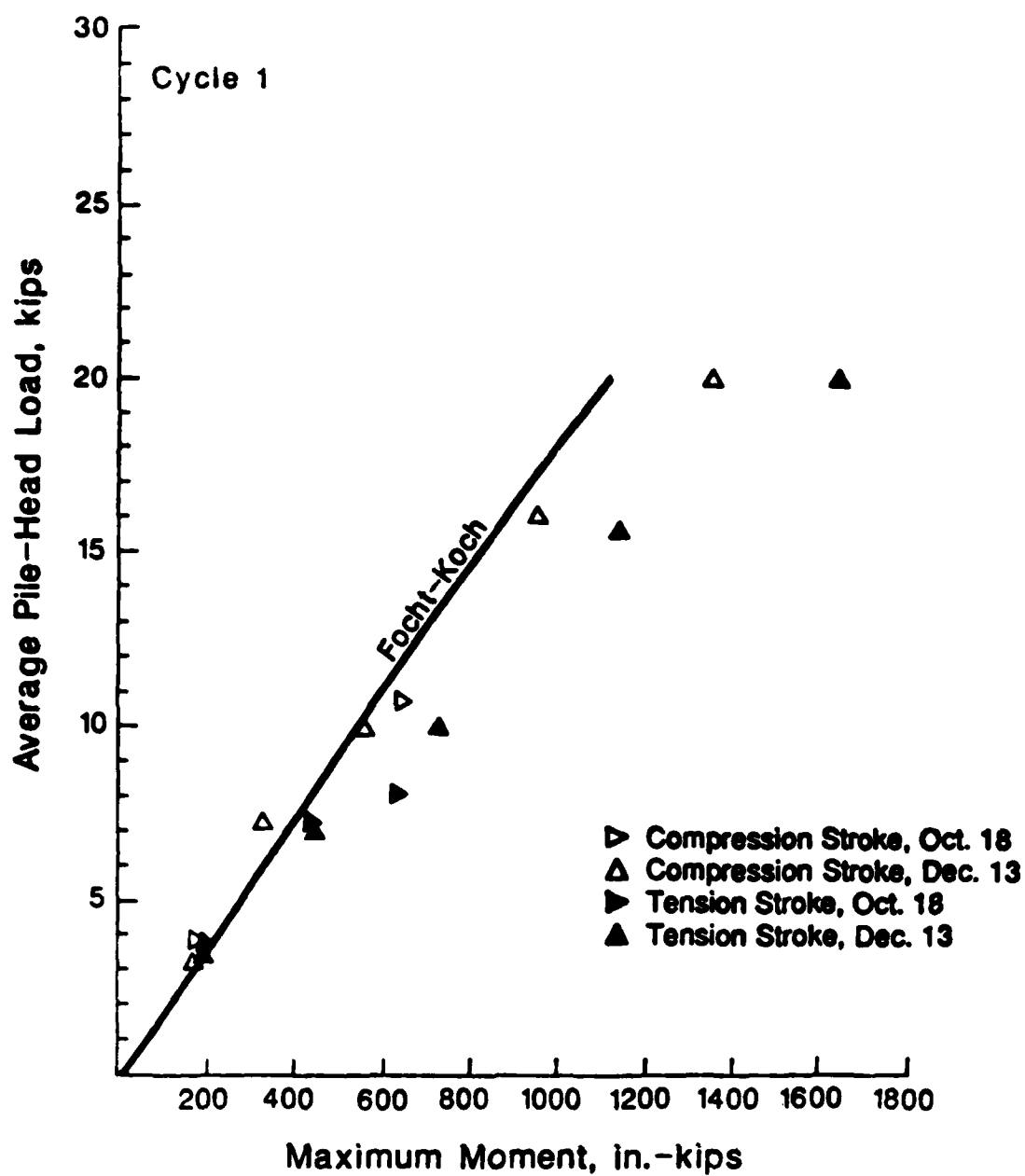


Fig. 6.9. Comparison of measured maximum moments with static maximum moments computed by the Focht-Koch method.

maximum moments and loads for cycle 1 of the load test of the group of piles. The agreement between calculated and measured maximum moment is good for lower load levels. For higher levels the Focht-Koch method underpredicted moments by up to 47 percent. The higher moments may be due in part to the rotation of the pile group around a vertical axis as the load test proceeded.

The distribution of the load to the piles in the group calculated by the Focht-Koch method is compared with typical measured load distributions for static loading in Fig. 6.10 and 6.11. The measured load distribution shows that the leading row of piles takes the largest portion of the load, and the trailing row takes the smallest portion. The load distribution calculated using the Focht-Koch method shows a pattern similar to that calculated with DEFPIG: the outside piles take a larger load than the interior pile, and the distribution is more nearly uniform than the measured distribution.

Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using the Focht-Koch Method for Cyclic Loading

The load-vs.-deflection curve for cyclic loading calculated using the Focht-Koch method is shown in Fig. 6.12 along with points representing measured loads and deflections for cycle 100 of the load test of the group.

Measured Load Distribution
 Compression Stroke Cycle 1
 Load = 66 k (7.34 k/pile)

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

Leading Row	1.16	1.25	1.26	41%
Middle Row	1.10	1.21	0.83	35%
Trailing Row	1.01	0.53	0.66	24%

Load Distribution Calculated by
 Focht & Koch Method
 Load = 72 k (8.00 k/pile) Static Load

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

	1.08	0.97	1.08	35%
	0.96	0.82	0.96	30%
	1.08	0.97	1.08	35%

Values shown represent the pile-head load
 divided by the average pile-head load.

Fig. 6.10. Comparison of measured load distribution with
 load distribution computed by the Focht-Koch method.

Measured Load Distribution
 Compression Stroke Cycle 1
 Load = 179 k (19.94 k/pile)

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

Leading Row	(1.26)	(1.28)	(1.34)	43%
Middle Row	(1.03)	(1.10)	(0.85)	33%
Trailing Row	(0.87)	(0.59)	(0.68)	24%

Load Distribution Calculated by
 Focht & Koch Method
 Load = 180 k (20 k/pile) Static Load

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

(1.07)	(0.97)	(1.07)	35%
(0.96)	(0.86)	(0.96)	30%
(1.07)	(0.97)	(1.07)	35%

Values shown represent the pile-head load
 divided by the average pile-head load.

Fig. 6.11. Comparison of measured load distribution with
 load distribution computed by the Focht-Koch method
 (continued).

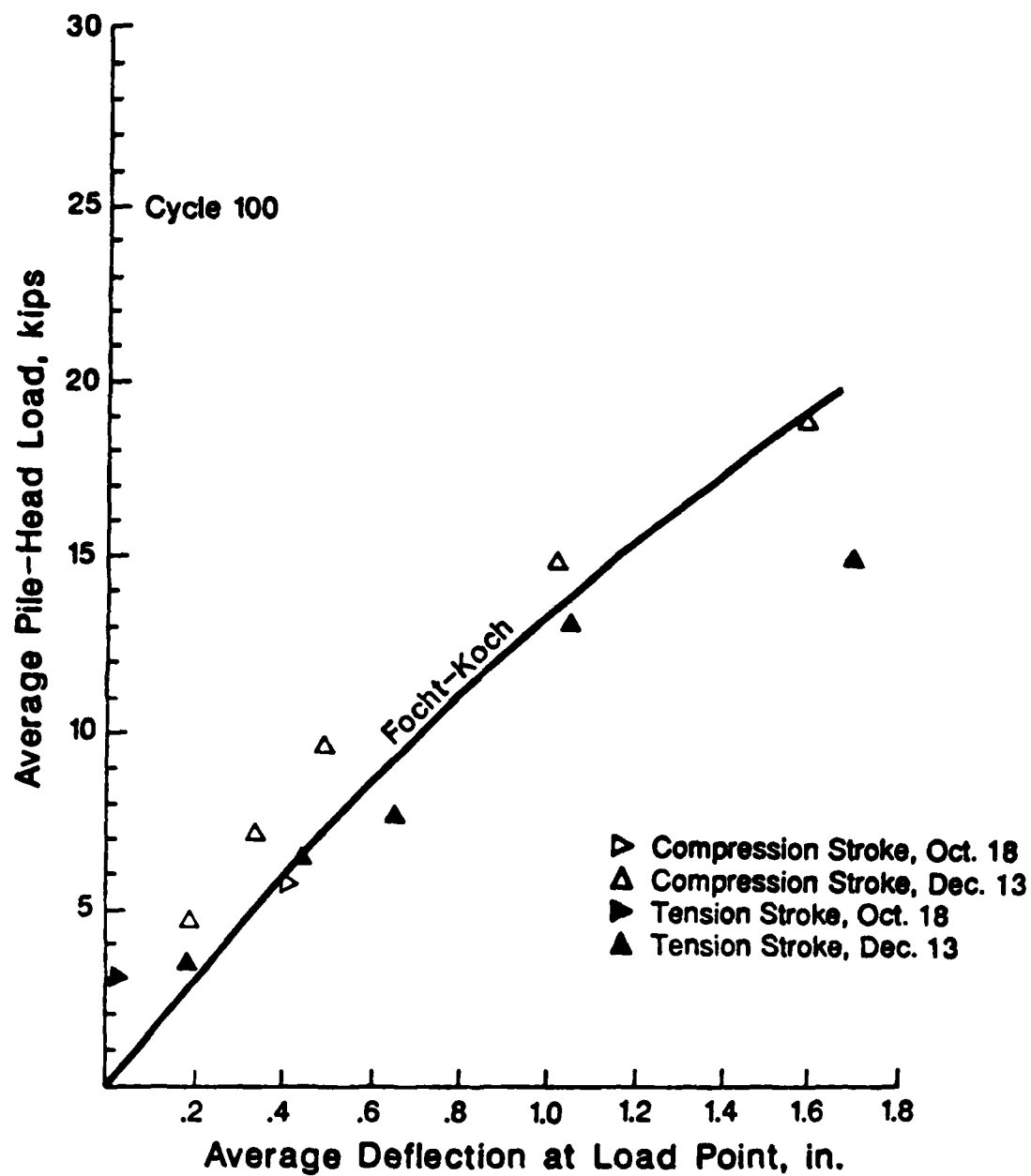


Fig. 6.12. Comparison of measured deflections with cyclic deflections computed by the Focht-Koch method.

In this case the agreement between the calculated and measured deflections is good.

The curve for the load vs. maximum moment for cyclic loading from the Focht-Koch method is shown in Fig. 6.13 along with points representing the measured maximum moments and loads for cycle 100 of the load test. The agreement between measured and calculated maximum moments is good for low levels of load. For the higher loads, the Focht-Koch method underpredicted moments by up to 75 percent. Again, the higher measured moments may be due in part to the rotation of the pile group around a vertical axis as the load test proceeded.

The distribution of the load to the piles in the group from the Focht-Koch method is compared with typical measured distributions for cyclic loading and is shown in Figs. 6.14 and 6.15. The measured loads show the leading row taking a larger portion of the load. The calculated loads show a more uniform distribution.

Summary

The curve of load vs. deflection calculated using the Focht-Koch method agreed relatively well with the measured deflections of the group. Maximum moments calculated with the Focht-Koch method were smaller than the measured values at higher load levels. The

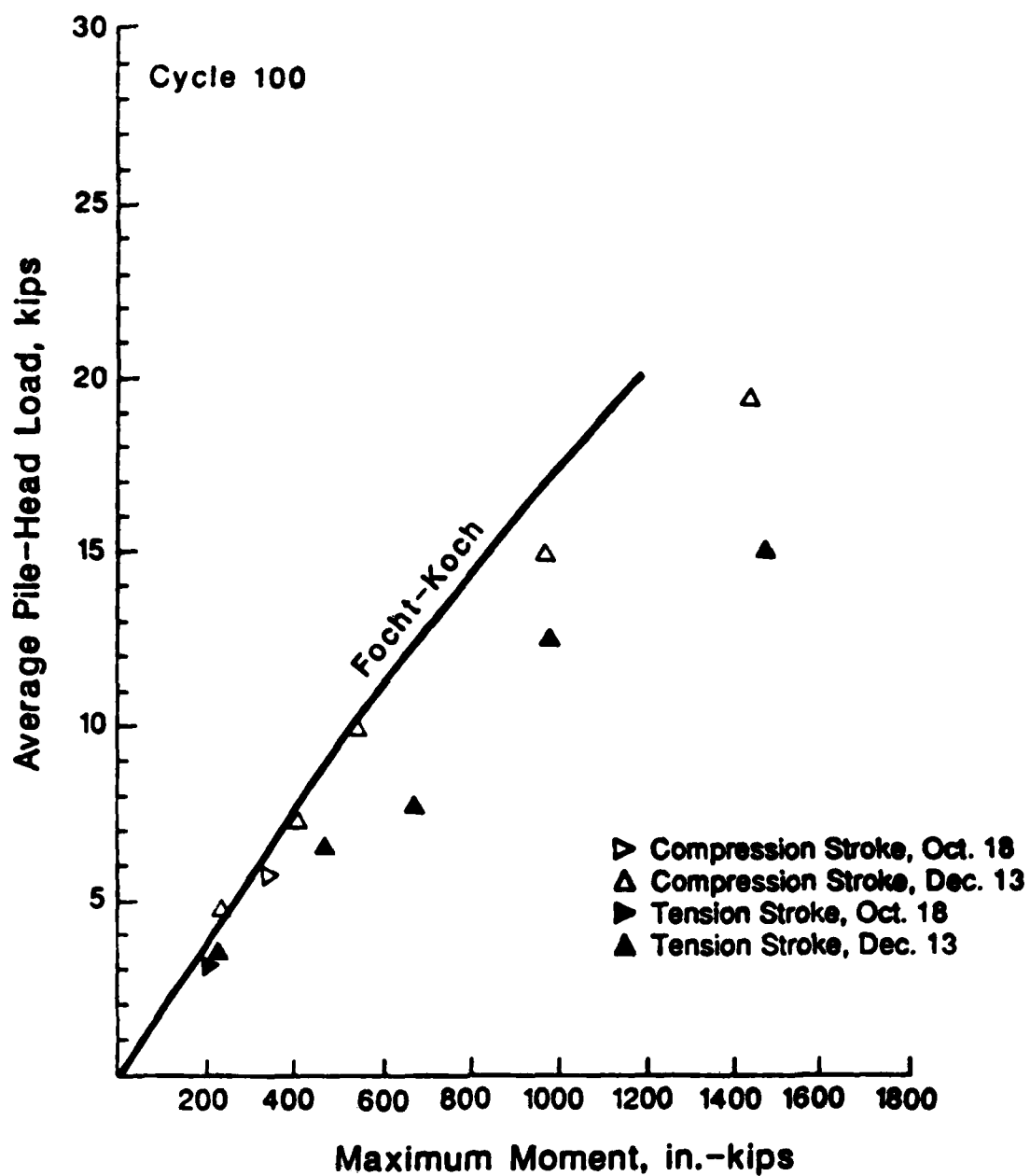


Fig. 6.13. Comparison of measured maximum moments with cyclic maximum moments computed by the Focht-Koch method.

Measured Load Distribution
 Compression Stroke Cycle 100
 Load = 65 k (7.20 k/pile)

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

Leading Row	1.17	1.28	1.34	42%
Middle Row	1.08	1.22	0.81	35%
Trailing Row	1.00	0.48	0.62	23%

Load Distribution Calculated by
 Focht & Koch Method
 Load = 72 k (8.00 k/pile) Cyclic Load

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

1.08	0.96	1.08	35%
0.96	0.83	0.96	30%
1.08	0.96	1.08	35%

Values shown represent the pile-head load
 divided by the average pile-head load.

Fig. 6.14. Comparison of measured load distribution with
 load distribution computed by the Focht-Koch method.

Measured Load Distribution
 Compression Stroke Cycle 100
 Load = 174 k (19.30 k / pile)

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

1.28	1.28	1.39	44 %
1.00	1.10	0.83	33 %
0.85	0.59	0.68	23 %

Load Distribution Calculated by
 Focht & Koch Method
 Load = 180 k (20.00 k / pile) Cyclic Load

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

1.06	0.98	1.06	34 %
0.97	0.87	0.97	31 %
1.06	0.98	1.06	34 %

Values shown represent the pile-head load
 divided by the average pile-head load.

Fig. 6.15. Comparison of measured load distribution with
 load distribution computed by the Focht-Koch method
 (continued).

distribution of loads to piles in the group calculated with the Focht-Koch method was much more uniform than the distributions that were measured.

SINGLE-PILE METHOD

Reese (1984) presented a method of calculating the behavior of a group of piles that was intended to establish an upper bound on the pile group deflection and bending moment. In this method, p-y curves are generated for an imaginary pile according to standard procedures. The diameter of the imaginary pile is taken as the circumference of the group divided by π . The stiffness of the imaginary pile is taken as the sum of the stiffnesses of the individual piles. The shear and moments obtained from the analysis of the imaginary pile are then distributed equally among the piles in the group (assuming all piles in the group have the same stiffness). The deflection of the group is taken to be equal to the deflection of the imaginary pile.

Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using the Single-Pile Method for Static Loading

The curve of load vs. deflection for static loading, calculated using the single-pile method, is shown in Fig. 6.16 along with points representing measured loads and deflections for cycle 1 of the load test of the group.

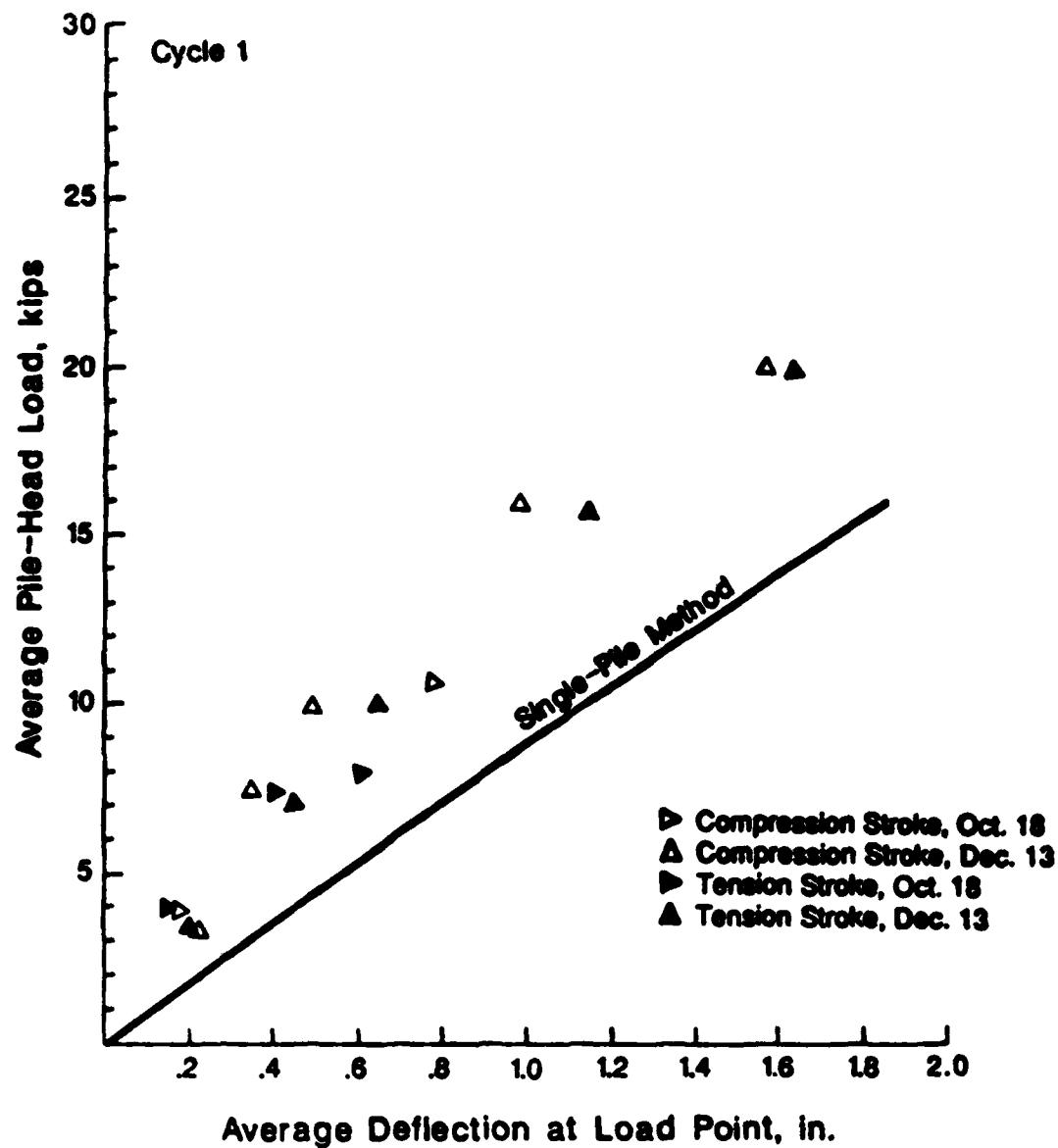


Fig. 6.16. Comparison of measured deflections with static deflections computed by the single pile method.

In this case, the single-pile method significantly overpredicted the measured deflections.

The curve of load vs. maximum moment for static loading, calculated using the single-pile method, is shown in Fig. 6.17 along with points representing measured maximum moments for cycle 1 of the load test of the group. The agreement between calculated and measured maximum moments is good for low levels of load, but the single-pile method underpredicted measured maximum moments for higher loads.

The single-pile method assumes that the load on the group is uniformly distributed among the individual piles. This does not agree with the measured distribution of load.

Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using the Single-Pile Method for Cyclic Loading

The curve of load vs. deflection for cyclic loading, calculated using the single-pile method, is shown in Fig. 6.18 along with points representing measured loads and deflections for cycle 100 of the load test of the group. The single-pile method overpredicted deflections for all load levels.

The curve of load vs. maximum moment for cyclic loading, calculated using the single-pile method, is shown in Fig. 6.19 along with points representing measured

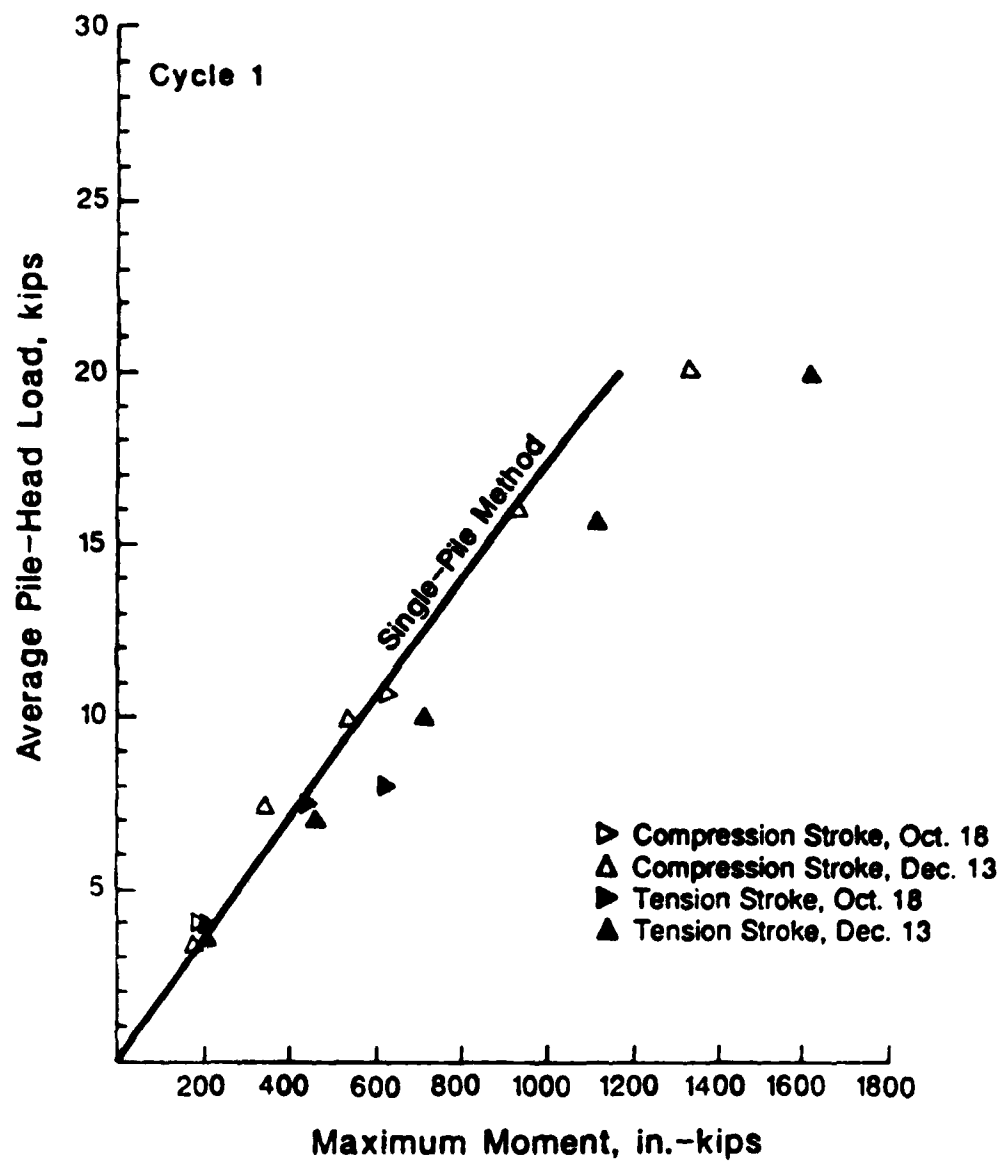


Fig. 6.17. Comparison of measured maximum moments with static maximum moments computed by the single pile method.

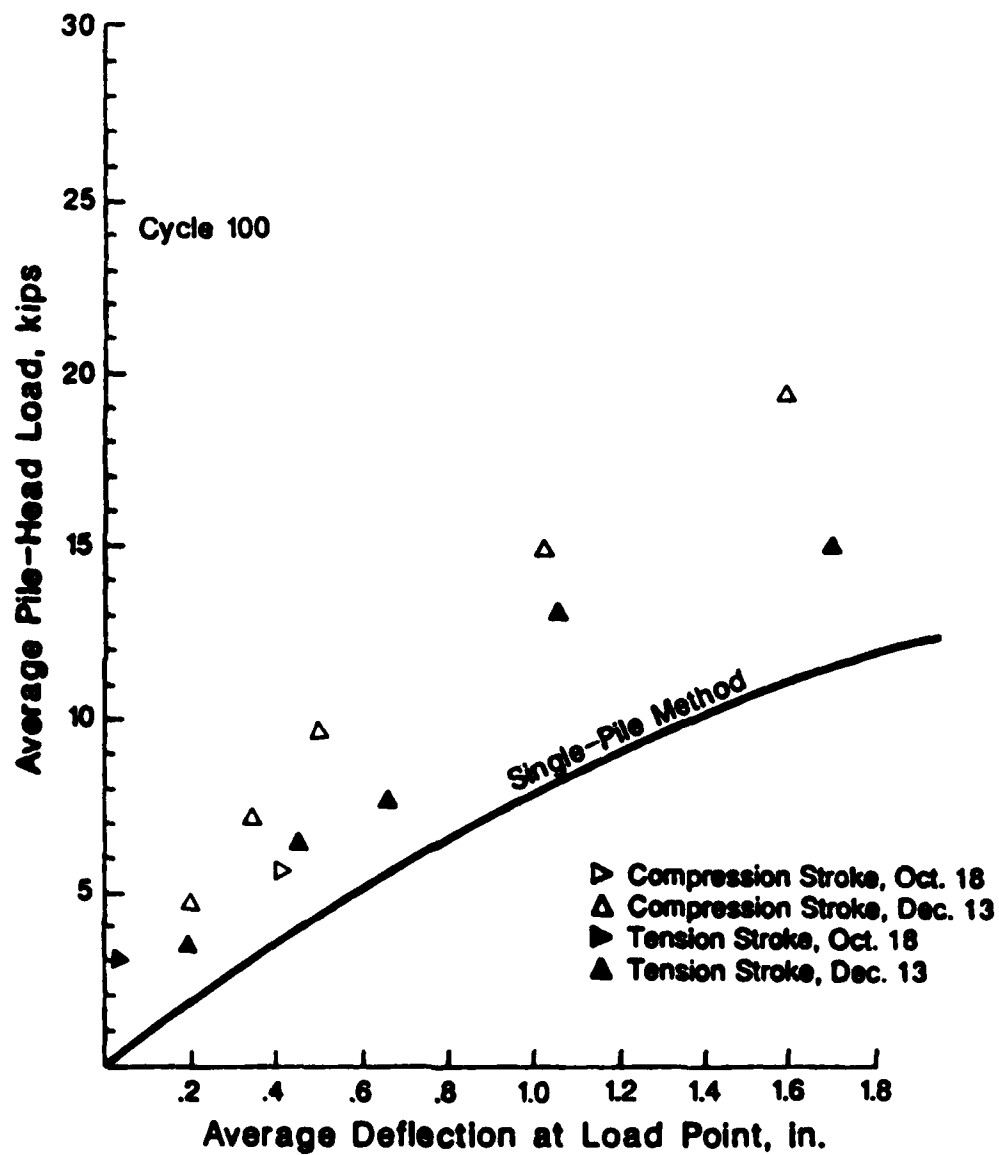


Fig. 6.18. Comparison of measured deflections with cyclic deflections computed by the single-pile method.

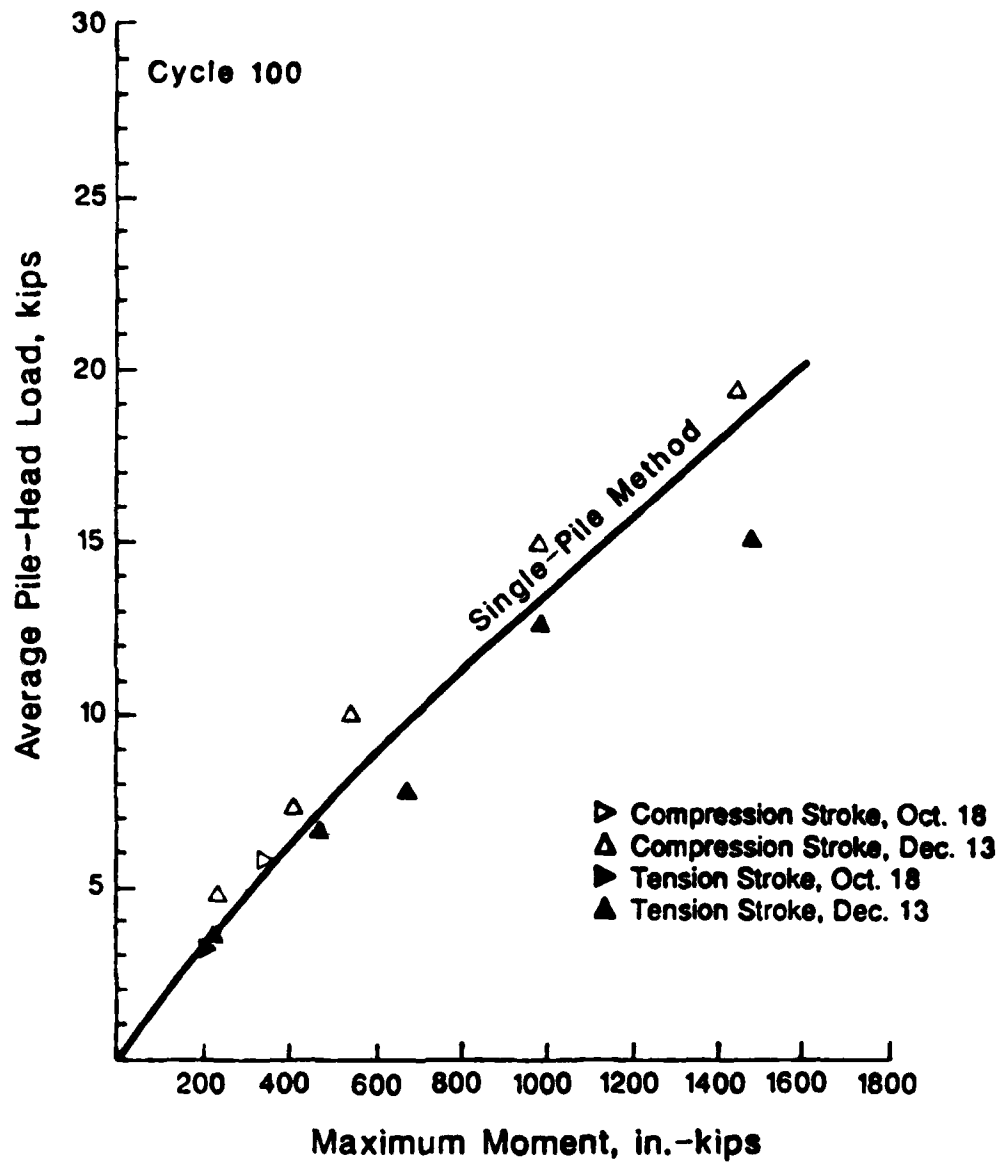


Fig. 6.19. Comparison of measured maximum moments with cyclic maximum moments computed by the single-pile method.

maximum moments for cycle 100 of the load test of the group. In this case the agreement between calculated and measured maximum moments is good.

Summary

For static loading, the single-pile method overpredicted measured deflections. The method showed good agreement with measured maximum moments for low levels of load but underpredicted maximum moments at higher levels of load. For cyclic loading, the single-pile method overpredicted measured deflections, but showed good agreement with measured maximum moments. The single-pile method assumes a uniform distribution of load to the individual piles. This does not agree with the measured behavior of the group.

BOGARD-MATLOCK METHOD

Bogard and Matlock (1983) presented a method of calculating the behavior of a group of piles that combined the behavior of an isolated pile with the behavior of a large imaginary pile, similar to that defined in the single-pile method. In this method p-y curves are generated for an isolated pile according to a standard procedure. Also, p-y curves are generated for an imaginary pile in the same way as specified previously for the single-pile method. The p-y curves for the imaginary

pile are modified by dividing the soil resistance, p , by the number of piles in the group and dividing the deflection, y , by the pile spacing expressed in pile diameters. The p - y curves for the individual pile are then combined with the modified p - y curves for the imaginary pile by adding the two values of deflection for a corresponding soil resistance value. The maximum soil resistance is the smaller value of the two curves. The method of generating these p - y curves is demonstrated in Fig. 6.20. The load in the group is assumed to be distributed equally among the piles in the group. The deflection of a pile in the group, and its moment curve can be obtained using the derived p - y curves.

For cyclic loading, Bogard and Matlock recommended generating the modified p - y curves for the imaginary pile with a procedure for static loading. Bogard and Matlock developed their method using the results of an experiment with a group of piles in soft clay, where the degradation of soil response due to cyclic loading is due primarily to the formation of a gap around an individual pile. In sand, the changes in the response of the soil due to cyclic loading are due either to a change in the density of the sand or a change in the state of stress in the soil mass. Both these changes can extend some distance away from an individual pile and affect the

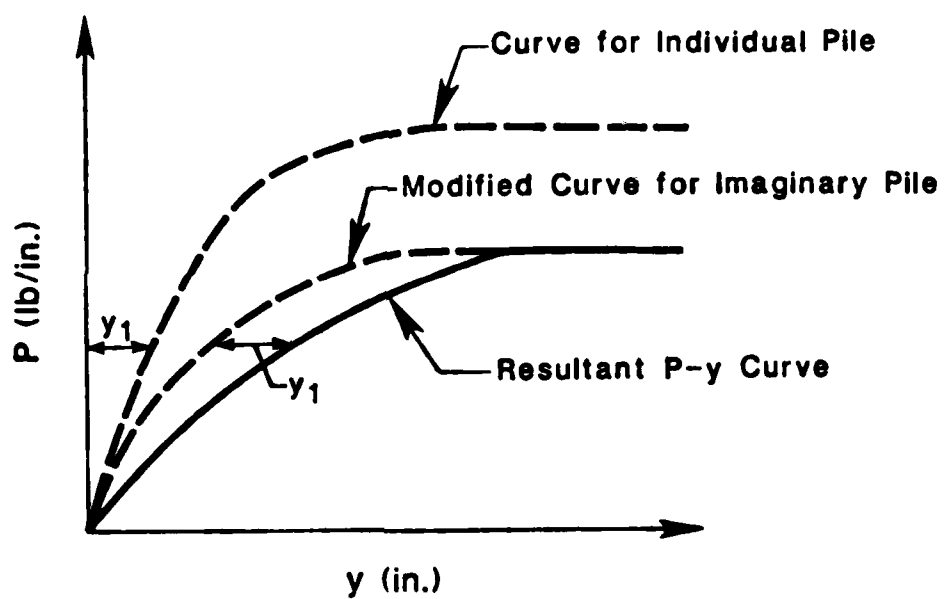


Fig. 6.20. Construction of p - y curves by the method of Bogard and Matlock (after Bogard and Matlock, 1983).

behavior of the group as a whole. For this reason, the results of cycle 100 of this load test are compared to the results of the Bogard-Matlock method using both a static and cyclic procedure to generate the modified p-y curves for the imaginary pile.

Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using the Bogard-Matlock Method for Static Loading

The curve of load vs. deflection for static loading is shown in Fig. 6.21 along with points representing measured loads and deflections for cycle 1 of the load test of the group. In this case, the Bogard-Matlock method slightly overpredicts the measured deflections.

The curve of load vs. maximum moment for static loading, calculated using the Bogard-Matlock method, is shown in Fig. 6.22 along with points representing measured maximum moments for cycle 1 of the load test of the group. The Bogard-Matlock method underpredicted the measured maximum moments by up to 48%. The higher measured moments may be due in part to the rotation of the pile group around a vertical axis as the test proceeded.

The Bogard-Matlock method assumes that the load on the group is uniformly distributed among the individual piles. This does not agree with the measured distribution of load.

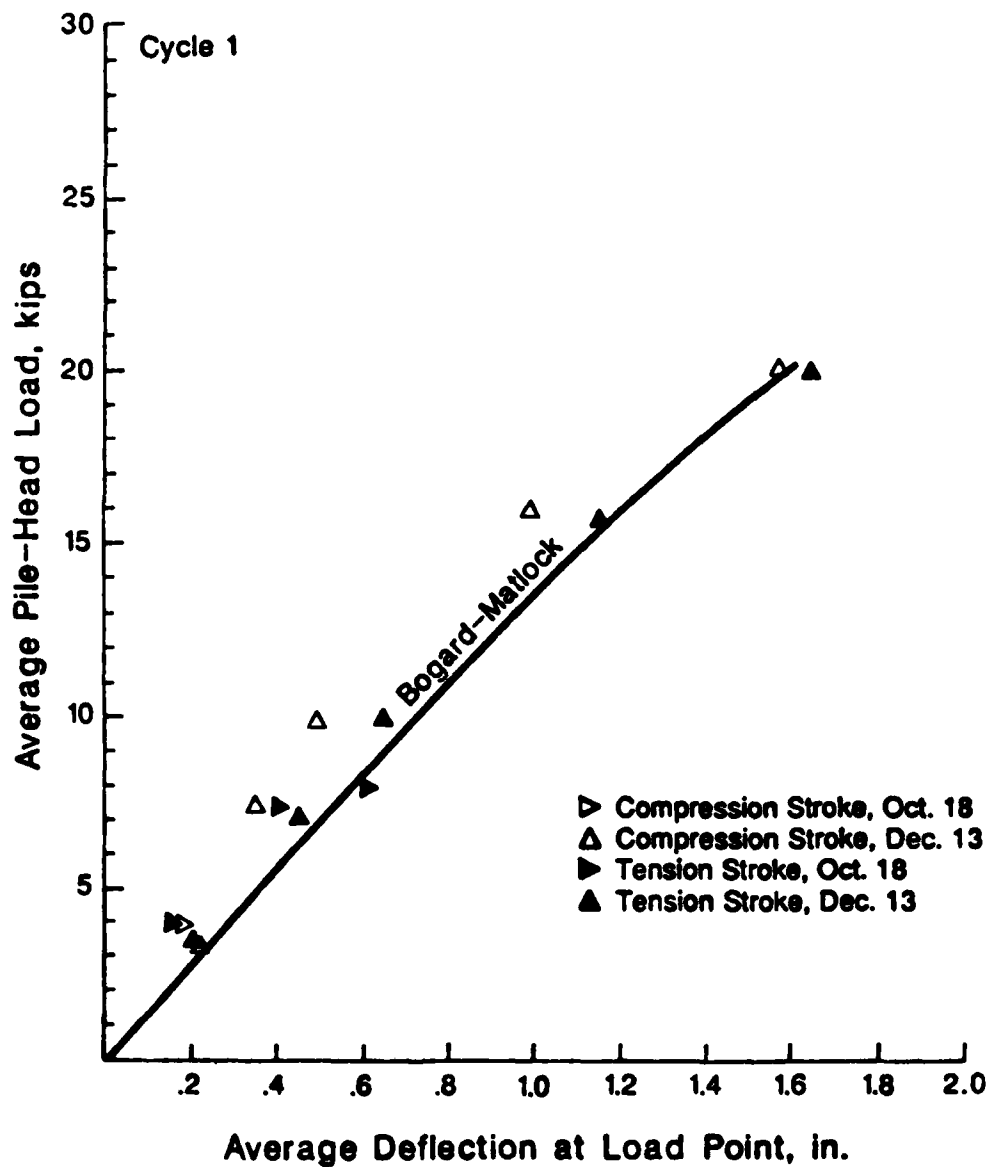


Fig. 6.21. Comparison of measured deflections with static deflections computed by the Bogard-Matlock method.

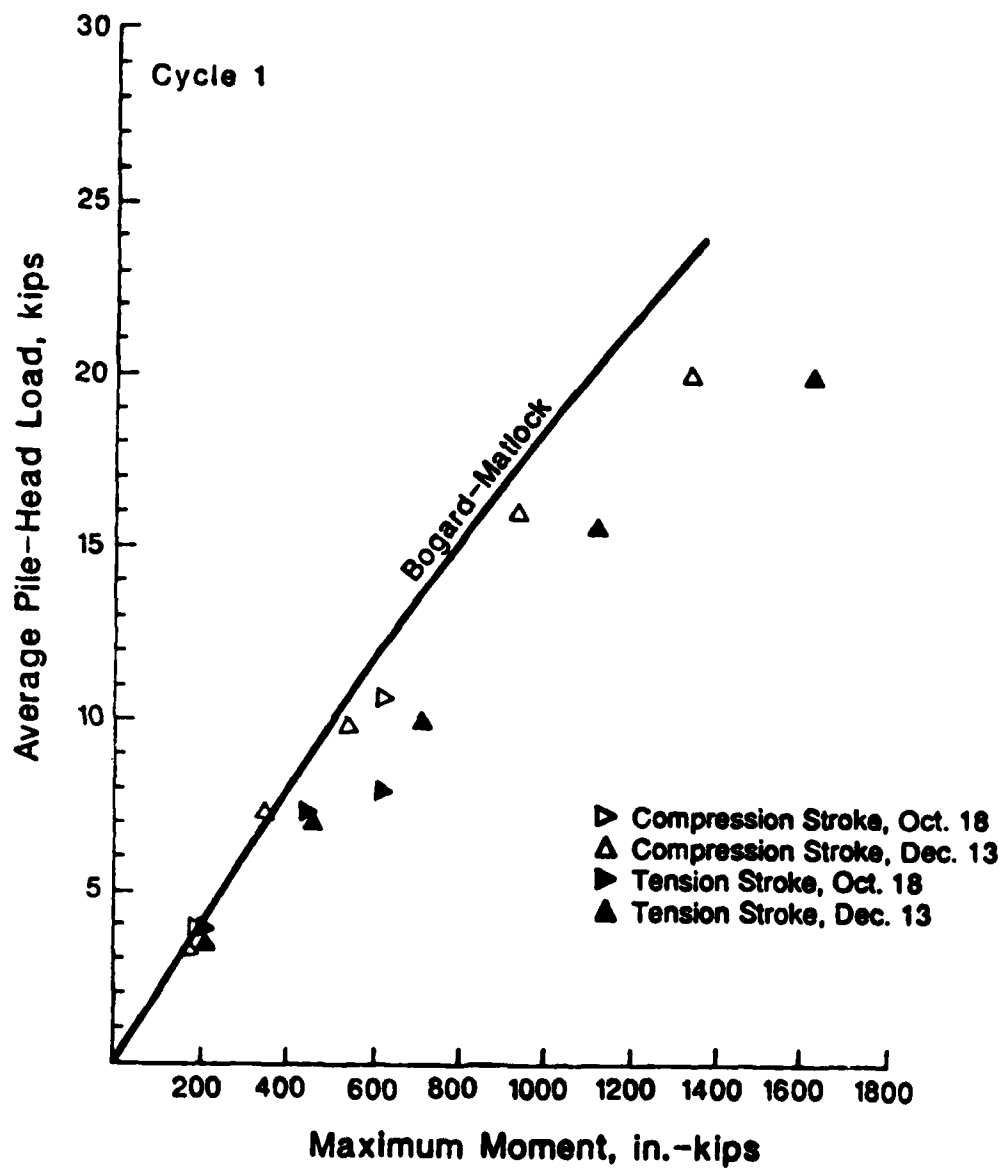


Fig. 6.22. Comparison of measured maximum moments with static maximum moments computed by the Bogard-Matlock method.

Calculated Behavior of the Group of Piles Using the Bogard-Matlock Method for Cyclic Loading

The curves of load vs. deflection for cyclic loading, calculated with the Bogard-Matlock method, using both static and cyclic procedures to generate the modified p-y curves for the imaginary pile, are shown in Fig. 6.23 along with points representing measured loads and deflections for cycle 100 of the load test of the group. The Bogard-Matlock method, using either procedure to generate modified p-y curves for the imaginary pile, overpredicts deflections at lower load levels. When the static procedure is used to generate p-y curves for the imaginary pile, there is good agreement between measured and calculated deflections at higher load levels. When the cyclic procedure is used, the method overpredicts the measured deflections.

The curves of load vs. maximum moment for cyclic loading, calculated with the Bogard-Matlock method, using both static and cyclic procedures to generate modified p-y curves for the imaginary pile, are shown in Fig. 6.24 along with points representing measured maximum moments for cycle 100 of the load test of the group. In this case, the Bogard-Matlock method, using the static procedure to generate modified p-y curves for the imaginary pile, underpredicts measured maximum moments by

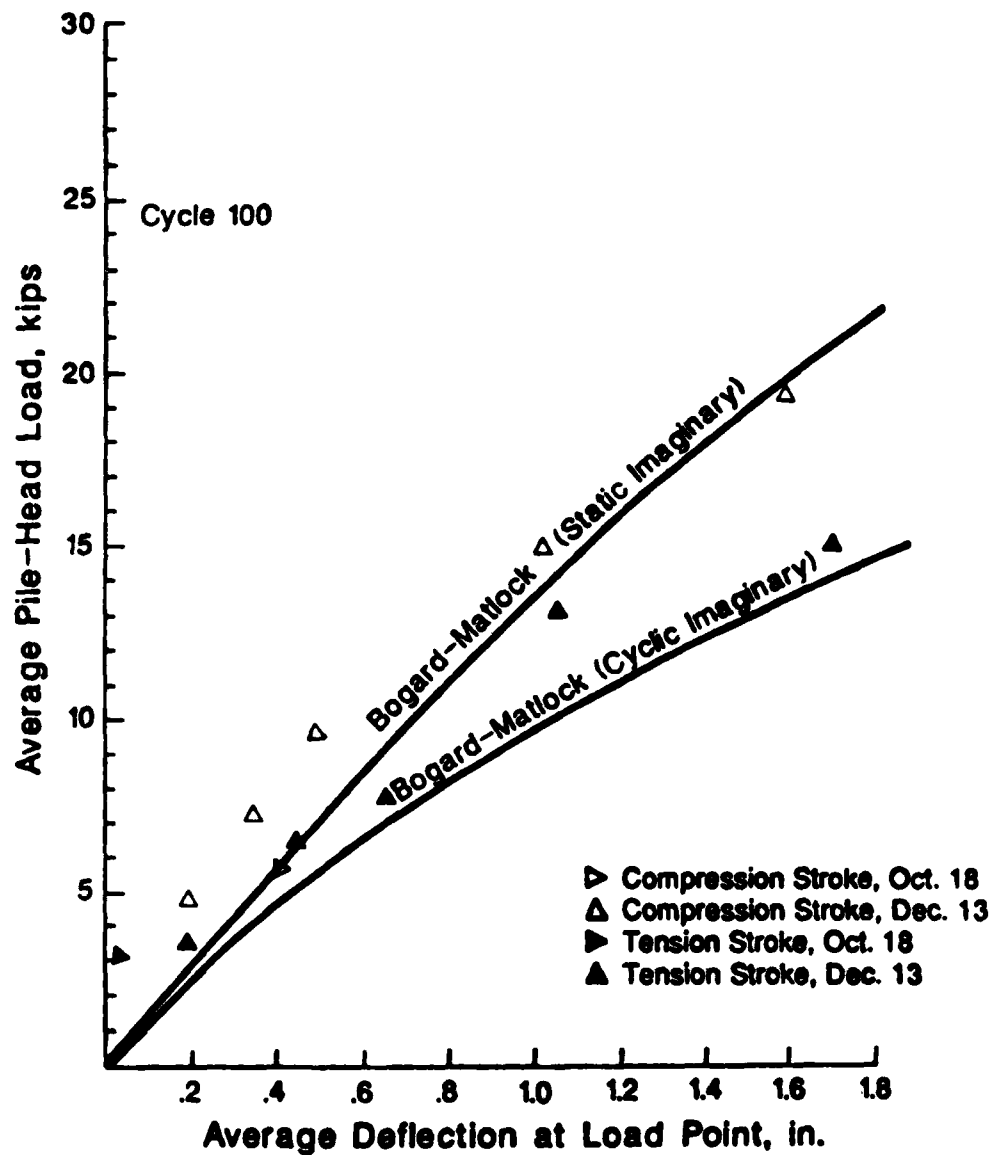


Fig. 6.23. Comparison of measured deflections with cyclic deflections computed by the Bogard-Matlock method.

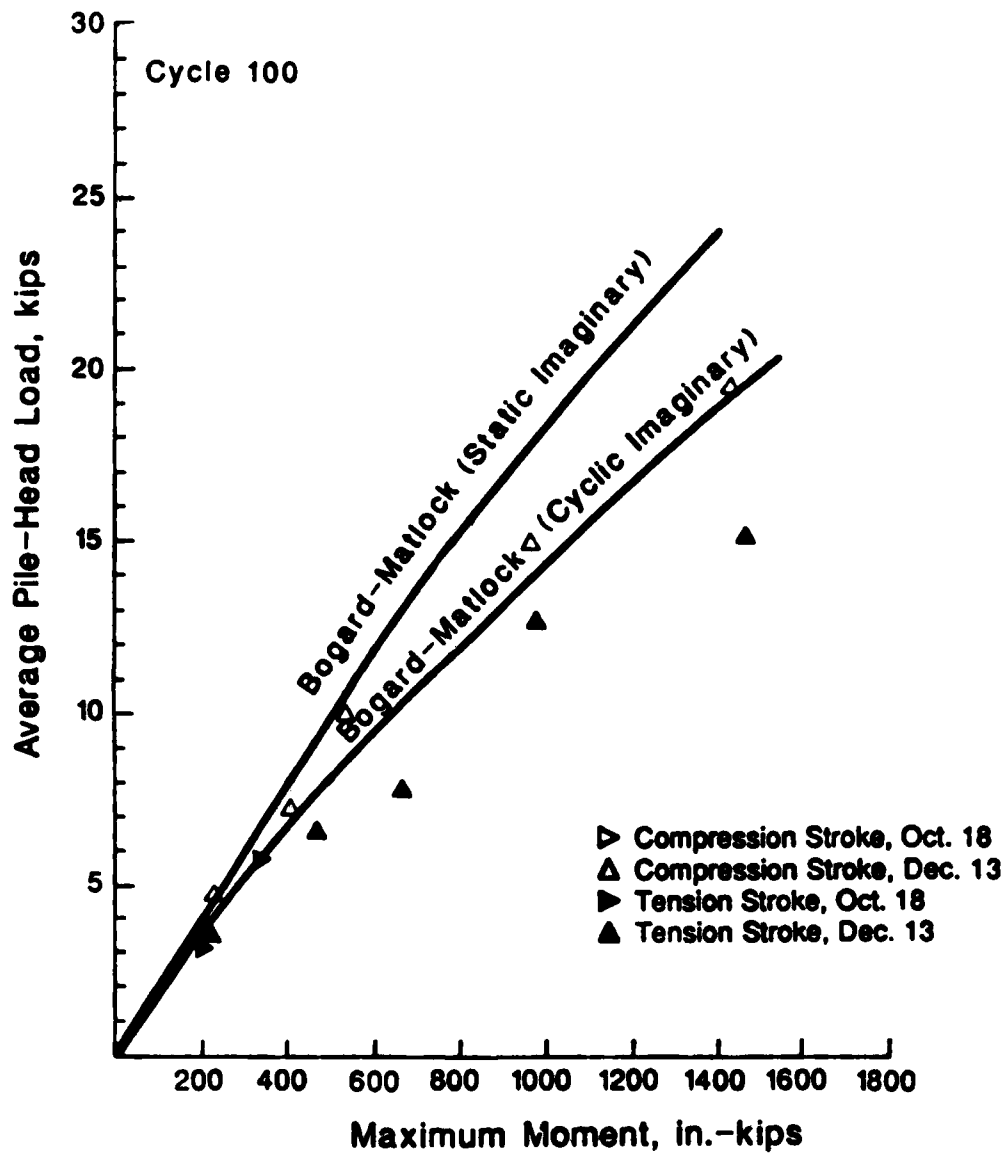


Fig. 6.24. Comparison of measured maximum moments with cyclic maximum moments computed by the Bogard-Matlock method.

up to 60%. When the cyclic procedure is used to generate the modified p-y curves for the imaginary pile the agreement between calculated and measured maximum moments is good.

Summary

For static loading the Bogard-Matlock method overpredicted measured deflections and underpredicted measured maximum moments. For cyclic loading two procedures can be used to generate modified p-y curves for the imaginary pile. When the static procedure is used, the Bogard-Matlock method overpredicts deflections for low load levels and underpredicts maximum moments for all load levels. When the cyclic procedure is used, the Bogard-Matlock method overpredicts deflections, but shows good agreement with measured maximum moments. The Bogard-Matlock method assumes a uniform distribution of load to the individual piles. This does not agree with the measured group behavior.

CONCLUDING COMMENT

The results of comparisons between the measured behavior of the group of piles and the behavior calculated by several analytical procedures have been presented in this chapter. These results are summarized in Table 6.1. Although several of the methods were successful in

TABLE 6.1.1. SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF COMPARISONS OF
CALCULATED AND MEASURED GROUP BEHAVIOR.

Method	Static			Cyclic		
	Deflection	Maximum Moment	Load Distribution	Deflection	Maximum Moment	Load Distribution
DEFPG No Local Yield	Low load levels: good agreement high load levels: overprediction	--	Too uniform	--	--	--
DEFPG With Local Yield	Good agreement	--	Too uniform	--	--	--
Focht-Koch	Good agreement	Low load levels: good agreement high load levels: underprediction	Too uniform	Good agreement	Low load levels: good agreement high load levels: underprediction	Too uniform
Single-Pile	Overprediction	Low load levels: good agreement high load levels: underprediction	Too uniform	Overprediction	Good agreement	Too uniform
Bogard-Matlock (static imaginary)	Overprediction	Underprediction	Too uniform	Low load levels: overprediction high load levels: good agreement	Underprediction	Too uniform
Bogard-Matlock (cyclic imaginary)	--	--	--	Overprediction	Good agreement	Too uniform

predicting either deflections or maximum moments, no method was able to make correct predictions of deflections, maximum moments, and the distribution of load to the piles. This fact suggests that areas of agreement between measured and calculated results could be due to coincidence rather than a correct modeling of the mechanics of group behavior.

CHAPTER 7

A PROCEDURE FOR CALCULATING THE BEHAVIOR OF THE TESTED GROUP OF PILES

INTRODUCTION

Presented in this chapter is a procedure for calculating the behavior of a group of closely-spaced piles under lateral loadings. The procedure is based on the results of the testing of the group considered in this report. The procedure allows the calculation of the deflection of the group, the maximum bending moment, and the distribution of load to the individual piles. The procedure is intended to be one step toward a better understanding of the behavior of groups of piles in sand. Design professionals choosing to use this procedure should carefully consider differences between their design problem and the details of the test considered in this report.

IMPORTANT ASPECTS OF GROUP BEHAVIOR

Some aspects of the behavior of the group noted from the results of the load test were not taken into account by any of the analytical methods examined in Chapter 6. These aspects are important to the behavior of

the group, and will be taken into account in the proposed procedure.

It should be noted that the distribution of load to the individual piles in the group is not uniform. In both the static and cyclic cases, the leading row carried the largest share of the load, and the trailing row carried the smallest share of the load. No clear pattern could be detected in the distribution of load to the piles in an individual row. In the proposed procedure the load will be distributed equally among the piles in an individual row, but each row will carry a different portion of the load.

Also, it should be noted from the measured p-y curves shown in Chapter 5 for the piles in the group that the ultimate soil resistance is different for different rows. The ultimate soil resistance for piles in the leading row is larger than the ultimate resistance for the middle row which is in turn larger than that for the trailing row. This suggests that the p-y curves for the piles in the group should be modified by a p-factor as proposed by Brown and Reese (1985) rather than by a y-factor as used by Focht and Koch (1973), and that different p-factors should be used for piles in different rows.

DEMONSTRATION OF THE PROPOSED PROCEDURE

The proposed procedure is used here to calculate a load-vs.-deflection curve, a load vs. maximum moment curve, and the distribution of load to the individual piles for both static and cyclic loading of the group used in the load test. The calculated results are compared with the measured results of the load tests.

Static Case

Separate sets of p-y curves are first generated for each row of piles. These curves are generated by multiplying the soil-resistance values of the p-y curves for an isolated pile by a factor, p_{mult} . For the case considered here the p-y curves for the isolated pile were generated using the modified Reese, Cox, and Koop procedures for static loading described in Chapter 5. The factors applied to the soil-resistance values were 0.8, 0.4, and 0.2, for the leading row, middle row and trailing row respectively. These factors were determined by trial. That they are appropriate is demonstrated by the curves for load vs. deflection and for load vs. maximum moment shown in Figs. 7.1 through 7.6. The curves were calculated using the p-y curves generated with the soil resistance factors and are shown with points representing measured deflections and maximum moments for the individual piles.

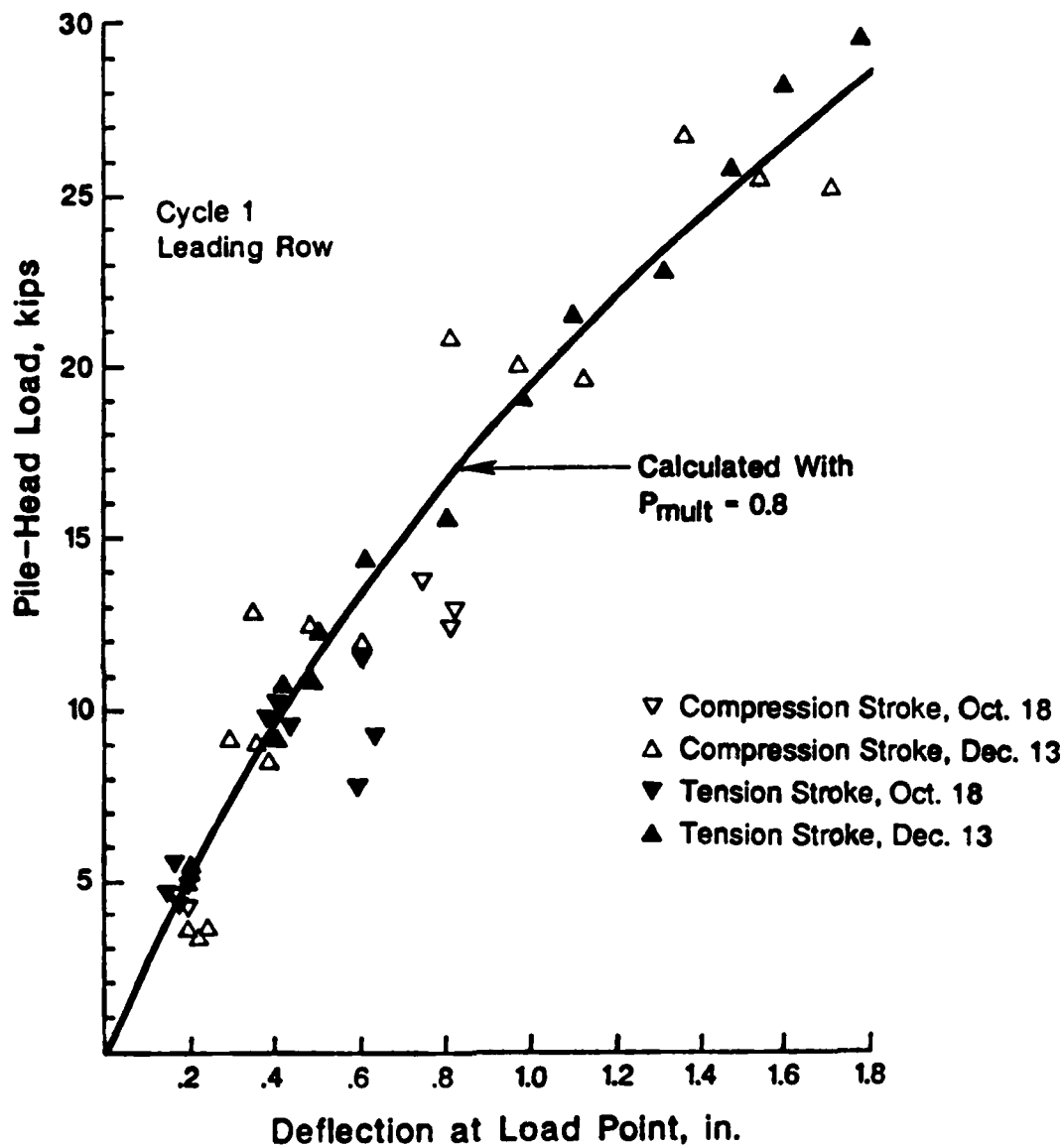


Fig. 7.1. Comparison of deflections for the static case with the computed deflection for the leading row of piles.

NO-R194 216

A LATERAL-LOAD TEST OF A FULL-SCALE PILE GROUP IN SAND 3/4

(U) TEXAS UNIV AT AUSTIN GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

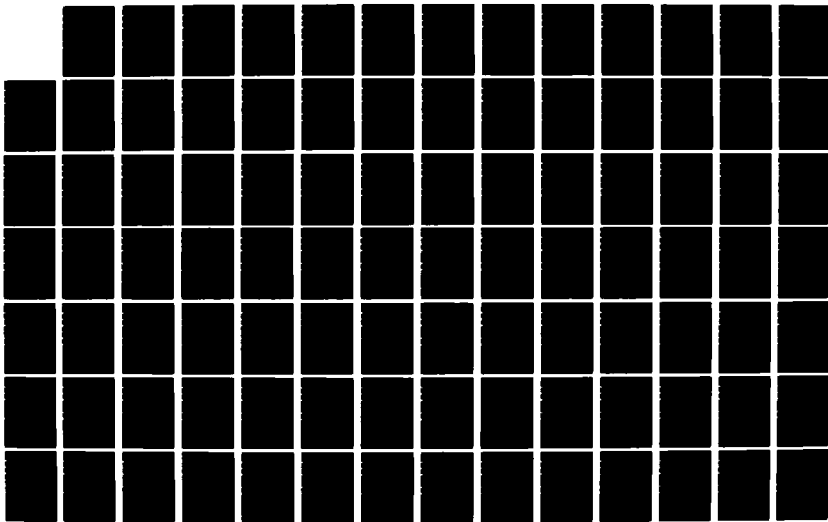
CENTER C S MORRISON ET AL. FEB 88 WES/MP/GL-88-1

UNCLASSIFIED

DACW39-83-C-0061

F/G 13/13

NL





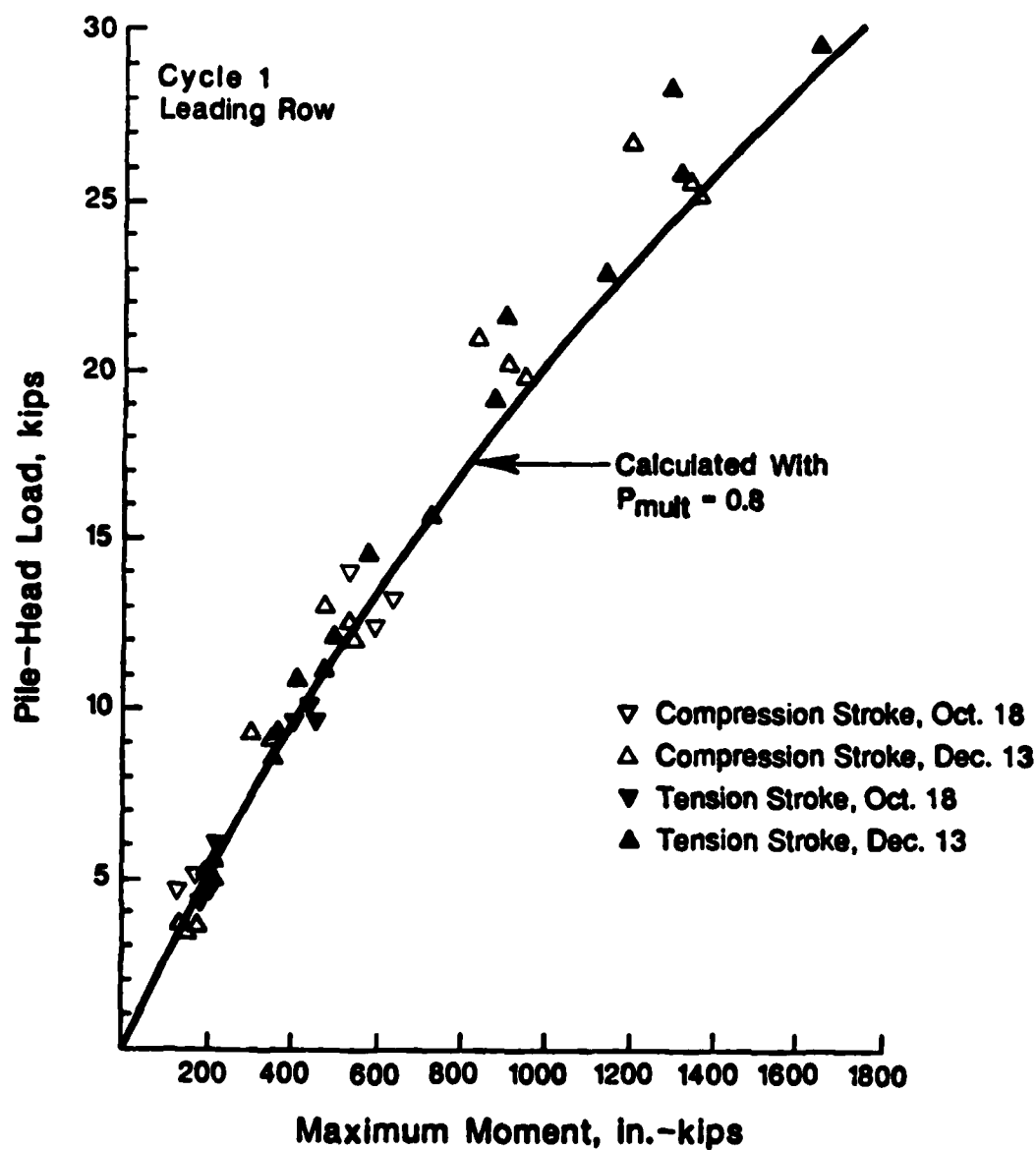


Fig. 7.2. Comparison of measured maximum moments for the static case with the computed maximum moments for the leading row of piles.

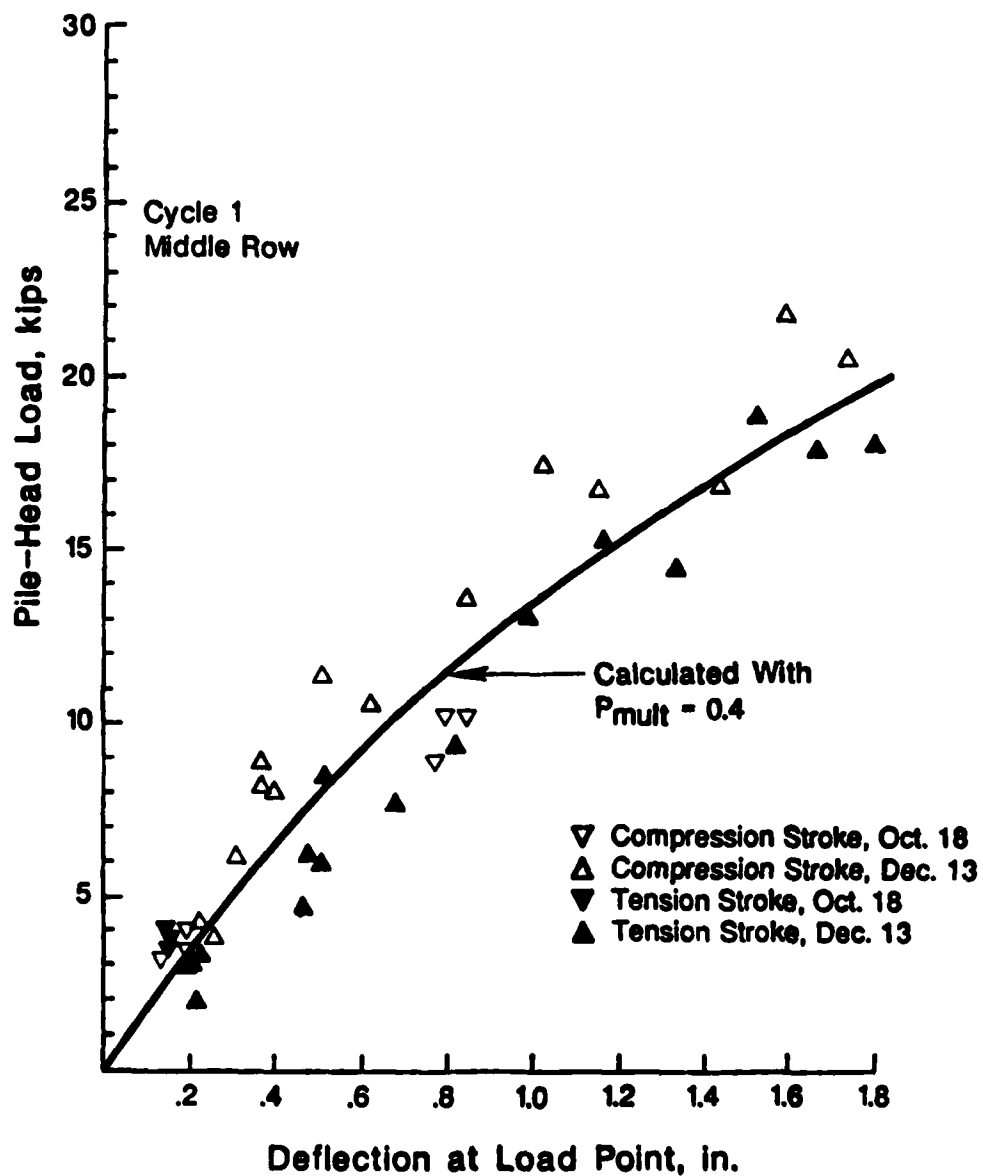


Fig. 7.3. Comparison of measured deflections for the static case with the computed deflections for the middle row of piles.

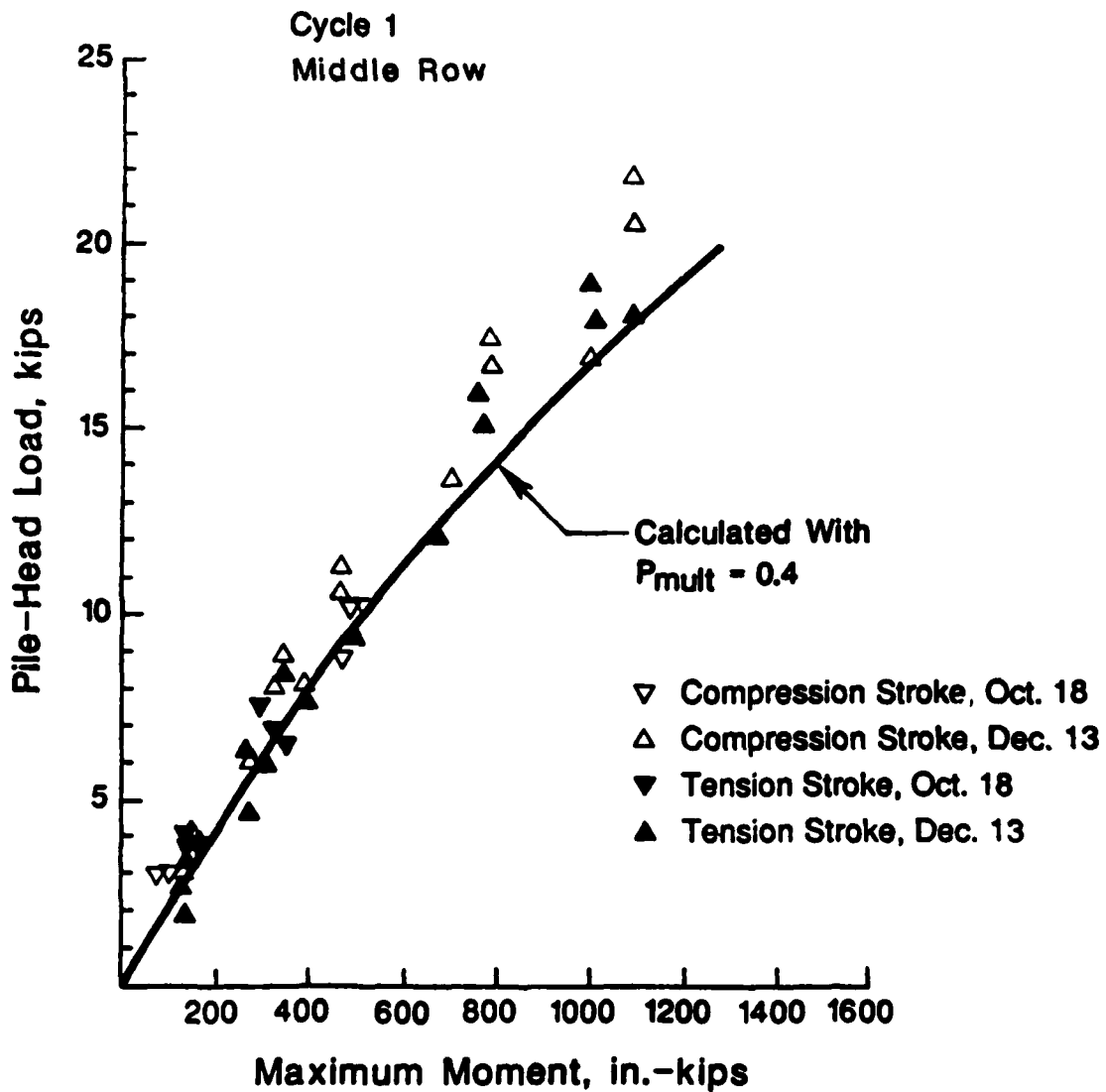


Fig. 7.4. Comparison of measured maximum moments for the static case with the computed maximum moments for the middle row of piles.

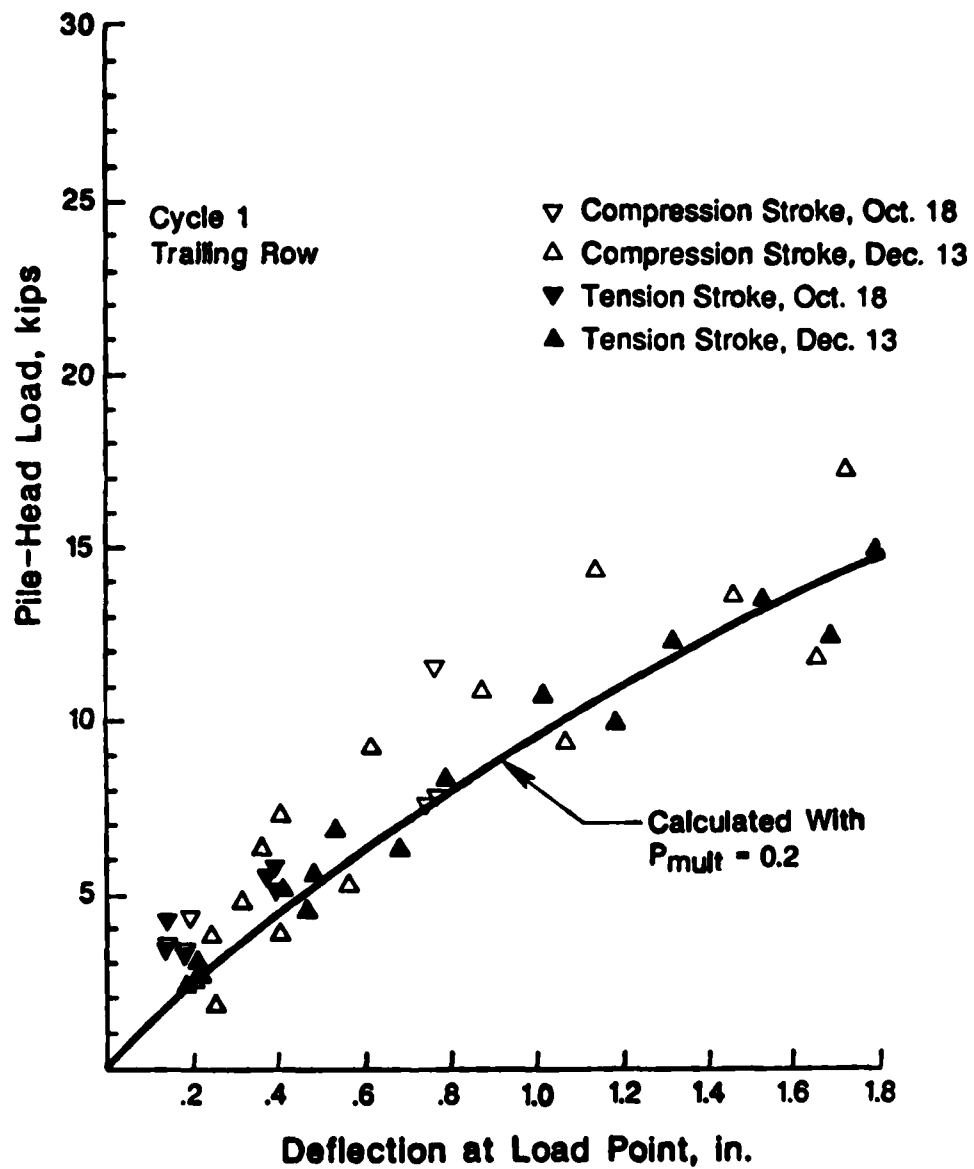


Fig. 7.5. Comparison of measured deflections for the static case with the computed deflections for the trailing row of piles.

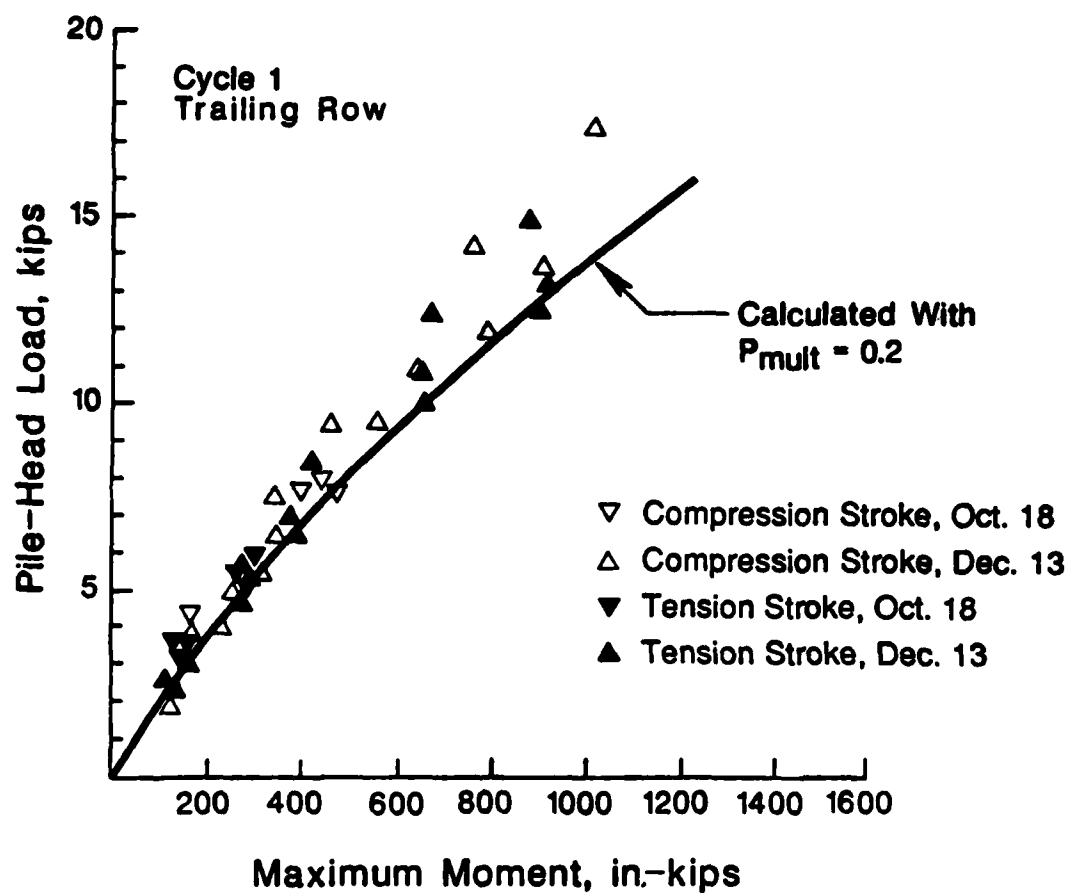


Fig. 7.6. Comparison of measured maximum moments for the static case with the computed maximum moments for the trailing row of piles with.

Using the load deflection curves for the piles in the individual rows shown in Figs. 7.1, 7.3, and 7.5, an average pile-head load vs. deflection curve is constructed by averaging the pile head loads for a given deflection. This curve is shown in Fig. 7.7 and represents the load vs. deflection curve for the group as a whole. The curve is plotted again in Fig. 7.8 along with measured deflections of the group.

The curve of maximum moment vs. load for the group is constructed by first using Fig. 7.7 to determine the maximum load on an individual pile for a given average load per pile for the group. The maximum moment for the average load is then found from the moment corresponding to the maximum load in Fig. 7.2. The curve for maximum moment vs. load for the group constructed in this manner is shown in Fig. 7.9 along with points representing the measured maximum moments.

The distribution of load to the piles in the group is easily determined from Fig. 7.7. A load distribution determined in this manner is compared with a typical measured load distribution in Fig. 7.10.

Cyclic Case

The proposed design procedure is the same for cyclic loading. First, p-y curves are generated for an isolated pile using the modified Reese, Cox and Koop

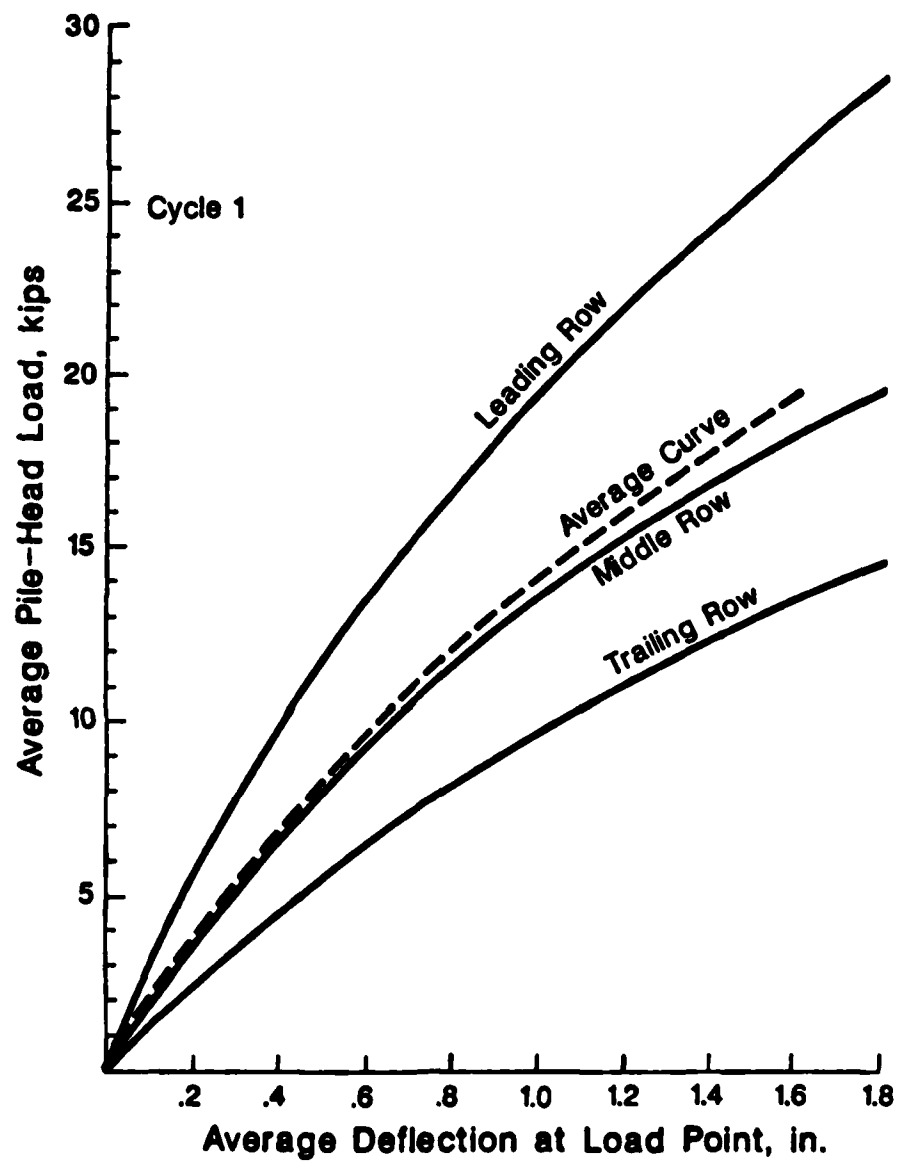


Fig. 7.7. Construction for the static case of an average curve for the pile group giving load versus deflection of the pile load..

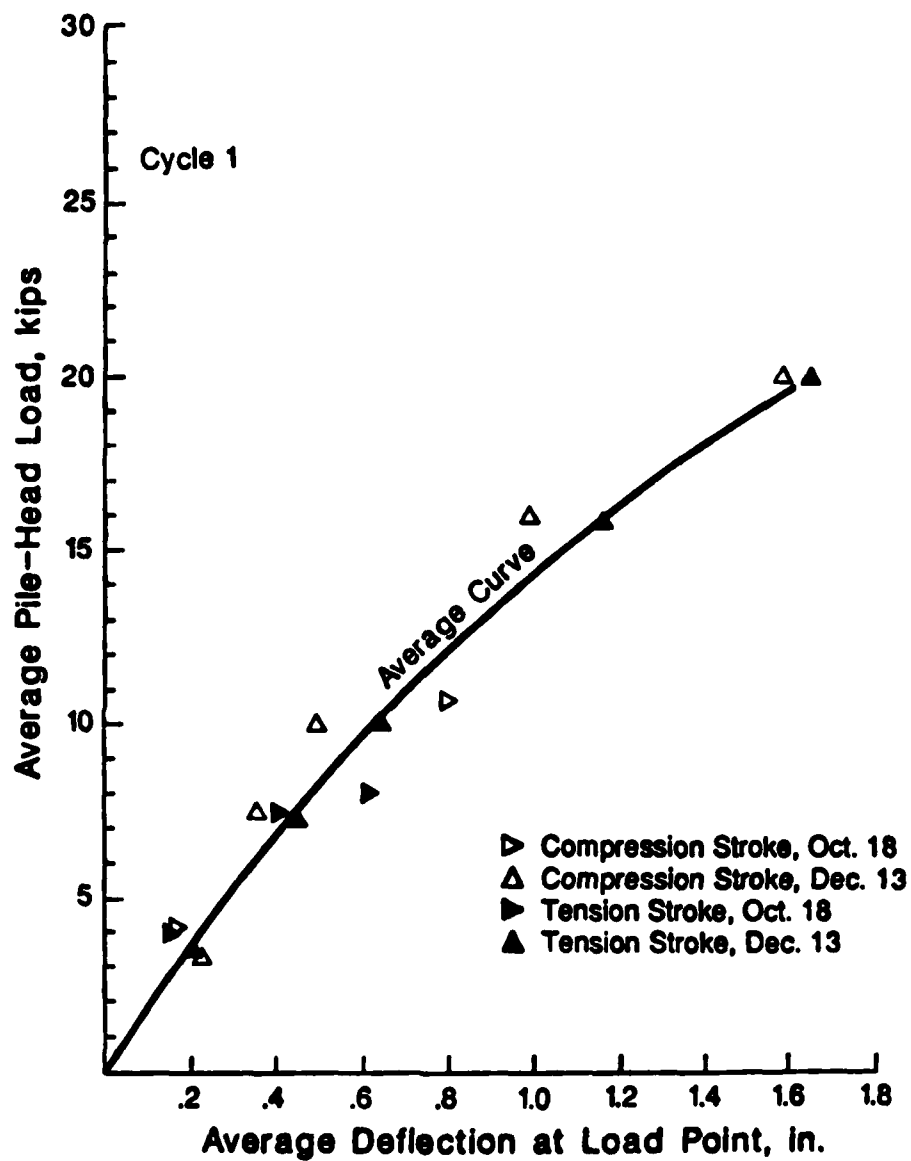


Fig. 7.8. Comparison of measured deflections for the static with the computed deflections by the proposed procedure.

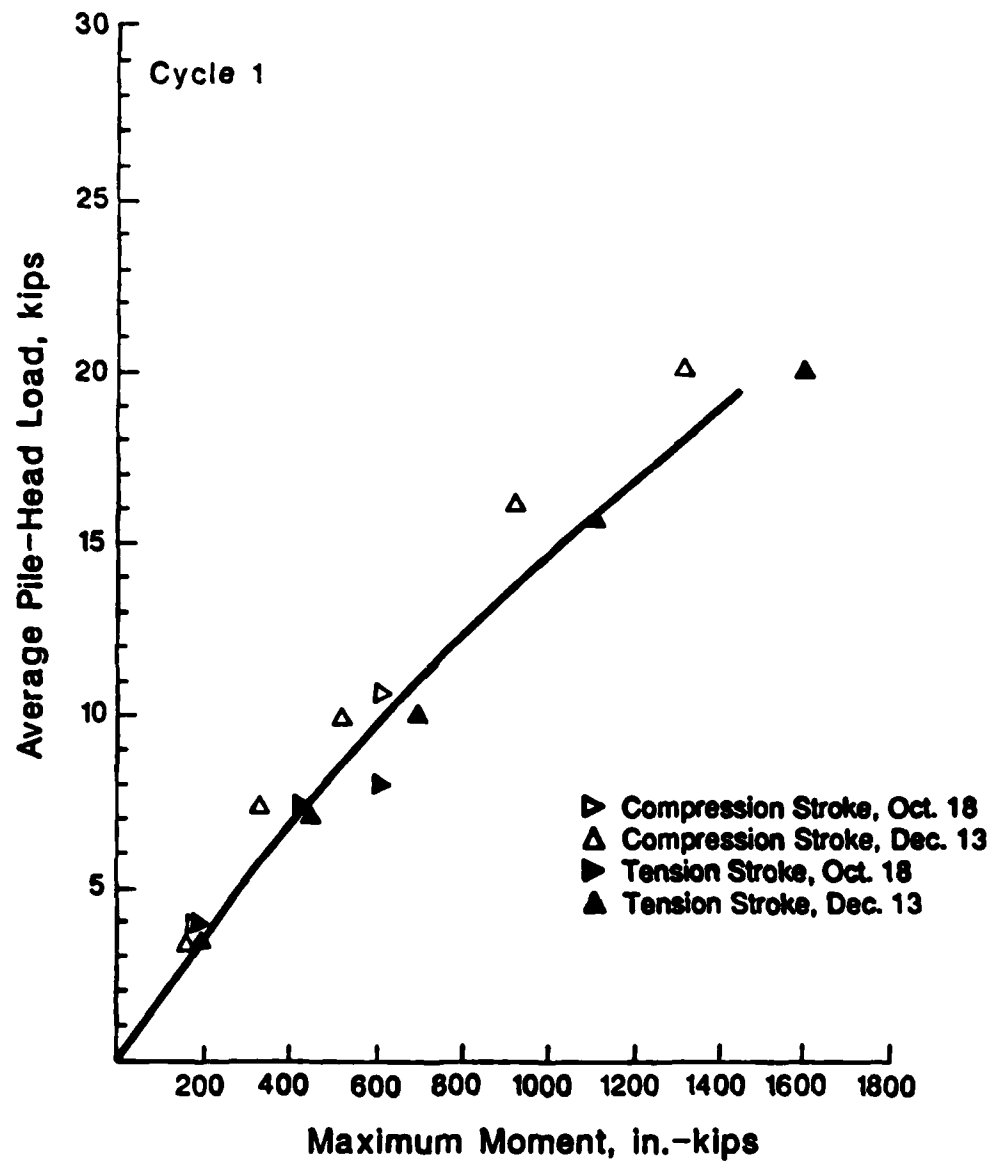


Fig. 7.9. Comparison of measured maximum moments for the static case with maximum moments computed by the proposed procedure.

Measured Load Distribution
 Compression Stroke Cycle 1
 Load = 66 k (7.34 k/pile)

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

Leading Row	1.16	1.25	1.26	41%
Middle Row	1.10	1.21	0.83	35%
Trailing Row	1.01	0.53	0.66	24%

Load Distribution Calculated by
 Proposed Design Procedure
 Load = 72 k (8 k/pile) Static Load

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

Leading Row	1.31	1.31	1.31	44%
Middle Row	1.01	1.01	1.01	34%
Trailing Row	0.68	0.68	0.68	23%

Values shown represent the pile-head load
 divided by the average pile-head load.

Fig. 7.10. Comparison of the measured load distribution
 for the static case for the load distribution
 computed by the proposed procedure.

procedure for cyclic loading described in Chapter 5. Factors of 0.8, 0.4, and 0.2, for the leading, middle and trailing rows, respectively, were applied to the soil resistance values. The factored p-y curves were then used to calculate the curves for load vs. deflection and for load vs. maximum moment shown in Fig. 7.11 through 7.16.

The average-load-vs.-deflection curve for the group of piles was constructed using the same procedure as used for static loading. This curve is shown in Fig. 7.17 and again in Fig. 7.18 with points representing measured deflections of the group.

The load-vs.-maximum moment curve for cyclic loading is constructed using the same procedure as used for static loading. The curve is shown in Fig. 7.19 along with points representing measured maximum moments in the group.

The distribution of load to the individual piles in the group is easily determined from Fig. 7.17. The distribution of load determined in this manner is compared with a typical measured load distribution in Fig. 7.20.

CONCLUDING COMMENT

The proposed design procedure was successful in calculating the behavior of the group of piles used in the load test described in this report. This is not

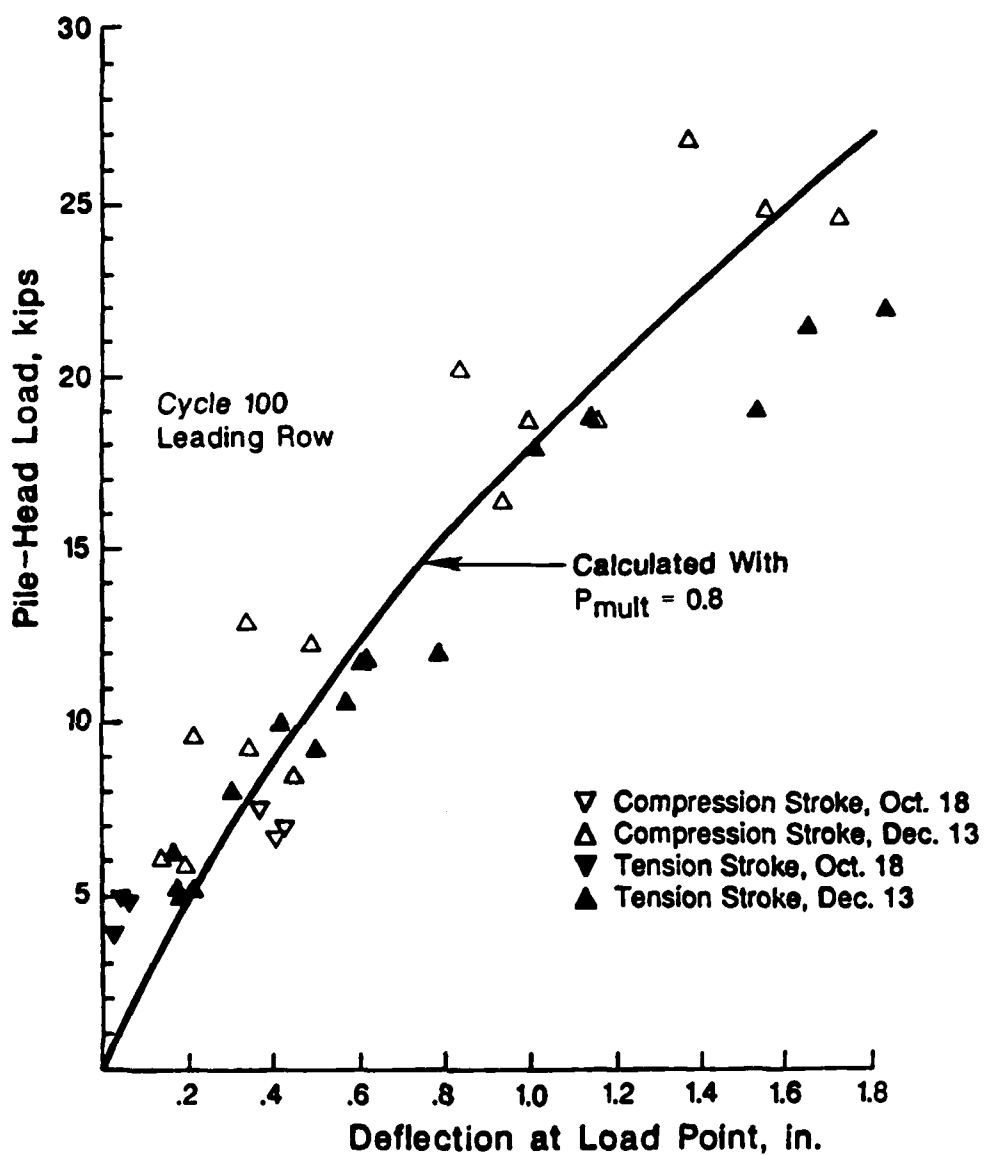


Fig. 7.11. Comparison of measured deflections for the cyclic case with the computed deflections for the leading row of piles.

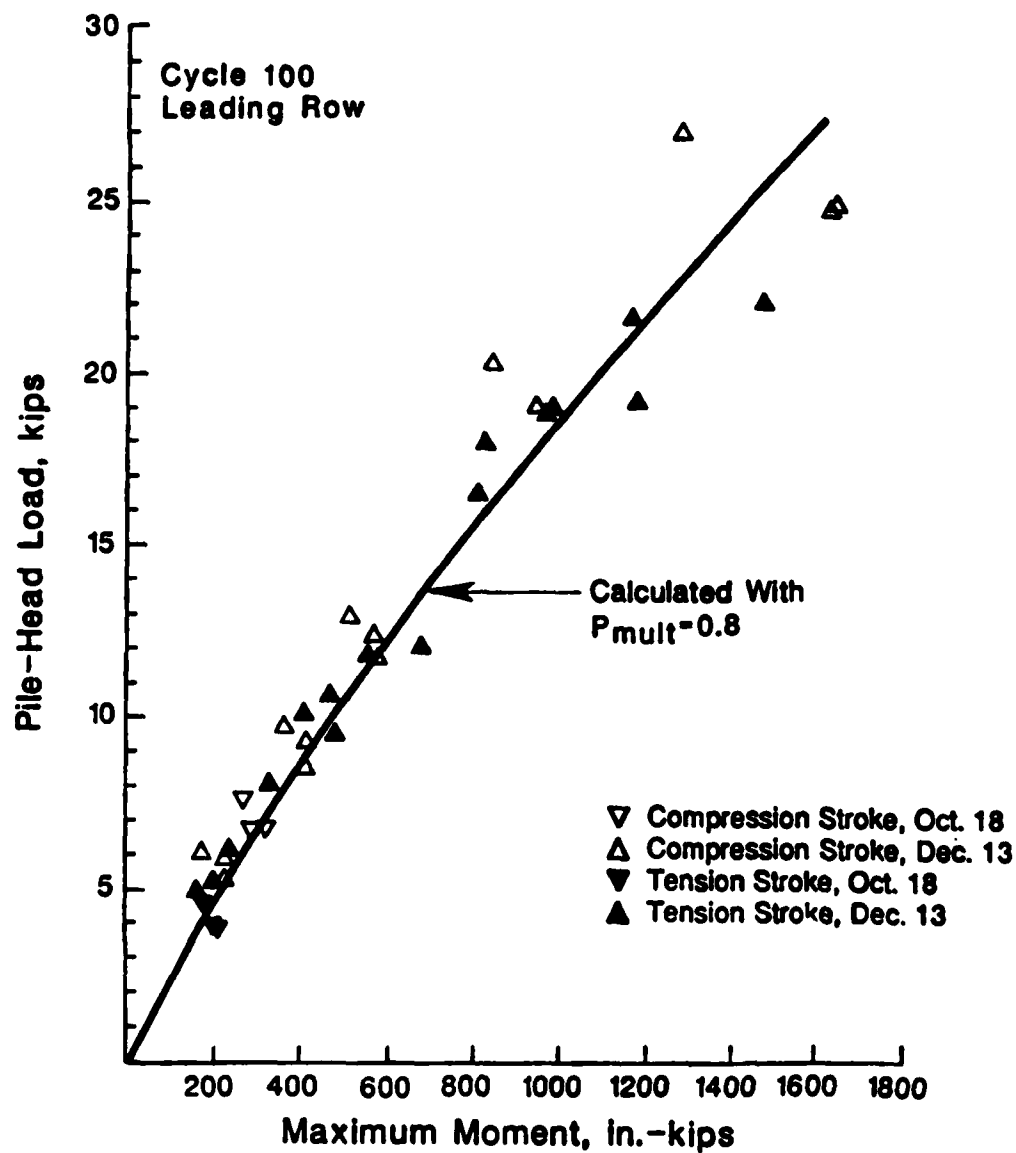


Fig. 7.12. Comparison of measured maximum moments for the cyclic case with the computed maximum moments for the leading row of piles.

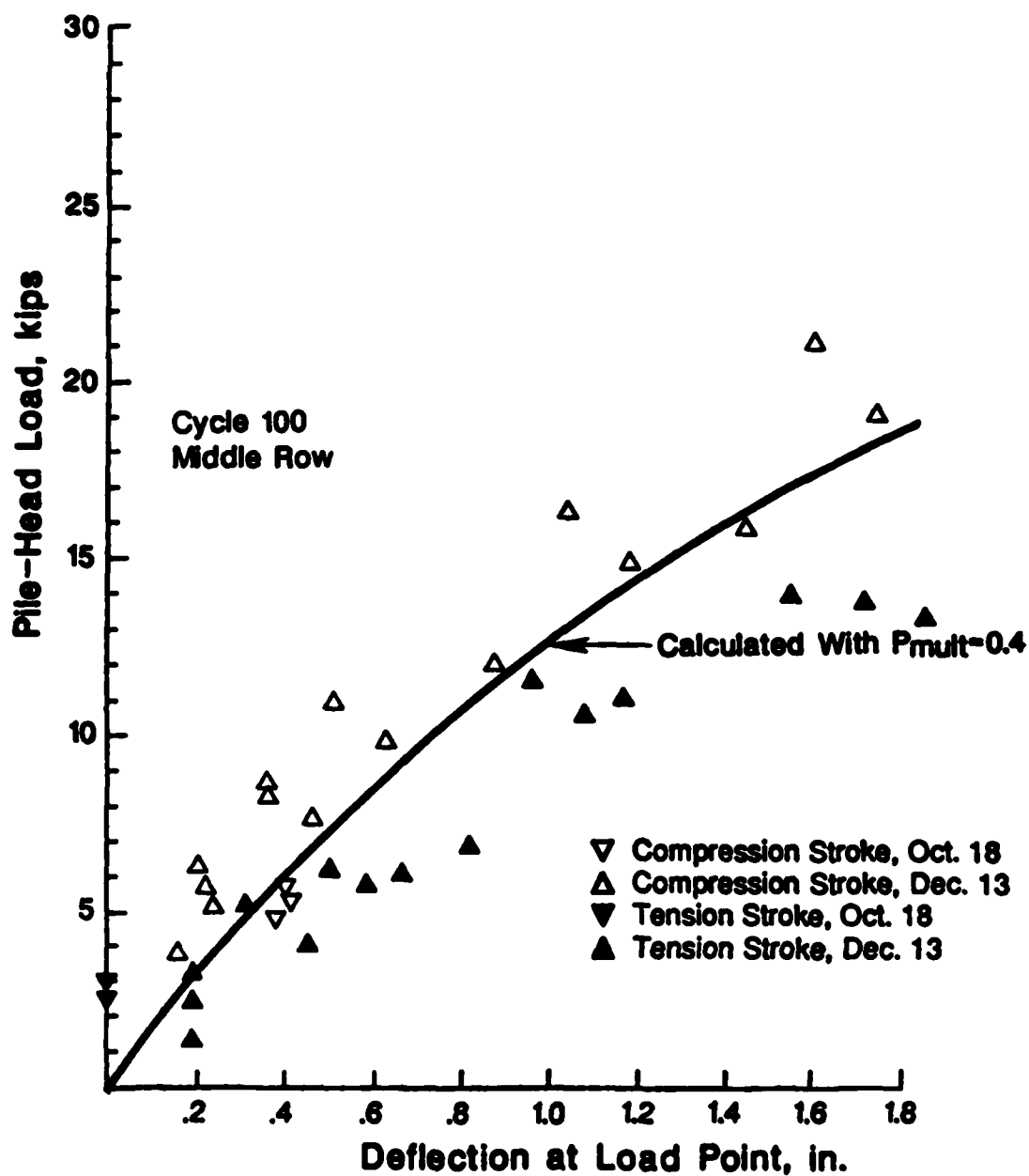


Fig. 7.13. Comparison of measured deflections for the cyclic case with computed deflections for the middle row of piles.

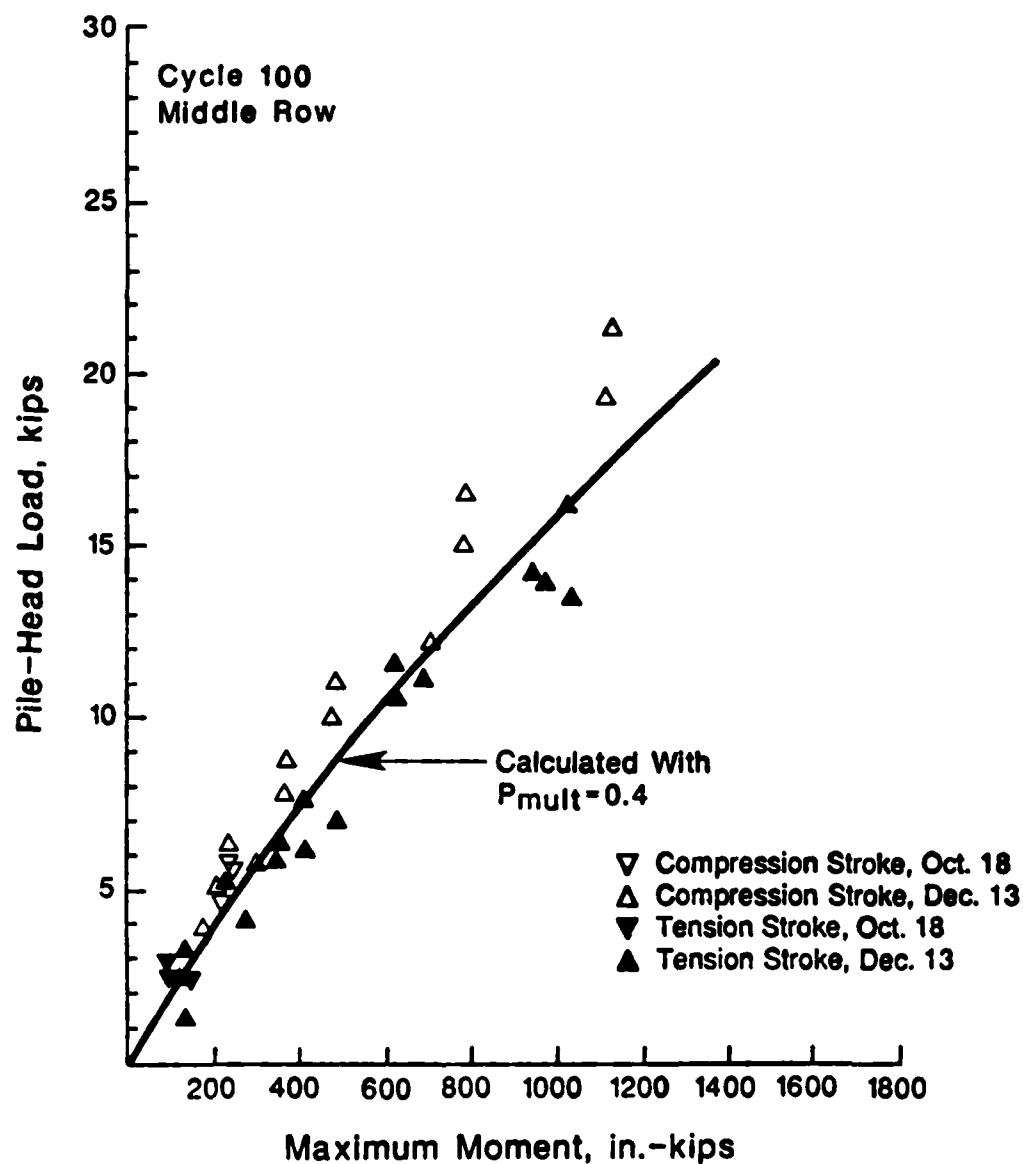


Fig. 7.14. Comparison of measured maximum moments for the cyclic case with the computed maximum moments for the middle row of piles.

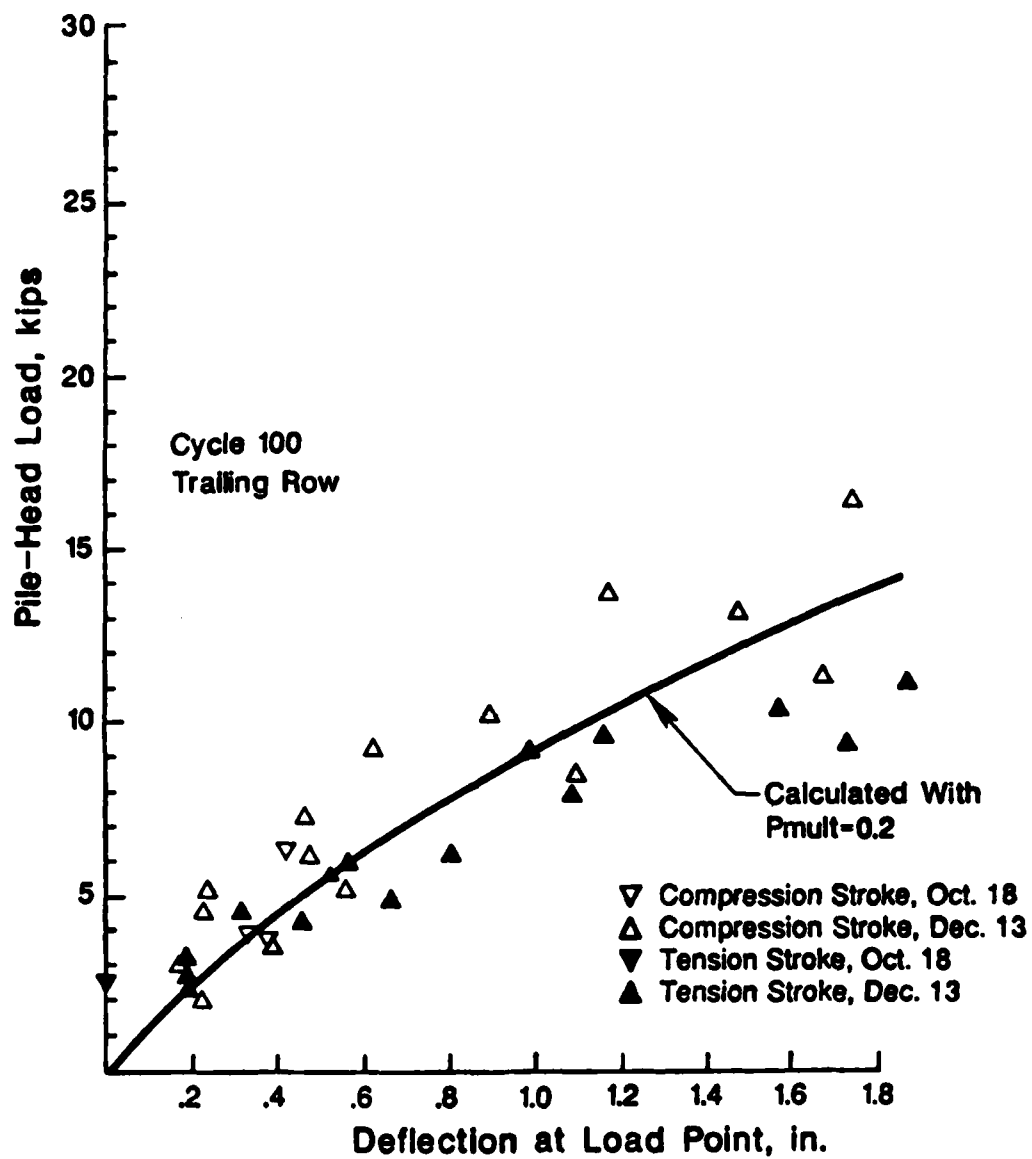


Fig. 7.15. Comparison of measured deflections for the cyclic case with the computed deflections for the trailing row of piles.

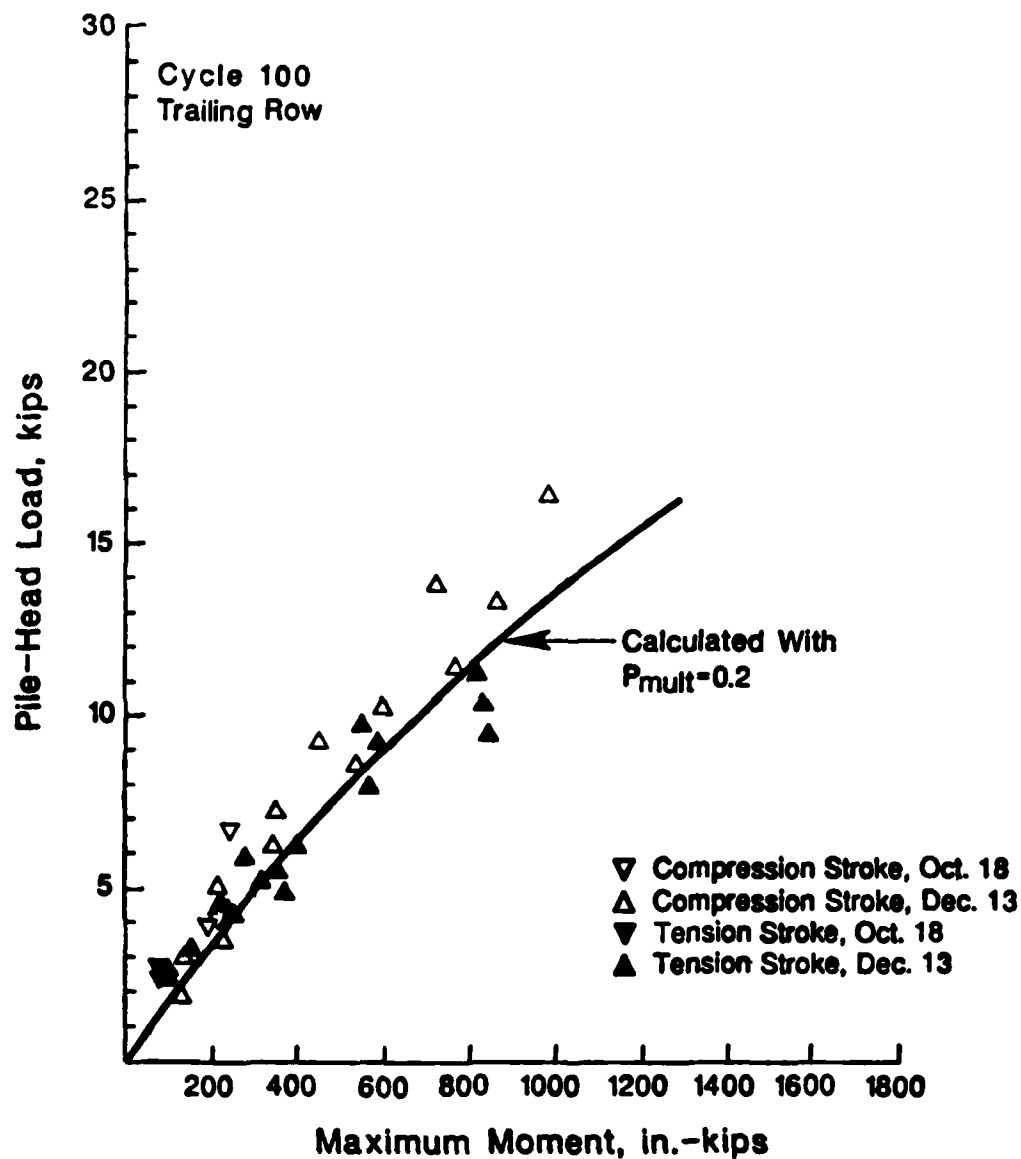


Fig. 7.16. Comparison of measured maximum moments for the cyclic case with the computed maximum moments for the trailing row of piles.

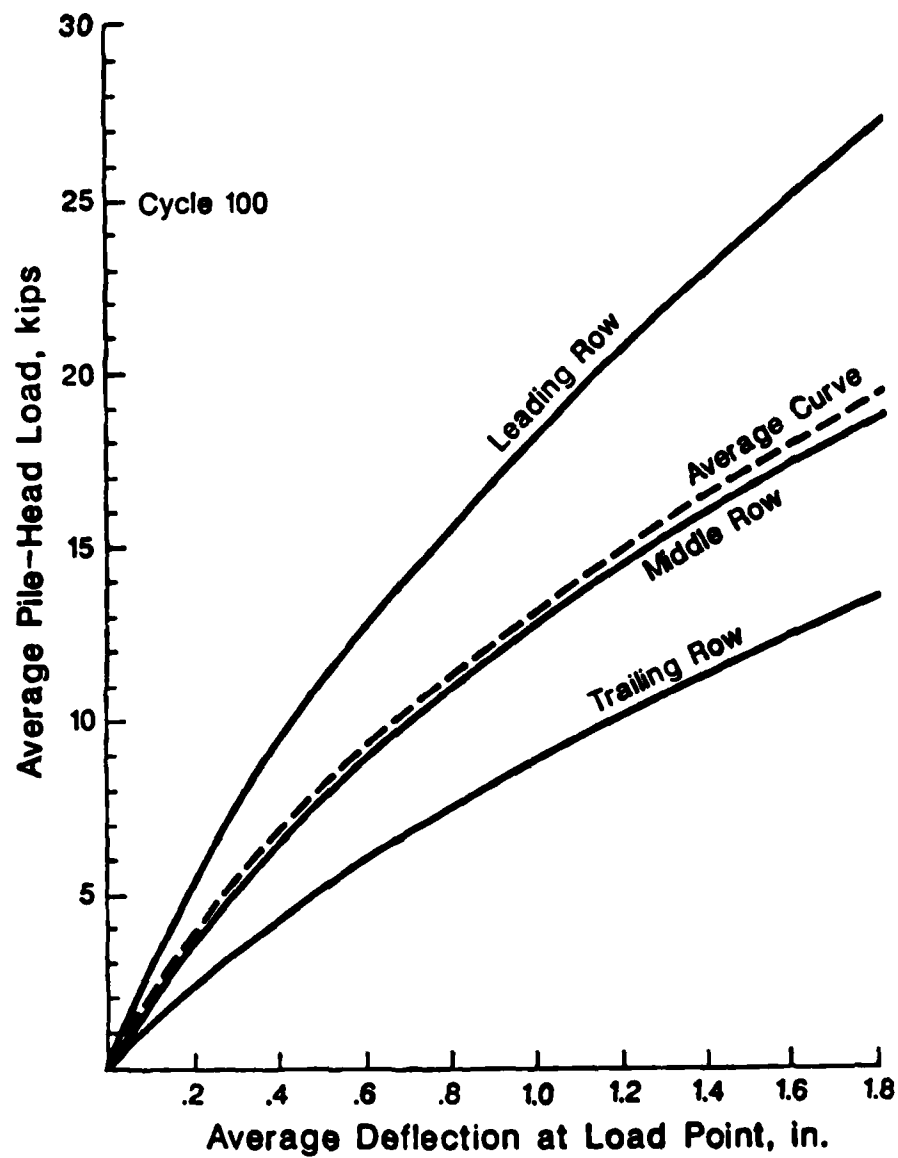


Fig. 7.17. Construction for the cyclic case of an average curve for the pile group pile-head load vs. deflection .

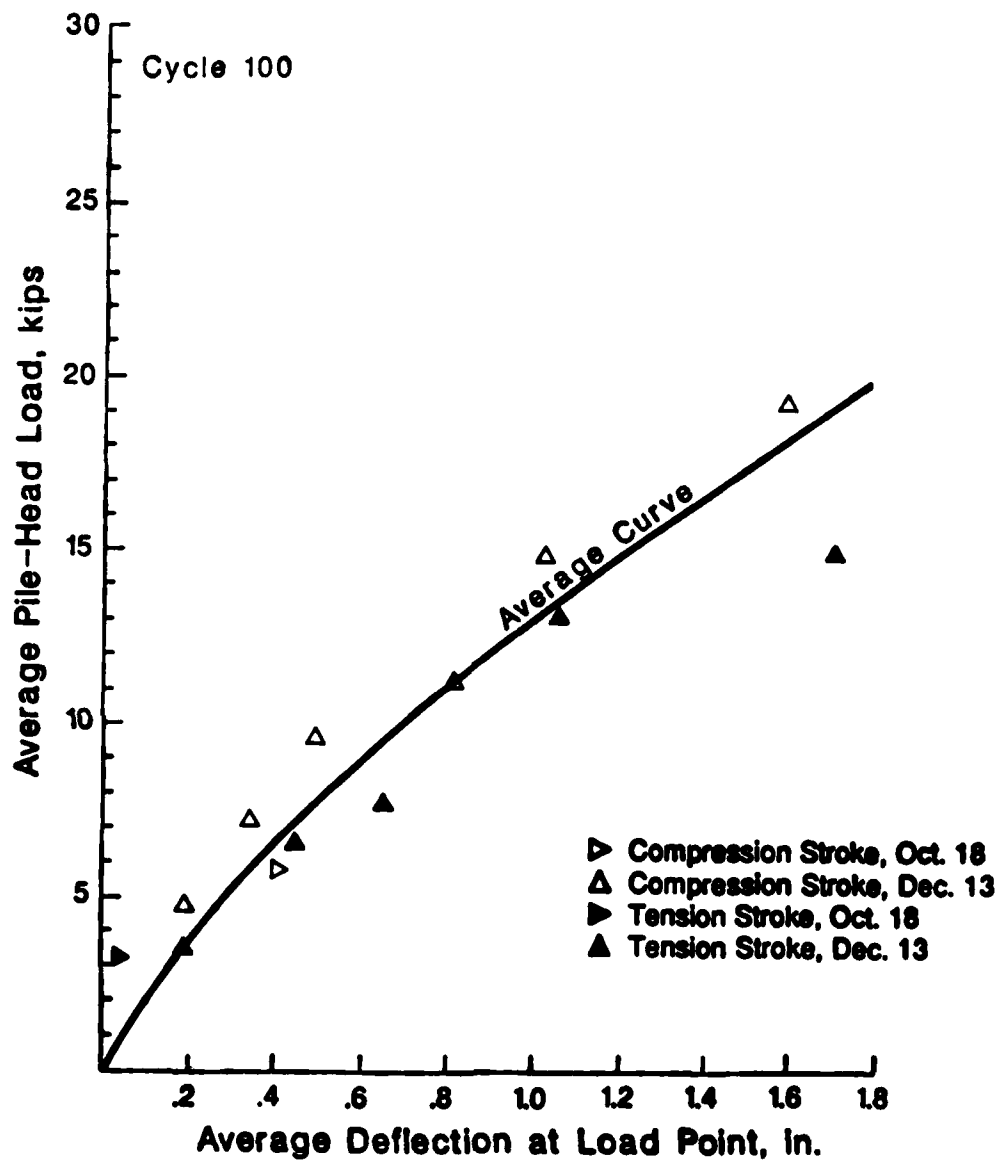


Fig. 7.18. Comparison of measured deflections with cyclic deflections computed by the proposed procedure.

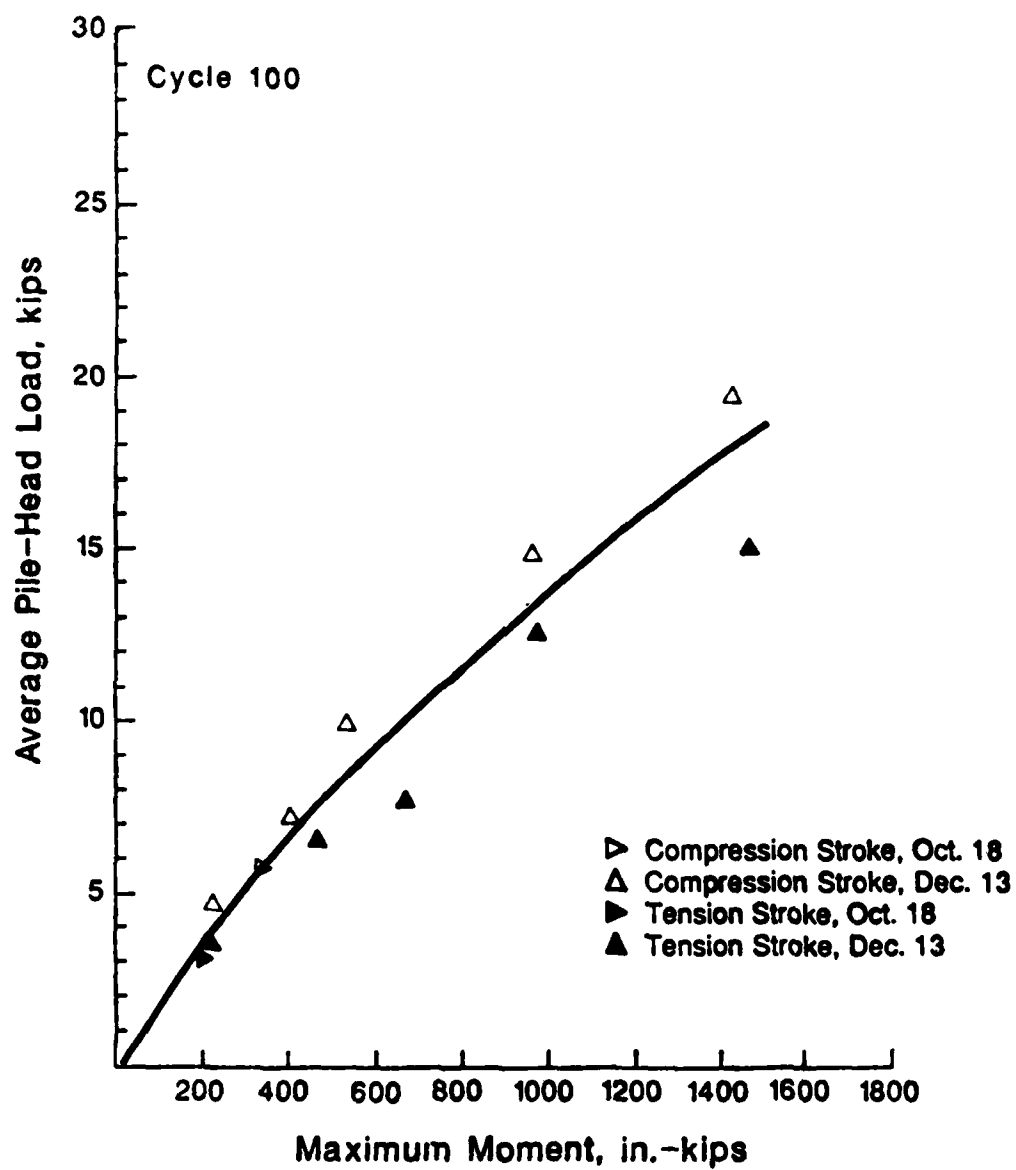


Fig. 7.19. Comparison of measured maximum moments with cyclic maximum moments computed by the proposed procedure.

Measured Load Distribution
 Compression Stroke Cycle 100
 Load = 65 k (7.20 k/pile)

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

Leading Row	1.17	1.78	1.34	42 %
Middle Row	1.08	1.22	0.81	35 %
Trailing Row	1.00	0.48	0.62	23 %

Load Distribution Calculated by
 Proposed Design Procedure
 Load = 72 k (8.00 k/pile) Cyclic Load

Portion of Load
 Taken by Each Row

Leading Row	1.38	1.38	1.38	46 %
Middle Row	0.97	0.97	0.97	32 %
Trailing Row	0.65	0.65	0.65	22 %

Values shown represent the pile-head load
 divided by the average pile-head load.

Fig. 7.20. Comparison of measured load distribution for
 the cyclic case with load distribution computed by the
 proposed procedure.

surprising since the procedure was based upon the load test. The critical step in the procedure is the determination of the factors applied to the soil resistance values of the p-y curves for an isolated pile. In this case the factors were determined by trial and error. For other cases, the factors are expected to vary with pile spacing, pile stiffness, soil stiffness, and soil strength. Unfortunately, the data obtained from this group of piles provide limited insight into what factors should be chosen for a different group of piles in a different sand. Data from other pile groups are necessary if this procedure is to be developed into a design method of broad applicability.

CHAPTER 8

CONCLUSIONS

This report has described load tests performed in sand on a single pile and a group of closely-spaced piles. Both the single pile and the group of piles were well-instrumented. The results of measurements taken are presented in Appendices A, B, and C, and are summarized in Chapter 5. The following conclusions can be drawn from the data:

1. The response of the single pile to lateral load is stiffer than the response of the average pile in the group.
2. For both the single pile and the piles in the group, the response of the piles to static loading is stiffer than the response to cyclic loading.
3. The distribution of load to the piles in the group is not uniform. The leading row takes a larger portion of the load than the middle row which in turn takes a larger portion than the trailing row.
4. The ultimate soil resistance for the leading row of piles is larger than the ultimate soil resistance for the middle row which in turn is larger than that for the trailing row.

The results of comparisons between the measured behavior of the pile group and the behavior computed by several analytical procedures are presented in Chapter 6. Although several of the methods were successful in

predicting either deflections or maximum moments, no method was able to predict both correctly. None of the methods took into account the non-uniform distribution of load distribution that was observed in the load test, or the difference in ultimate soil resistance observed for piles in different rows.

A procedure for calculating the behavior of the tested group of piles was presented in Chapter 7. The procedure accounts for the non-uniform load distribution and the difference in ultimate soil resistance for piles in different rows. The procedure was successful in calculating the behavior of the group of piles in the load test.

The information presented in this report is judged to be of value to engineering professionals engaged in the design of groups of closely-spaced piles in sand. The computation procedure presented in Chapter 7 may be of limited value at present because of the use of empirical factors applied to the ultimate soil resistance for an isolated pile. These factors are expected to vary with pile spacing, pile stiffness, soil stiffness, and soil strength. Further research, including additional load testing, is probably required over a range of the controlling variables in order to develop sound procedures for predicting the behavior of pile groups in sand.

REFERENCES

- Bogard, D. and Matlock, H., "Procedures for Analysis of Laterally loaded Pile Groups in Soft Clay," Proceedings, Specialty Conference on Geotechnical Engineering in Offshore Practice, American Society of Civil Engineers, April, 1983, pp. 499-535.
- Brown, D. A. and Reese, L. C., "Behavior of a Large-Scale Pile Group Subjected to Cyclic Lateral Loading," Report to Minerals Management Service, U. S. Department of Interior, Reston, Virginia; Department of Research, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D. C.; U. S. Army Engineer, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, May, 1985, 399 pp.
- Focht, J. A., Jr., and Koch, K. J., "Rational Analysis of the Lateral Performance of Offshore Pile Groups," Proceedings, Fifth Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, Texas, Volume 2, 1973, pp. 701-708.
- Mahar, L. J., and O'Neill, M. W., "Geotechnical Characterization of Desiccated Clay," Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Volume 109, No. GT1, January, 1983, pp. 56-71.
- Ochoa, M. and O'Neill, M. W., "Lateral Pile-Group Interaction Factors for Free-Headed Pile Groups in Sand From Full-Scale Experiments," Report to U. S. Army Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1986, 192 pp.
- O'Neill, M. W. Hawkins, R. A., and Audibert, J. M. E., "Installation of Pile Group in Overconsolidated Clay," Journal of Geotechnical Engineering Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Volume 108, No. GT11, November, 1982a, pp. 1369-1386.
- O'Neill, Michael W., Hawkins, R. A., and Mahar, L. J., "Load Transfer Mechanisms in Pile and Pile Groups," Journal of Geotechnical Engineering Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Volume 108, No. GT12, December, 1982b, pp. 1605-1623.

- Poulos, H. G., "Behavior of Laterally Loaded Piles: I - Single Piles" Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Volume 97, No. SM5, May, 1971a, pp. 711-731.
- Poulos, H. G., "Behavior of Laterally Loaded Piles: II - Pile Groups," Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, American Society of Civil Engineers, Volume 97, No. SM5, May, 1971b, pp. 733-751.
- Reese, Lymon C., "Handbook on Design of Piles and Drilled Shafts Under Lateral Load," Report to U. S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Research, Development and Technology, Washington, D.C., Report No. FHWA-IP-84-11, July, 1984.
- Reese, L. C., Cox, W. R., and Koop, F. D., "Field Testing and Analysis of Laterally Loaded Piles in Stiff Clay," Proceedings, Seventh Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, Texas, Volume 2, 1975 pp. 671-690.

APPENDIX A

**Results of the load test of the single pile,
October 11, 1984**

 * HOUSTON PILE STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1

UNIT - INCHES,KIPS,RADIANS

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS				CYCLE			
	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE
0.	1001	2001	1005	2005	1010	2010	1020	2020
4.	46.	-34.	35.	-29.	35.	-33.	40.	-23.
8.	69.	-40.	52.	-43.	52.	-49.	59.	-34.
12.	92.	-67.	69.	-58.	69.	-65.	77.	-46.
24.	126.	-58.	99.	-84.	99.	-93.	107.	-68.
36.	161.	-110.	119.	-102.	119.	-109.	126.	-84.
48.	176.	-125.	122.	-109.	122.	-115.	127.	-93.
60.	191.	-116.	112.	-103.	112.	-108.	116.	-90.
72.	194.	-96.	92.	-89.	93.	-93.	96.	-81.
84.	75.	-72.	68.	-70.	76.	-73.	72.	-66.
96.	49.	-47.	46.	-48.	47.	-51.	49.	-47.
108.	25.	-20.	27.	-31.	28.	-34.	29.	-32.
AT 1070								
10100								
1551	-17	-12	.12	-.11	.12	-.11	.12	-.10
11000	-.00000	.00210	-.00189	-.00173	-.00184	-.00186	-.00190	-.00163
10000	3.64	-2.79	2.80	-2.30	2.73	-2.62	3.27	-1.83

.....
 * HOUSTON PILE STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1

UNITS - INCHES,KIPS,RADIANS

DEPTH, INCHES	ENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS			
	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE
0.	1050	2050	1100	2100
6.	35.	-32.	46.	-30.
12.	52.	-48.	68.	-45.
24.	68.	-65.	88.	-60.
36.	97.	-91.	121.	-86.
48.	115.	-107.	139.	-100.
60.	118.	-112.	137.	-104.
72.	109.	-105.	123.	-97.
84.	91.	-90.	99.	-84.
96.	70.	-71.	74.	-66.
108.	48.	-50.	50.	-46.
AT LOAD	28.	-23.	30.	-20.
POINT:				
DEFL	.12	-.11	.13	-.10
SLOPE	-.00149	.00178	-.00196	.00176
LOAD	2.90	-2.49	3.74	-2.38

 * HOUSTON PILE STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 2

UNITS - INCHES,KIPS,RADIANS

DEPTH, INCHES	RENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS							
	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE
0.	1001	2001	1005	2005	1010	2010	1020	2020
6.	98.	-92.	82.	-79.	84.	-84.	94.	-77.
12.	145.	-137.	122.	-117.	126.	-123.	140.	-114.
24.	151.	-182.	162.	-155.	165.	-164.	183.	-153.
36.	267.	-256.	232.	-223.	238.	-232.	259.	-221.
48.	311.	-301.	281.	-267.	287.	-276.	308.	-266.
60.	321.	-313.	298.	-287.	304.	-294.	321.	-286.
72.	258.	-295.	284.	-277.	289.	-283.	301.	-275.
84.	254.	-258.	247.	-247.	244.	-256.	250.	-247.
96.	203.	-209.	199.	-203.	201.	-204.	204.	-199.
108.	145.	-155.	147.	-153.	146.	-153.	149.	-149.
AT LOAD	99.	-104.	99.	-105.	99.	-105.	98.	-103.
PCINT:								
DEFL	34	-33	33	-32	33	-32	34	-31
SLOPE	-0.0456	.00506-	.00470	.00487-	.00483	.00486-	.00491	.00480
LOAD	7.90	-7.42	6.59	-6.35	6.69	-6.72	7.56	-6.12

 * HOUSTON PILE STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 2

UNITS - INCHES,KIPS,RADIANS

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS					
	CYCLE	CYCLF	CYCLF	CYCLF	CYCLF	CYCLF
0.	1050	2050	1100	2100	1200	2200
6.	99.	-90.	102.	-89.	108.	-98.
12.	146.	-132.	151.	-132.	158.	-146.
18.	192.	-176.	199.	-177.	209.	-194.
24.	271.	-250.	280.	-253.	294.	-275.
30.	321.	-295.	331.	-298.	346.	-321.
36.	332.	-310.	341.	-312.	351.	-331.
42.	308.	-297.	314.	-292.	319.	-305.
48.	253.	-265.	258.	-256.	260.	-262.
54.	204.	-205.	203.	-201.	199.	-205.
60.	146.	-151.	143.	-148.	138.	-149.
66.	64.	-102.	91.	-100.	85.	-100.
AT LOAD						
POINT:						
CLIFF	.34	-.32	.34	-.32	.33	-.32
SLOPE	-.0048	.0049	-.0050	.0048	-.0051	.0051
LOCAL	7.93	-7.18	8.20	-7.08	8.66	-7.83

.....
 HOUSTON PILE STUDY

 FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984

LOAD NO. 3

UNITS - INCHES, KIPS, RADIANS

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS						CYCLE		CYCLE
	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE			
0.	1050	2050	1100	2100	1200	2200			
6.	141.	-120.	146.	-131.	147.	-138.			
12.	204.	-192.	215.	-195.	216.	-205.			
24.	275.	-257.	284.	-261.	286.	-274.			
36.	345.	-368.	407.	-375.	411.	-394.			
48.	474.	-479.	486.	-447.	492.	-467.			
60.	555.	-463.	506.	-469.	512.	-486.			
72.	463.	-440.	471.	-445.	474.	-457.			
84.	391.	-387.	394.	-388.	396.	-392.			
96.	311.	-312.	310.	-311.	307.	-313.			
108.	255.	-274.	222.	-232.	218.	-232.			
120.	148.	-162.	144.	-161.	139.	-159.			
PT LOAD									
POINT:									
LEFT	50	-50	50	-50	50	-50			
SIGDP	-0.0754	0.0754	-0.0771	0.0754	-0.0781	0.0769			
LOAD	11.20	-16.40	11.73	-10.59	11.76	-11.06			

.....
 * HOUSTON PILE STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 4

UNITS - INCHES, KIPS, RADIANS

DEPTH, INCHES	PENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS						CYCLE	
	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE
0.	1050	2050	1100	2100	1200	2200		
4.	140.	-148.	190.	-173.	197.	-177.		
12.	290.	-250.	270.	-257.	289.	-262.		
24.	370.	-333.	369.	-343.	382.	-349.		
36.	536.	-496.	536.	-500.	553.	-512.		
48.	647.	-551.	651.	-606.	675.	-620.		
60.	686.	-630.	691.	-642.	711.	-655.		
72.	650.	-612.	652.	-622.	667.	-629.		
84.	554.	-505.	556.	-551.	565.	-549.		
96.	447.	-446.	445.	-447.	446.	-444.		
108.	330.	-342.	326.	-339.	323.	-335.		
	226.	-245.	216.	-242.	212.	-237.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

OFF

SLOPE

LOAD

.71 -.71 .71 -.71 .72 -.71
 --.01057 .01051--.01054 .01071--.01071 .01071 .01083
 15.13 -17.67 15.05 -12.91 15.61 -14.18

 * PILE DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984 *

1000 10. 5

UNIT - POUNDS, KILOMETERS

CYCLES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS						CYCLE		CYCLE		CYCLE	
	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE
1001	2021	1005	2005	1010	2010	1020	2020	1020	2020	1020	2020	2020
1002	2022	1006	2006	1011	2011	1021	2021	1021	2021	1021	2021	2021
1003	2023	1007	2007	1012	2012	1022	2022	1022	2022	1022	2022	2022
1004	2024	1008	2008	1013	2013	1023	2023	1023	2023	1023	2023	2023
1005	2025	1009	2009	1014	2014	1024	2024	1024	2024	1024	2024	2024
1006	2026	1010	2010	1015	2015	1025	2025	1025	2025	1025	2025	2025
1007	2027	1011	2011	1016	2016	1026	2026	1026	2026	1026	2026	2026
1008	2028	1012	2012	1017	2017	1027	2027	1027	2027	1027	2027	2027
1009	2029	1013	2013	1018	2018	1028	2028	1028	2028	1028	2028	2028
1010	2030	1014	2014	1019	2019	1029	2029	1029	2029	1029	2029	2029
1011	2031	1015	2015	1020	2020	1030	2030	1030	2030	1030	2030	2030
1012	2032	1016	2016	1021	2021	1031	2031	1031	2031	1031	2031	2031
1013	2033	1017	2017	1022	2022	1032	2032	1032	2032	1032	2032	2032
1014	2034	1018	2018	1023	2023	1033	2033	1033	2033	1033	2033	2033
1015	2035	1019	2019	1024	2024	1034	2034	1034	2034	1034	2034	2034
1016	2036	1020	2020	1025	2025	1035	2035	1035	2035	1035	2035	2035
1017	2037	1021	2021	1026	2026	1036	2036	1036	2036	1036	2036	2036
1018	2038	1022	2022	1027	2027	1037	2037	1037	2037	1037	2037	2037
1019	2039	1023	2023	1028	2028	1038	2038	1038	2038	1038	2038	2038
1020	2040	1024	2024	1029	2029	1039	2039	1039	2039	1039	2039	2039
1021	2041	1025	2025	1030	2030	1040	2040	1040	2040	1040	2040	2040
1022	2042	1026	2026	1031	2031	1041	2041	1041	2041	1041	2041	2041
1023	2043	1027	2027	1032	2032	1042	2042	1042	2042	1042	2042	2042
1024	2044	1028	2028	1033	2033	1043	2043	1043	2043	1043	2043	2043
1025	2045	1029	2029	1034	2034	1044	2044	1044	2044	1044	2044	2044
1026	2046	1030	2030	1035	2035	1045	2045	1045	2045	1045	2045	2045
1027	2047	1031	2031	1036	2036	1046	2046	1046	2046	1046	2046	2046
1028	2048	1032	2032	1037	2037	1047	2047	1047	2047	1047	2047	2047
1029	2049	1033	2033	1038	2038	1048	2048	1048	2048	1048	2048	2048
1030	2050	1034	2034	1039	2039	1049	2049	1049	2049	1049	2049	2049
1031	2051	1035	2035	1040	2040	1050	2050	1050	2050	1050	2050	2050
1032	2052	1036	2036	1041	2041	1051	2051	1051	2051	1051	2051	2051
1033	2053	1037	2037	1042	2042	1052	2052	1052	2052	1052	2052	2052
1034	2054	1038	2038	1043	2043	1053	2053	1053	2053	1053	2053	2053
1035	2055	1039	2039	1044	2044	1054	2054	1054	2054	1054	2054	2054
1036	2056	1040	2040	1045	2045	1055	2055	1055	2055	1055	2055	2055
1037	2057	1041	2041	1046	2046	1056	2056	1056	2056	1056	2056	2056
1038	2058	1042	2042	1047	2047	1057	2057	1057	2057	1057	2057	2057
1039	2059	1043	2043	1048	2048	1058	2058	1058	2058	1058	2058	2058
1040	2060	1044	2044	1049	2049	1059	2059	1059	2059	1059	2059	2059
1041	2061	1045	2045	1050	2050	1060	2060	1060	2060	1060	2060	2060
1042	2062	1046	2046	1051	2051	1061	2061	1061	2061	1061	2061	2061
1043	2063	1047	2047	1052	2052	1062	2062	1062	2062	1062	2062	2062
1044	2064	1048	2048	1053	2053	1063	2063	1063	2063	1063	2063	2063
1045	2065	1049	2049	1054	2054	1064	2064	1064	2064	1064	2064	2064
1046	2066	1050	2050	1055	2055	1065	2065	1065	2065	1065	2065	2065
1047	2067	1051	2051	1056	2056	1066	2066	1066	2066	1066	2066	2066
1048	2068	1052	2052	1057	2057	1067	2067	1067	2067	1067	2067	2067
1049	2069	1053	2053	1058	2058	1068	2068	1068	2068	1068	2068	2068
1050	2070	1054	2054	1059	2059	1069	2069	1069	2069	1069	2069	2069
1051	2071	1055	2055	1060	2060	1070	2070	1070	2070	1070	2070	2070
1052	2072	1056	2056	1061	2061	1071	2071	1071	2071	1071	2071	2071
1053	2073	1057	2057	1062	2062	1072	2072	1072	2072	1072	2072	2072
1054	2074	1058	2058	1063	2063	1073	2073	1073	2073	1073	2073	2073
1055	2075	1059	2059	1064	2064	1074	2074	1074	2074	1074	2074	2074
1056	2076	1060	2060	1065	2065	1075	2075	1075	2075	1075	2075	2075
1057	2077	1061	2061	1066	2066	1076	2076	1076	2076	1076	2076	2076
1058	2078	1062	2062	1067	2067	1077	2077	1077	2077	1077	2077	2077
1059	2079	1063	2063	1068	2068	1078	2078	1078	2078	1078	2078	2078
1060	2080	1064	2064	1069	2069	1079	2079	1079	2079	1079	2079	2079
1061	2081	1065	2065	1070	2070	1080	2080	1080	2080	1080	2080	2080
1062	2082	1066	2066	1071	2071	1081	2081	1081	2081	1081	2081	2081
1063	2083	1067	2067	1072	2072	1082	2082	1082	2082	1082	2082	2082
1064	2084	1068	2068	1073	2073	1083	2083	1083	2083	1083	2083	2083
1065	2085	1069	2069	1074	2074	1084	2084	1084	2084	1084	2084	2084
1066	2086	1070	2070	1075	2075	1085	2085	1085	2085	1085	2085	2085
1067	2087	1071	2071	1076	2076	1086	2086	1086	2086	1086	2086	2086
1068	2088	1072	2072	1077	2077	1087	2087	1087	2087	1087	2087	2087
1069	2089	1073	2073	1078	2078	1088	2088	1088	2088	1088	2088	2088
1070	2090	1074	2074	1079	2079	1089	2089	1089	2089	1089	2089	2089
1071	2091	1075	2075	1080	2080	1090	2090	1090	2090	1090	2090	2090
1072	2092	1076	2076	1081	2081	1091	2091	1091	2091	1091	2091	2091
1073	2093	1077	2077	1082	2082	1092	2092	1092	2092	1092	2092	2092
1074	2094	1078	2078	1083	2083	1093	2093	1093	2093	1093	2093	2093
1075	2095	1079	2079	1084	2084	1094	2094	1094	2094	1094	2094	2094
1076	2096	1080	2080	1085	2085	1095	2095	1095	2095	1095	2095	2095
1077	2097	1081	2081	1086	2086	1096	2096	1096	2096	1096	2096	2096
1078	2098	1082	2082	1087	2087	1097	2097	1097	2097	1097	2097	2097
1079	2099	1083	2083	1088	2088	1098	2098	1098	2098	1098	2098	2098
1080	2100	1084	2084	1089	2089	1099	2099	1099	2099	1099	2099	2099
1081	2101	1085	2085	1090	2090	1100	2100	1100	2100	1100	2100	2100
1082	2102	1086	2086	1091	2091	1101	2101	1101	2101	1101	2101	2101
1083	2103	1087	2087	1092	2092	1102	2102	1102	2102	1102	2102	2102
1084	2104	1088	2088	1093	2093	1103	2103	1103	2103	1103	2103	2103
1085	2105	1089	2089	1094	2094	1104	2104	1104	2104	1104	2104	2104
1086	2106	1090	2090	1095	2095	1105	2105	1105	2105	1105	2105	2105
1087	2107	1091	2091	1096	2096	1106	2106	1106	2106	1106	2106	2106
1088	2108	1092	2092	1097	2097	1107	2107	1107	2107	1107	2107	2107
1089	2109	1093	2093	1098	2098	1108	2108	1108	2108	1108	2108	2108
1090	2110	1094	2094	1099	2099	1109	2109	1109	2109	1109	2109	2109
1091	2111	1095	2095	1100	2100	1110	2110	1110	2110	1110	2110	2110
1092	2112	1096	2096	1101	2101	1111	2111	1111	2111	1111	2111	2111
1093	2113	1097	2097	1102	2102	1112	2112	1112	2112	1112	2112	2112
1094	2114	1098	2098	1103	2103	1113	2113	1113	2113	1113	2113	2113
1095	2115	1099	2099	1104	2104	1114	2114	1114	2114	1114	2114	2114
1096	2116	1100	2100	1105	2105	1115	2115	1115	2115	1115	2115	2115
1097	2117	1101	2101	1106	2106	1116	2116	1116	2116	1116	2116	2116

 * HOUSTON PILE STUDY *
 * PILE DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 5

UNITS - INCHES,KIPS,RADIANS

DEPTH, INCHES	PENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS					
	CYCLF	CYCLF	CYCLF	CYCLF	CYCLF	CYCLF
0.	1050	2050	1100	2100	1200	2200
4.	219.	-209.	241.	-216.	244.	-220.
8.	351.	-311.	354.	-321.	358.	-328.
12.	464.	-414.	469.	-427.	473.	-435.
16.	678.	-611.	685.	-630.	694.	-641.
20.	831.	-765.	841.	-776.	853.	-794.
24.	932.	-756.	964.	-763.	1047.	-669.
28.	1040.	-801.	857.	-813.	876.	-813.
32.	1117.	-722.	742.	-726.	747.	-721.
36.	107.	-509.	596.	-601.	505.	-601.
40.	446.	-467.	442.	-464.	438.	-462.
44.	303.	-344.	294.	-338.	302.	-334.
168.						
AT LOAD						
POINT:						
REF	.01	-.06	.06	-.06	.06	-.06
SLIP	-.01223	.01411	-.01330	.01426	-.01329	.01444
LOAD	19.75	-16.74	16.88	-17.33	18.97	-17.74

 * HOUSTON PILE STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 6

UNITS - INCHES,KIPS,RADIANS

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS			
	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE
0.	1001	2001		
6.	283.	-263.		
12.	416.	-391.		
24.	550.	-520.		
36.	808.	-767.		
48.	991.	-947.		
60.	1177.	-802.		
72.	1011.	-959.		
84.	867.	-866.		
96.	694.	-712.		
108.	515.	-549.		
	348.	-398.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL

SLOPE

LOAD

1.12 -1.13
 --.01562 .01694
 22.04 -21.04

 * HOUSTON PILE STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 7

UNITS - INCHES,KIPS,RADIANS

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS					
	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE
0.	1001	2001	1005	2005	1010	2010
6.	314.	-284.	297.	-264.	293.	-264.
12.	460.	-422.	434.	-394.	428.	-394.
24.	608.	-560.	574.	-523.	567.	-524.
36.	893.	-830.	840.	-776.	829.	-777.
48.	1098.	-1032.	1036.	-971.	1027.	-971.
60.	1328.	-850.	1351.	-651.	1405.	-700.
72.	1137.	-1056.	1147.	-976.	1154.	-966.
84.	978.	-969.	960.	-961.	961.	-956.
96.	792.	-803.	793.	-806.	794.	-801.
108.	598.	-627.	607.	-638.	610.	-634.
AT LOAD	414.	-461.	427.	-477.	430.	-475.
PCINT:						
DEFL	1.29	-1.29	1.29	-1.29	1.29	-1.29
SLOPE	-0.01764	0.01865	-0.01704	0.01863	-0.01697	0.01868
LOAD	24.29	-22.80	22.76	-21.54	22.44	-21.46
					22.43	-20.93

 * HOUSTON PILE STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 7

UNITS - INCHES,KIPS,RADIANS

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS			
	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE
0.	1050	2050	1100	2100
6.	295.	-265.	293.	-263.
12.	432.	-396.	428.	-394.
24.	571.	-526.	566.	-524.
36.	837.	-780.	831.	-779.
48.	1038.	-981.	1030.	-978.
60.	1449.	-631.	1506.	-484.
72.	1205.	-896.	1311.	-587.
84.	971.	-960.	966.	-963.
96.	798.	-803.	794.	-805.
108.	609.	-632.	602.	-632.
AT LOAD	426.	-470.	418.	-470.
POINT:	1.29	-1.28	1.27	-1.29
DEFL	-.01704	.01860	-.01727	.01855
SLOPE	22.58	-21.63	22.29	-21.44
LOAD				

 * HOUSTON PILE STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 8

UNITS - INCHES,KIPS,RADIANS

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS			
	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE
0.	1001	2001		
6.	341.	-318.		
12.	498.	-475.		
24.	659.	-631.		
36.	967.	-937.		
48.	1182.	-1171.		
60.	1619.	-667.		
72.	1424.	-465.		
84.	1127.	-1140.		
96.	925.	-949.		
108.	707.	-743.		
AT LOAD	498.	-550.		
POINT:				
DEFL	1.50	-1.51		
SLOPE	-.02010	.02197		
LOAD	25.92	-25.83		

 * HCUSTON PILE STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 9

UNITS - INCHES,KIPS,RADIANS

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS											
	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE
0.	1001	2001	1005	2005	1010	2010	1020	2020	1020	2020	1020	2020
6.	364.	-328.	349.	-297.	338.	-297.	343.	-294.	343.	-294.	343.	-294.
12.	533.	-490.	509.	-444.	493.	-445.	500.	-441.	500.	-441.	500.	-441.
24.	704.	-651.	673.	-590.	652.	-591.	662.	-586.	662.	-586.	662.	-586.
36.	1034.	-969.	988.	-877.	959.	-878.	974.	-872.	974.	-872.	974.	-872.
48.	1268.	-1217.	1214.	-1115.	1183.	-1117.	1196.	-1110.	1196.	-1110.	1196.	-1110.
60.	1721.	-623.	1741.	-388.	1749.	-521.	1748.	-468.	1748.	-468.	1748.	-468.
72.	1613.	-145.	1767.	44.	1490.	-490.	1474.	-516.	1474.	-516.	1474.	-516.
84.	1205.	-1218.	1191.	-1178.	1177.	-1185.	1184.	-1185.	1184.	-1185.	1184.	-1185.
96.	995.	-1018.	992.	-1005.	989.	-1009.	988.	-1008.	988.	-1008.	988.	-1008.
108.	769.	-799.	780.	-799.	783.	-801.	781.	-799.	781.	-799.	781.	-799.
	546.	-599.	563.	-611.	570.	-613.	565.	-612.	565.	-612.	565.	-612.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL

SLOPE

LOAD

1.62 -1.63 1.63 -1.61 1.63 -1.62 1.63 -1.61
 --02176 -02313--02154 -02260--02126 -02235--02144 -02243
 27.75 -26.59 26.71 -24.00 25.78 -24.05 26.26 -23.71

 * HOUSTON PILE STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 11, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 10

UNITS - INCHES,KIPS,RADIANS

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS			
	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE	CYCLE
0.	1001	2001	1010	
6.	415.	-385.	395.	
12.	607.	-576.	577.	
24.	803.	-765.	764.	
36.	1184.	-1138.	1131.	
48.	1394.	-1387.	22430.	
60.	-8993.	-7530.	-11632.	
72.	-5765.	-2236.	-16541.	
84.	-316.	-4611.	-13225.	
96.	1256.	-1188.	1280.	
108.	985.	-995.	982.	
AT LOAD	718.	-759.	723.	
POINT:				
DEFL	2.09	-2.10	2.06	
SLOPE	-.02783	.02913	-.02746	
LOAD	31.89	-30.75	30.92	

APPENDIX B

**Results of the load test of the group of piles,
October 18, 1984**

 * HOUSTON FILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 18, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 1
 LOAD ON GROUP = 35.24 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 35.69 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 LAST CAP DEFL = -2.66588 INCHES
 FIRST CAP DEFL = -3.27542 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	95.	99.	91.	128.	82.	93.	109.	78.	57.	92.
24.	127.	140.	124.	168.	104.	132.	134.	108.	96.	126.
36.	133.	152.	143.	190.	111.	141.	141.	131.	124.	140.
48.	132.	157.	148.	185.	140.	153.	166.	135.	130.	150.
60.	133.	160.	146.	173.	135.	156.	157.	135.	126.	147.
72.	114.	135.	132.	155.	131.	145.	135.	127.	133.	136.
84.	79.	102.	117.	124.	113.	134.	124.	113.	121.	119.
96.	77.	114.	98.	97.	128.	106.	96.	95.	91.	100.
108.	59.	81.	61.	64.	79.	82.	67.	67.	71.	70.
120.	32.	47.	36.	37.	58.	50.	45.	41.	42.	43.
132.	14.	15.	11.	10.	25.	20.	19.	15.	15.	17.

PILE LEGEND

AT LOAD POINT:

DEFL	0.17	0.20	0.15	0.19	0.19	0.20	0.19	0.17	0.19	0.18
SLOPE	0.021	0.0258	0.0229	0.030	0.0205	0.0232	0.0232	0.0224	0.0217	0.0235
LOAD	4.74	4.18	3.51	5.07	3.59	4.00	4.26	3.07	3.22	3.97

.....
 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 18, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 2001
 LOAD ON GROUP = -37.00 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -35.58 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -3.0055 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -3.60482 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS												PILE I	PILE H	PILE G	PILE F	PILE E	PILE D	PILE C	PILE B	PILE A	AVG
	12.	24.	36.	48.	60.	72.	84.	96.	108.	120.	132.	144.										
12.	-76.	-131.	-120.	-80.	-87.	-116.	-107.	-76.	-79.	-91.	-128.	-156.	-110.	-94.								
24.	-110.	-180.	-164.	-112.	-116.	-130.	-123.	-107.	-108.	-128.	-155.	-178.	-156.	-132.								
36.	-123.	-203.	-187.	-141.	-130.	-149.	-134.	-119.	-134.	-155.	-175.	-198.	-175.	-158.								
48.	-130.	-199.	-182.	-151.	-149.	-153.	-139.	-124.	-134.	-141.	-159.	-183.	-163.	-154.								
60.	-129.	-194.	-166.	-160.	-144.	-140.	-129.	-119.	-141.	-141.	-155.	-175.	-163.	-154.								
72.	-122.	-189.	-138.	-155.	-144.	-139.	-124.	-119.	-141.	-141.	-155.	-175.	-163.	-154.								
84.	-112.	-175.	-109.	-137.	-119.	-119.	-104.	-104.	-121.	-117.	-141.	-163.	-125.	-141.								
96.	-87.	-93.	-84.	-109.	-84.	-84.	-72.	-72.	-100.	-91.	-117.	-141.	-95.	-115.								
108.	-57.	-52.	-51.	-72.	-76.	-76.	-44.	-44.	-70.	-55.	-91.	-117.	-71.	-91.								
120.	-34.	-25.	-20.	-37.	-47.	-47.	-14.	-14.	-39.	-23.	-55.	-91.	-34.	-60.								
132.	-7.	-4.	-7.	-11.	-17.	-17.			-12.	-9.	-23.	-55.	-24.	-33.								
144.													-10.	-11.								

AT LOAD
 POINT:
 DEFL -0.23 -0.26 -0.14 -0.10 -0.15 -0.15 -0.15 -0.15 -0.15 -0.15 -0.15 -0.15 -0.15 -0.15 -0.15
 GROUP -0.0255 -0.0258 -0.0265 -0.0267 -0.0269 -0.0271 -0.0273 -0.0275 -0.0277 -0.0279 -0.0281 -0.0283 -0.0285 -0.0287 -0.0289
 LOAD -3.37 -3.38 -3.39 -3.40 -3.41 -3.42 -3.43 -3.44 -3.45 -3.46 -3.47 -3.48 -3.49 -3.50 -3.51

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 18, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 1-5
 LOAD ON GROUP = 36.73 FROM 316 LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 38.41 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -2.73356 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -3.27259 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND		
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG			
20	113.	94.	96.	156.	57.	101.	127.	80.	53.	102.			
24	124.	108.	134.	209.	125.	145.	159.	114.	91.	141.			
36	153.	153.	159.	241.	129.	162.	175.	143.	122.	162.			
40	103.	100.	170.	246.	177.	182.	210.	157.	143.	179.			
60	177.	178.	173.	238.	178.	197.	208.	165.	138.	183.			
72	155.	161.	166.	218.	176.	187.	188.	165.	154.	177.			
84	129.	160.	151.	186.	158.	186.	172.	153.	151.	161.			
96	108.	147.	130.	141.	176.	149.	136.	134.	122.	138.			
114	110.	119.	98.	91.	109.	122.	35.	102.	110.	103.			
132	40.	63.	61.	53.	83.	79.	62.	68.	74.	68.			
150	20.	32.	23.	24.	38.	34.	27.	26.	31.	28.			

AT LOAD
 POINT:
 DEFL 0.21 0.25 0.14 0.26 0.24 0.25 0.22 0.24 0.23
 SLUPE 0.00292-0.00336-0.00361-0.00411-0.00477-0.00508-0.00591-0.0072-0.01317
 LOAD 0.34 0.46 0.40 0.40 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.44 0.47

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

.....
 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 16, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 10
 LOAD ON GROUP = 39.19 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 40.01 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -2.75923 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -3.26777 INCHES

NORTH

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										NORTH	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG	D	G
42.	143.	90.	93.	156.	96.	99.	128.	77.	49.	100.		
24.	154.	132.	135.	213.	125.	143.	162.	110.	86.	139.		
26.	165.	148.	155.	246.	139.	161.	179.	139.	117.	161.		
48.	172.	164.	167.	253.	178.	182.	215.	154.	135.	180.		
60.	191.	177.	171.	248.	181.	200.	215.	164.	135.	186.		
72.	190.	184.	168.	230.	180.	193.	197.	167.	153.	181.		
34.	134.	169.	153.	196.	164.	195.	181.	158.	153.	166.		
96.	111.	152.	133.	149.	189.	158.	142.	140.	125.	144.		
114.	85.	120.	100.	96.	114.	132.	99.	109.	117.	109.		
132.	47.	93.	60.	57.	88.	87.	64.	74.	81.	73.		
156.	20.	37.	26.	26.	41.	37.	28.	29.	36.	31.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .22 .26 .13 .27 .25 .27 .26 .23 .25 .24
 SLOPE .00347 .00347 .00347 .00347 .00347 .00347 .00347 .00347 .00347 .00347
 LOAD 5.00 4.00 3.00 5.00 4.50 4.30 5.00 5.00 3.51 3.16 4.51

.....
 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 18, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 2010
 LOAD ON GROUP = -31.90 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -29.53 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 LAST CAP DEFL = -2.95, 15 INCHES
 TEST CAP DEFL = -3.67, 102 INCHES

NORTH
 D G A
 F E M
 H I C

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND		
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG	PILE	PILE	AVG
12.	-59.	-110.	-106.	-49.	-70.	-55.	-64.	-84.	-115.	-86.	-115.	-165.	-114.
24.	-95.	-162.	-140.	-74.	-95.	-80.	-89.	-118.	-165.	-114.	-165.	-191.	-133.
36.	-99.	-190.	-175.	-98.	-107.	-94.	-105.	-145.	-191.	-143.	-191.	-181.	-129.
48.	-115.	-192.	-173.	-108.	-126.	-108.	-121.	-152.	-191.	-143.	-191.	-181.	-129.
60.	-118.	-180.	-164.	-120.	-134.	-112.	-109.	-150.	-181.	-129.	-181.	-181.	-129.
72.	-112.	-157.	-135.	-119.	-128.	-117.	-118.	-137.	-136.	-102.	-136.	-136.	-102.
84.	-105.	-107.	-103.	-107.	-103.	-85.	-99.	-111.	-97.	-75.	-97.	-97.	-75.
96.	-42.	-80.	-70.	-84.	-53.	-77.	-82.	-82.	-61.	-43.	-61.	-61.	-43.
114.	-53.	-30.	-37.	-55.	-61.	-45.	-56.	-40.	-11.	-17.	-11.	-11.	-17.
132.	-28.	-1.	-11.	-25.	-33.	-20.	-27.	-13.	1.	-1.	1.	1.	-1.
156.	-4.	6.	2.	-5.	-6.	-3.	-6.	0.	6.	-1.	6.	6.	-1.

AT LOAD
 POINT:
 DEFL -0.11 -0.12 -0.08 -0.41 -0.12 -0.10 -0.11 -0.12 -0.14 -0.11
 SLOPE 0.3261 0.00259 0.330 0.00242 0.00229 0.00197 0.00224 0.00253 0.00273 0.00252
 LOAD -4.89 -4.34 -4.28 -2.50 -2.57 -3.04 -2.67 -2.60 -4.55 -3.28

.....
 * HOUSTON FILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 18, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 1026
 LOAD ON GROUP = 33.86 FROM 316 LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 36.21 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -2.76119 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -3.26306 INCHES

NORTH
 D G A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS											
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG		
12.	200.	84.	68.	155.	92.	94.	126.	71.	44.	96.		
24.	252.	124.	124.	211.	121.	137.	160.	103.	77.	134.		
36.	154.	141.	149.	247.	136.	156.	181.	132.	109.	157.		
48.	174.	156.	163.	258.	176.	178.	218.	153.	129.	178.		
60.	186.	174.	172.	256.	182.	201.	224.	163.	130.	187.		
72.	167.	182.	172.	240.	184.	196.	207.	169.	150.	185.		
84.	142.	171.	154.	202.	169.	204.	191.	163.	154.	173.		
96.	119.	157.	140.	161.	198.	169.	151.	148.	128.	152.		
114.	92.	135.	108.	106.	123.	145.	106.	119.	124.	117.		
132.	52.	104.	74.	64.	97.	99.	69.	84.	90.	81.		
156.	22.	44.	30.	29.	46.	44.	30.	34.	42.	36.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL. .23 .29 .14 .29 .27 .30 .28 .24 .26 .26
 SLOPE .01297-.00321-.00399-.00432-.00277-.00309-.00319-.00288-.00271-.00324
 LOAD 5.23 4.18 2.98 5.35 4.17 3.83 4.50 3.20 2.74 4.02

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 18, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 2320
 LOAD ON GROUP = -23.57 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -22.19 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -2.76225 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -3.66666 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS											PILE AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I			
12.	-40.	-100.	-88.	-32.	-56.	-42.	-50.	-72.	-104.		-65.	
24.	-78.	-142.	-124.	-52.	-78.	-63.	-72.	-103.	-151.		-96.	
36.	-81.	-171.	-149.	-73.	-89.	-76.	-87.	-127.	-178.		-115.	
48.	-96.	-176.	-155.	-83.	-107.	-90.	-100.	-136.	-190.		-125.	
60.	-100.	-166.	-149.	-90.	-113.	-94.	-88.	-135.	-174.		-124.	
72.	-95.	-144.	-123.	-96.	-111.	-99.	-98.	-124.	-129.		-113.	
84.	-89.	-96.	-95.	-87.	-88.	-67.	-80.	-98.	-88.		-88.	
96.	-70.	-58.	-65.	-66.	-40.	-60.	-65.	-64.	-51.		-52.	
114.	-43.	-17.	-24.	-41.	-48.	-29.	-42.	-28.	0.		-30.	
132.	-22.	13.	-3.	-16.	-21.	-7.	-18.	-3.	12.		-7.	
156.	-1.	14.	6.	-1.	0.	4.	-2.	5.	13.		4.	

AT LOAD POINT:

DEFL	-.39	-.10	-.33	-.08	-.10	-.08	-.09	-.10	-.11			-.09
SLOPE	.00212	.00186	.00328	.00172	.00179	.00134	.00173	.00212	.00235			.00203
LOAD	-2.07	-3.27	-3.38	-1.82	-1.83	-2.17	-1.99	-1.94	-3.72			-2.47

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 18, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 1001
 LOAD ON GROUP = 44.31 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 45.95 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -2.29352 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -2.34147 INCHES

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS												AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE M	PILE N	PILE O	
12.	140.	141.	139.	192.	114.	114.	159.	91.	54.	119.			
24.	149.	147.	150.	255.	145.	163.	197.	128.	93.	163.			
36.	200.	164.	178.	291.	162.	183.	218.	161.	128.	187.			
48.	209.	180.	194.	299.	205.	207.	264.	178.	148.	209.			
60.	219.	198.	202.	293.	212.	230.	260.	190.	148.	217.			
72.	195.	206.	203.	274.	213.	224.	239.	196.	169.	213.			
84.	168.	193.	188.	233.	197.	232.	220.	189.	173.	199.			
96.	142.	179.	170.	189.	239.	198.	176.	175.	147.	180.			
114.	112.	157.	134.	131.	148.	175.	130.	145.	145.	142.			
132.	68.	127.	97.	83.	119.	125.	87.	106.	109.	102.			
156.	29.	56.	41.	39.	59.	57.	39.	45.	54.	47.			

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .29 .35 .29 .30 .33 .36 .34 .34 .31 .33 .33
 SLOPE .00349-.00357-.00294-.00534-.00320-.00372-.00372-.00322-.00299-.00354
 LOAD 5.79 5.42 5.40 5.40 5.20 4.77 5.91 4.15 3.45 5.11

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 18, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1 NORTH
 CYCLE NO. 2050
 LOAD ON GROUP = -26.30 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -24.69 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -2.29370 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -2.34165 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND			
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG				
12.	-47.	-110.	-101.	-32.	-60.	-46.	-51.	-79.	-115.	-72.				
24.	-78.	-159.	-139.	-53.	-82.	-68.	-72.	-113.	-164.	-102.				
36.	-80.	-186.	-161.	-71.	-91.	-78.	-83.	-133.	-189.	-119.				
48.	-92.	-186.	-163.	-77.	-106.	-90.	-97.	-138.	-187.	-126.				
60.	-93.	-171.	-150.	-85.	-111.	-90.	-80.	-134.	-177.	-121.				
72.	-85.	-142.	-118.	-83.	-103.	-91.	-86.	-118.	-126.	-106.				
84.	-76.	-87.	-85.	-70.	-76.	-54.	-66.	-87.	-80.	-76.				
96.	-50.	-53.	-51.	-46.	-8.	-42.	-49.	-53.	-40.	-44.				
114.	-26.	3.	-12.	-19.	-29.	-5.	-23.	-8.	15.	-12.				
132.	-7.	34.	15.	2.	-3.	15.	-1.	16.	27.	11.				
156.	6.	27.	16.	8.	11.	16.	6.	15.	24.	14.				

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-0.00	-0.05	-0.08	-0.05	-0.07	-0.03	-0.05	-0.07	-0.08	-0.06									
SLOPE	0.0196	0.0205	0.0210	0.0153	0.0162	0.0128	0.0159	0.0201	0.0233	0.0183									
LOAD	-2.20	-3.56	-4.04	-2.13	-1.98	-2.43	-2.04	-2.17	-4.14	-2.74									

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 18, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 1100
 LOAD ON GROUP = 49.48 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 51.31 FROM SUM CF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -2.25299 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -2.34165 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG	AVG	
12.	109.	120.	121.	214.	126.	126.	179.	106.	61.	134.		
24.	216.	103.	167.	285.	162.	180.	222.	147.	103.	183.		
36.	230.	181.	199.	324.	181.	203.	246.	185.	142.	210.		
48.	241.	198.	218.	335.	230.	230.	298.	205.	165.	236.		
60.	253.	220.	230.	329.	240.	257.	296.	220.	165.	245.		
72.	228.	229.	233.	311.	243.	251.	275.	229.	189.	243.		
84.	201.	217.	220.	271.	229.	264.	256.	223.	196.	231.		
96.	174.	205.	205.	226.	281.	230.	211.	210.	170.	213.		
114.	143.	184.	170.	164.	180.	209.	163.	181.	171.	174.		
132.	96.	155.	131.	111.	151.	155.	116.	139.	133.	132.		
156.	42.	74.	58.	53.	78.	74.	53.	62.	70.	63.		

AT LUMJ
 POINT:
 DEFL .37 .41 .35 .43 .40 .43 .41 .38 .39 .40
 SLOPE -.0021-.00415-.03363-.00585-.00379-.00434-.00439-.00390-.00359-.00421
 LOAD 7.50 5.51 4.03 6.92 5.80 5.33 6.66 4.73 3.83 5.70

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 18, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 2100
 LOAD ON GROUP = -31.21 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -28.64 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -2.25282 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -2.34147 INCHES

NORTH

PILE LEGEND

BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS

DEPTH,
INCHES

	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	-48.	-133.	-117.	-36.	-68.	-53.	-55.	-87.	-128.	-81.
24.	-79.	-179.	-150.	-54.	-89.	-76.	-75.	-116.	-179.	-112.
36.	-79.	-235.	-176.	-75.	-96.	-85.	-84.	-140.	-231.	-127.
48.	-88.	-231.	-172.	-76.	-109.	-94.	-98.	-140.	-195.	-130.
60.	-86.	-178.	-153.	-81.	-109.	-89.	-76.	-131.	-180.	-120.
72.	-74.	-142.	-110.	-74.	-57.	-85.	-77.	-109.	-124.	-99.
84.	-63.	-61.	-73.	-55.	-65.	-43.	-53.	-73.	-72.	-64.
96.	-38.	-40.	-33.	-27.	25.	-25.	-31.	-33.	-27.	-25.
114.	-3.	21.	12.	5.	-9.	17.	-1.	18.	30.	10.
132.	17.	50.	41.	25.	20.	40.	21.	41.	46.	34.
150.	19.	41.	31.	21.	27.	31.	18.	31.	38.	29.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-.01	-.01	-.04	.00	-.02	.02	-.01	-.02	-.05	-.02
SLOPE	.0170	.03209	-.0192	.0134	.0153	.00114	.00142	.00183	.00217	.00168
LOAD	-2.49	-3.79	-4.84	-2.61	-2.00	-2.93	-2.35	-2.52	-4.71	-3.18

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 18, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 1000
 LOAD ON GROUP = -71.47 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -67.00 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 LAST CAP DEFL = -.57402 INCHES
 TEST CAP DEFL = -.58500 INCHES

NORTH

PILE LEGEND

BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS

DEPTH, INCHES

	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	-122.	-276.	-264.	-121.	-165.	-145.	-129.	-184.	-244.	-183.
24.	-190.	-381.	-362.	-176.	-219.	-210.	-180.	-257.	-340.	-257.
36.	-207.	-440.	-423.	-226.	-249.	-241.	-220.	-314.	-397.	-302.
48.	-239.	-446.	-434.	-251.	-297.	-278.	-250.	-334.	-402.	-326.
60.	-252.	-426.	-416.	-279.	-310.	-287.	-253.	-338.	-382.	-327.
72.	-253.	-375.	-343.	-284.	-305.	-293.	-274.	-323.	-314.	-307.
84.	-246.	-277.	-283.	-273.	-269.	-249.	-264.	-282.	-246.	-265.
96.	-227.	-222.	-222.	-248.	-179.	-228.	-248.	-239.	-185.	-222.
114.	-.00.	-131.	-144.	-197.	-201.	-170.	-200.	-161.	-92.	-164.
132.	-116.	-.07.	-77.	-125.	-133.	-107.	-137.	-93.	-65.	-102.
150.	-39.	-16.	-17.	-42.	-55.	-39.	-50.	-27.	-18.	-33.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-.38	-.39	-.41	-.39	-.40	-.37	-.40	-.40	-.43	-.40
SLOPE	.00556	.00633	.00608	.01580	.00533	.00496	.00516	.00505	.00615	.00569
LOAD	-5.51	-9.01	-10.21	-5.71	-8.67	-7.66	-5.28	-6.37	-9.78	-7.44

 HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY
 FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 18, 1984

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 2501
 LOAD ON GROUP = 91.35 FROM JIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 95.46 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .47713 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.00938 INCHES

NORTH

D G A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS												PILE I	PILE H	PILE G	PILE F	PILE E	PILE D	PILE C	PILE B	PILE A
	12.	24.	36.	48.	60.	72.	84.	96.	114.	132.	156.										
12.	307.	424.	459.	509.	524.	477.	428.	363.	290.	203.	89.	207.	305.	348.	391.	223.	207.	207.	207.		
24.	391.	521.	602.	627.	626.	594.	521.	440.	330.	233.	114.	391.	521.	602.	627.	626.	594.	521.	440.		
36.	238.	349.	394.	455.	503.	501.	507.	466.	397.	305.	149.	238.	349.	394.	455.	503.	501.	507.	466.		
48.	348.	434.	497.	592.	579.	535.	491.	402.	314.	249.	117.	348.	434.	497.	592.	579.	535.	491.	402.		
60.	218.	306.	385.	429.	457.	473.	453.	420.	361.	282.	128.	218.	306.	385.	429.	457.	473.	453.	420.		
72.	135.	218.	293.	358.	339.	387.	395.	348.	347.	271.	151.	135.	218.	293.	358.	339.	387.	395.	348.		
84.	256.	353.	412.	468.	487.	486.	460.	420.	349.	272.	133.	256.	353.	412.	468.	487.	486.	460.	420.		
96.	349.	472.	531.	598.	627.	626.	598.	517.	412.	317.	156.	349.	472.	531.	598.	627.	626.	598.	517.		
114.	272.	361.	420.	487.	503.	501.	507.	466.	397.	305.	149.	272.	361.	420.	487.	503.	501.	507.	466.		
132.	282.	361.	420.	487.	503.	501.	507.	466.	397.	305.	149.	282.	361.	420.	487.	503.	501.	507.	466.		
156.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.	128.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .75 .79 .73 .82 .80 .81 .77 .77 .78
 SLOPE -.00903-.00800-.0774-.01151-.00783-.00868-.00913-.00840-.00782-.00875
 LOAD 13.93 11.98 7.33 13.04 10.16 10.15 12.54 8.84 7.52 10.61

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF OCT 18, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 1001
 LOAD ON GROUP = -83.89 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -71.55 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 LAST CAP DEFL = -.79295 INCHES
 BEST CAP DEFL = -.77895 INCHES

NORTH

PILE LEGEND

UNLOADING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS

DEPTH,
INCHES

PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12. -136.	-333.	-322.	-138.	-197.	-174.	-151.	-216.	-289.	-218.
24. -228.	-485.	-460.	-216.	-271.	-262.	-215.	-311.	-419.	-317.
36. -249.	-581.	-567.	-277.	-317.	-309.	-278.	-390.	-510.	-386.
48. -293.	-622.	-604.	-320.	-390.	-369.	-309.	-429.	-536.	-430.
60. -322.	-642.	-598.	-364.	-418.	-393.	-334.	-453.	-526.	-447.
72. -334.	-555.	-525.	-379.	-421.	-409.	-370.	-447.	-463.	-434.
84. -343.	-438.	-439.	-377.	-385.	-362.	-371.	-407.	-380.	-389.
96. -326.	-349.	-352.	-359.	-281.	-339.	-357.	-360.	-294.	-335.
114. -275.	-226.	-228.	-303.	-364.	-275.	-302.	-263.	-162.	-259.
132. -196.	-127.	-125.	-216.	-213.	-185.	-228.	-167.	-112.	-175.
156. -75.	-22.	-15.	-81.	-93.	-70.	-93.	-48.	-22.	-58.

AT LOAD
POINT:

DEFL	-.54	-.59	-.66	-.59	-.61	-.58	-.60	-.61	-.63
SLOPE	.00703	.00848	.00821	.00746	.00692	.00647	.00669	.00751	.00744
LOAD	-6.01	-7.93	-11.76	-9.29	-7.99	-9.75	-6.06	-7.40	-7.95

APPENDIX C

**Results of the load test of the group of piles,
December 13, 1984**

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NOTES

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 1001
 LOAD ON GROUP = 31.27 FROM RIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 38.11 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .19515 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.13680 INCHES

D G A

F E H

P I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	69.	94.	60.	82.	92.	77.	67.	67.	35.	72.
24.	100.	142.	83.	115.	118.	110.	93.	96.	62.	102.
36.	109.	158.	103.	141.	128.	126.	115.	121.	83.	120.
48.	123.	169.	116.	158.	151.	145.	133.	131.	103.	137.
60.	132.	180.	129.	169.	154.	163.	143.	136.	111.	146.
72.	129.	176.	130.	171.	148.	164.	153.	136.	127.	144.
84.	118.	152.	125.	161.	129.	159.	149.	125.	135.	139.
96.	95.	127.	108.	134.	110.	136.	118.	100.	105.	115.
114.	65.	92.	116.	91.	80.	102.	83.	70.	87.	87.
132.	26.	59.	62.	59.	62.	71.	54.	48.	64.	56.
156.	15.	26.	25.	21.	26.	26.	19.	17.	24.	22.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	.19	.24	.20	.24	.22	.25	.22	.19	.25	.22
SLOPE	-.00258	-.00311	-.00232	-.00329	-.00259	-.00281	-.00260	-.00245	-.00213	-.00265
LOAD	3.71	3.82	2.48	3.63	4.19	3.93	3.41	3.08	1.84	1.35

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NOTES

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 2001
 LOAD ON GROUP = -32.85 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -31.41 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.14831 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.21969 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE RECORD
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG	
12.	-52.	-112.	-128.	-80.	-49.	-65.	-66.	-71.	-116.	-83.	
24.	-74.	-158.	-175.	-108.	-62.	-98.	-83.	-95.	-177.	-115.	
36.	-81.	-182.	-202.	-135.	-72.	-109.	-97.	-113.	-212.	-134.	
48.	-94.	-189.	-205.	-144.	-98.	-125.	-113.	-122.	-209.	-144.	
60.	-111.	-180.	-192.	-158.	-113.	-135.	-121.	-130.	-191.	-148.	
72.	-113.	-167.	-164.	-163.	-126.	-143.	-131.	-133.	-156.	-144.	
84.	-114.	-129.	-134.	-155.	-133.	-138.	-132.	-128.	-120.	-132.	
96.	-120.	-116.	-113.	-142.	-145.	-137.	-132.	-131.	-84.	-125.	
114.	-99.	-80.	-32.	-109.	-134.	-121.	-125.	-106.	-49.	-85.	
132.	-81.	-45.	-36.	-60.	-94.	-78.	-86.	-67.	-31.	-65.	
156.	-28.	-12.	-9.	-24.	-50.	-34.	-37.	-26.	-18.	-27.	

AT LOAD

POINT:									
DEFL	-.19	-.20	-.19	-.21	-.21	-.22	-.21	-.20	-.20
SLOPE	.00240	.00310	.00281	.00307	.00226	.00252	.00245	.00253	.00271
LOAD	-2.47	-5.23	-5.09	-2.98	-1.96	-3.35	-2.27	-2.62	-3.49

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 1005
 LOAD ON GROUP = 33.40 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 31.99 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .20462 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .28875 INCHES

NORTH

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND		
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE J	AVG		
12.	71.	93.	52.	72.	105.	75.	72.	60.	26.	70.			
24.	108.	142.	78.	108.	140.	113.	105.	95.	51.	105.			
36.	120.	162.	100.	137.	155.	135.	131.	126.	73.	127.			
48.	137.	175.	119.	156.	184.	158.	154.	142.	97.	147.			
60.	145.	192.	133.	167.	186.	178.	161.	150.	110.	158.			
72.	138.	186.	138.	168.	176.	175.	168.	150.	131.	159.			
84.	127.	159.	134.	157.	147.	169.	157.	137.	142.	148.			
96.	92.	132.	113.	130.	116.	141.	119.	104.	111.	118.			
114.	64.	92.	132.	93.	72.	101.	76.	69.	95.	86.			
132.	25.	55.	67.	62.	50.	68.	47.	45.	71.	54.			
156.	14.	24.	29.	23.	15.	24.	14.	15.	26.	20.			

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	.19	.24	.19	.23	.22	.24	.21	.20	.23	.22			
SLOPE	-.00248	-.00252	-.00217	-.00295	-.00252	-.00259	-.00240	-.00212	-.00193	-.00245			
LOAD	4.23	4.00	2.52	3.60	4.97	4.12	3.94	3.10	1.51	3.55			

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NOT IT

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 2605
 LOAD ON GROUP = -32.92 FROM RIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -38.63 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.11449 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.16131 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE AVG		
12.	-40.	-92.	-109.	-70.	-22.	-52.	-53.	-58.	-112.	-68.		
24.	-63.	-134.	-153.	-99.	-34.	-80.	-71.	-79.	-175.	-99.		
36.	-71.	-155.	-184.	-127.	-46.	-94.	-88.	-100.	-213.	-120.		
48.	-86.	-169.	-188.	-139.	-73.	-113.	-106.	-110.	-211.	-133.		
60.	-105.	-162.	-179.	-153.	-93.	-125.	-114.	-119.	-149.	-139.		
72.	-108.	-152.	-150.	-159.	-110.	-133.	-125.	-124.	-149.	-135.		
84.	-110.	-120.	-120.	-150.	-121.	-130.	-126.	-121.	-112.	-123.		
96.	-118.	-110.	-104.	-135.	-140.	-131.	-128.	-126.	-75.	-119.		
114.	-93.	-78.	-23.	-98.	-133.	-116.	-119.	-101.	-40.	-89.		
132.	-75.	-51.	-28.	-49.	-96.	-72.	-80.	-64.	-22.	-60.		
156.	-24.	-15.	-2.	-19.	-50.	-31.	-34.	-25.	-13.	-24.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-.18	-.19	-.17	-.19	-.20	-.20	-.20	-.18	-.18	-.19		
SLOPE	.00228	.00267	.00252	.00270	.00182	.00216	.00206	.00216	.00284	.00235		
LOAD	-2.55	-5.13	-5.13	-3.07	-1.49	-3.13	-2.19	-2.33	-5.61	-3.40		

.....
 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 1010
 LOAD ON GROUP = 35.05 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 34.06 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .17477 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .28771 INCHES

D 6 A

F E M

B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	94.	108.	62.	99.	126.	92.	102.	74.	31.	88.
24.	137.	161.	89.	140.	164.	137.	141.	114.	60.	127.
36.	150.	185.	115.	173.	183.	163.	166.	150.	87.	152.
48.	163.	200.	134.	187.	219.	188.	198.	166.	112.	174.
60.	165.	217.	147.	188.	218.	207.	190.	170.	123.	180.
72.	146.	207.	147.	175.	202.	197.	187.	163.	142.	174.
84.	125.	173.	139.	150.	162.	180.	161.	141.	149.	153.
96.	79.	137.	110.	115.	119.	141.	109.	97.	112.	113.
114.	46.	85.	129.	75.	58.	88.	55.	52.	89.	75.
132.	8.	41.	53.	50.	32.	54.	28.	28.	65.	40.
156.	6.	16.	24.	19.	1.	15.	5.	6.	22.	13.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .18 .23 .17 .22 .21 .23 .20 .21 .18 .23 .21
 SLOPE--00227--00284--00200--00294--00253--00269--00252--00215--00193--00243
 LOAD 4.73 4.15 2.44 3.87 5.32 4.33 4.52 3.27 1.44 3.78

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 2010
 LOAD ON GROUP = -27.88 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -26.38 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.12479 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.16212 INCHES

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE J	AVG
12.	-38.	-79.	-100.	-69.	-14.	-46.	-50.	-55.	-109.	-62.	
24.	-59.	-116.	-141.	-97.	-24.	-72.	-67.	-75.	-171.	-91.	
36.	-68.	-140.	-171.	-126.	-35.	-85.	-83.	-93.	-209.	-112.	
48.	-83.	-152.	-176.	-138.	-60.	-105.	-100.	-104.	-208.	-12.	
60.	-103.	-147.	-169.	-153.	-82.	-117.	-109.	-115.	-189.	-132.	
72.	-107.	-143.	-145.	-159.	-101.	-128.	-119.	-121.	-151.	-130.	
84.	-108.	-116.	-118.	-150.	-116.	-128.	-122.	-119.	-114.	-121.	
96.	-120.	-112.	-105.	-137.	-139.	-132.	-127.	-127.	-78.	-120.	
114.	-97.	-85.	-22.	-101.	-139.	-120.	-122.	-107.	-43.	-93.	
132.	-81.	-62.	-35.	-51.	-104.	-77.	-85.	-69.	-24.	-65.	
156.	-27.	-20.	-6.	-20.	-57.	-35.	-38.	-28.	-14.	-27.	

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL -.19 -.19 -.17 -.20 -.20 -.20 -.20 -.20 -.19 -.18 -.19
 SLOPE .00215 .00254 .00244 .00271 .00176 .00212 .00206 .00217 .00292 .00232
 LOAD -2.24 -4.26 -4.48 -2.85 -.91 -2.60 -1.92 -1.88 -5.23 -2.93

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 1020
 LOAD ON GROUP = 39.65 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 37.96 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .17418 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .28990 INCHES

D G A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE I	AVG
		PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE J	PILE K		
12.	105.	116.	67.	109.	134.	100.	115.	81.	35.			35.	96.
24.	152.	175.	97.	156.	175.	146.	156.	121.	64.			64.	138.
36.	160.	194.	118.	182.	191.	167.	175.	155.	88.			88.	159.
48.	169.	204.	134.	191.	224.	190.	207.	168.	111.			111.	178.
60.	166.	219.	143.	187.	221.	206.	194.	168.	119.			119.	180.
72.	143.	207.	141.	170.	200.	192.	185.	158.	135.			135.	170.
84.	119.	170.	130.	141.	157.	173.	154.	133.	141.			141.	147.
96.	68.	128.	98.	101.	111.	130.	97.	87.	101.			101.	102.
114.	35.	77.	45.	64.	46.	78.	43.	40.	80.			80.	56.
132.	9.	32.	45.	46.	23.	47.	19.	22.	59.			59.	34.
156.	2.	12.	23.	18.	-6.	11.	0.	3.	19.			19.	9.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .17 .23 .17 .22 .20 .23 .20 .17 .23 .20
 SLOPE-.00233-.00289-.00196-.00298-.00257-.00273-.00257-.00217-.00183-.00245
 LOAD 5.35 4.63 2.75 4.45 5.83 4.76 5.04 3.55 1.60 4.22

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NOKIT

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 2020
 LOAD ON GROUP = -26.83 FROM RIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -26.93 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.11858 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.15252 INCHES

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS									
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	-49.	-100.	-122.	-84.	-31.	-65.	-64.	-72.	-130.	-75.
24.	-75.	-140.	-166.	-113.	-41.	-94.	-81.	-94.	-193.	-111.
36.	-82.	-160.	-191.	-143.	-50.	-105.	-95.	-110.	-229.	-129.
48.	-95.	-165.	-190.	-151.	-73.	-122.	-113.	-117.	-221.	-138.
60.	-112.	-154.	-175.	-164.	-91.	-129.	-117.	-124.	-196.	-140.
72.	-113.	-144.	-147.	-166.	-107.	-137.	-126.	-125.	-155.	-135.
84.	-111.	-114.	-118.	-155.	-118.	-133.	-125.	-120.	-113.	-123.
96.	-123.	-111.	-106.	-140.	-142.	-134.	-131.	-127.	-79.	-121.
114.	-99.	-85.	-108.	-101.	-141.	-119.	-124.	-108.	-44.	-103.
132.	-79.	-63.	-35.	-48.	-103.	-74.	-85.	-68.	-23.	-64.
156.	-27.	-20.	-3.	-18.	-59.	-34.	-39.	-28.	-15.	-27.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-.18	-.18	-.17	-.19	-.19	-.20	-.20	-.19	-.18	-.19
SLOPE	-.00227	-.00277	-.00257	-.00293	-.00201	-.00228	-.00230	-.00238	-.00322	-.00253
LOAD	-2.17	-4.21	-4.40	-2.88	-.94	-2.72	-2.02	-2.05	-5.54	-2.99

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 1050
 LOAD ON GROUP = 43.98 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 42.92 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .16388 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .29257 INCHES

NORTH

D G A
 F E H
 R I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS												FILE H	PILE I	AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE J	PILE K	PILE L			
12.	111.	112.	69.	117.	141.	105.	127.	86.	38.						101.
24.	164.	179.	102.	170.	186.	156.	172.	130.	69.						148.
36.	173.	201.	125.	198.	204.	179.	192.	165.	95.						170.
48.	181.	214.	142.	205.	239.	202.	228.	177.	120.						190.
60.	174.	229.	150.	197.	234.	218.	208.	176.	127.						191.
72.	147.	215.	147.	175.	211.	200.	194.	163.	143.						177.
84.	120.	175.	135.	141.	165.	179.	157.	135.	147.						150.
96.	65.	130.	98.	98.	114.	132.	96.	87.	105.						103.
114.	31.	76.	16.	61.	45.	78.	38.	38.	81.						51.
132.	4.	29.	44.	44.	21.	48.	17.	20.	61.						32.
156.	1.	10.	24.	17.	-7.	12.	0.	2.	20.						9.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .16 .23 .17 .22 .20 .23 .19 .17 .23 .20
 SLOPE-.00261-.00316-.00205-.00318-.00271-.00282-.00267-.00218-.00179-.00257
 LOAD 6.01 5.12 3.07 5.15 6.39 5.30 5.83 4.02 2.02 4.77

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 2050
 LOAD ON GROUP = -32.78 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -31.22 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.10969 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.14096 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND		
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE J	PILE AVG		
12.	-43.	-91.	-111.	-73.	-19.	-53.	-51.	-62.	-119.	-119.	-69.		
24.	-62.	-125.	-148.	-95.	-23.	-75.	-64.	-78.	-180.	-180.	-94.		
36.	-68.	-145.	-175.	-126.	-33.	-89.	-80.	-97.	-219.	-219.	-115.		
48.	-83.	-153.	-178.	-137.	-58.	-109.	-97.	-108.	-214.	-214.	-126.		
60.	-102.	-143.	-167.	-151.	-79.	-115.	-104.	-116.	-189.	-189.	-130.		
72.	-104.	-134.	-139.	-155.	-96.	-127.	-114.	-119.	-146.	-146.	-121.		
84.	-104.	-105.	-109.	-144.	-108.	-123.	-115.	-114.	-105.	-105.	-114.		
96.	-118.	-103.	-101.	-131.	-128.	-126.	-123.	-121.	-73.	-73.	-114.		
114.	-95.	-78.	-97.	-94.	-135.	-110.	-119.	-103.	-38.	-38.	-97.		
132.	-69.	-59.	-30.	-42.	-98.	-65.	-80.	-63.	-17.	-17.	-58.		
156.	-25.	-15.	1.	-15.	-56.	-29.	-37.	-27.	-11.	-11.	-24.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-.18	-.18	-.17	-.19	-.20	-.20	-.20	-.19	-.17	-.17	-.19		
SLOPE	.00231	.00269	.00263	.00273	.00179	.00213	.00206	.00226	.00309	.00309	.00241		
LOAD	-2.66	-4.54	-5.12	-3.23	-1.35	-3.22	-2.27	-1.39	-6.06	-6.06	-3.47		

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 1100
 LOAD ON GROUP = 43.71 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 42.47 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .14901 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .29382 INCHES

NORTH

D G A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS												AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE J	PILE K	PILE L	
12.	118.	123.	71.	125.	145.	109.	135.	89.	38.	106.			
24.	170.	183.	101.	177.	189.	158.	178.	130.	68.	151.			
36.	177.	203.	121.	201.	204.	178.	195.	164.	92.	170.			
48.	182.	212.	135.	204.	237.	199.	230.	174.	115.	188.			
60.	172.	227.	142.	194.	231.	213.	206.	170.	121.	186.			
72.	142.	210.	137.	170.	205.	194.	190.	156.	134.	171.			
84.	113.	169.	123.	133.	157.	171.	152.	127.	139.	143.			
96.	56.	122.	86.	89.	102.	124.	88.	79.	98.	94.			
114.	22.	69.	-47.	53.	37.	71.	31.	29.	74.	38.			
132.	-14.	24.	40.	42.	16.	46.	11.	17.	58.	27.			
156.	-2.	5.	23.	17.	-10.	10.	-4.	0.	19.	7.			

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	.15	.23	.16	.21	.20	.23	.19	.16	.22	.19			
SLOPE	-.00249	-.00302	-.00193	-.00315	-.00270	-.00283	-.00277	-.00229	-.00185	-.00256			
LOAE	6.04	5.09	2.97	5.08	6.38	5.25	5.83	3.95	1.89	4.72			

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 1
 CYCLE NO. 2100
 LOAD ON GROUP = -32.98 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -31.64 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.10617 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.12917 INCHES

NORTH

D G A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS											AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE J	PILE K	
12.	-45.	-93.	-115.	-74.	-21.	-56.	-52.	-64.	-124.	-12.		
24.	-65.	-129.	-156.	-99.	-29.	-83.	-67.	-87.	-188.	-103.		
36.	-72.	-151.	-184.	-130.	-39.	-97.	-82.	-104.	-226.	-120.		
48.	-85.	-156.	-183.	-138.	-62.	-114.	-98.	-112.	-217.	-129.		
60.	-103.	-142.	-168.	-150.	-80.	-120.	-102.	-118.	-190.	-133.		
72.	-103.	-129.	-138.	-151.	-94.	-126.	-110.	-118.	-145.	-124.		
84.	-101.	-99.	-108.	-139.	-105.	-119.	-110.	-111.	-101.	-110.		
96.	-118.	-99.	-101.	-127.	-133.	-122.	-120.	-119.	-70.	-112.		
114.	-95.	-75.	-169.	-90.	-133.	-104.	-117.	-102.	-37.	-102.		
132.	-81.	-56.	-28.	-36.	-94.	-58.	-78.	-60.	-14.	-56.		
156.	-25.	-16.	1.	-13.	-54.	-26.	-36.	-25.	-9.	-23.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL -0.18 -0.17 -0.17 -0.18 -0.19 -0.19 -0.19 -0.19 -0.19 -0.16 -0.18
 SLOPE -0.0229 -0.0263 -0.0259 -0.0267 -0.0179 -0.0209 -0.0202 -0.0228 -0.0228 -0.0306 -0.0238
 LOAD -2.69 -4.94 -5.16 -3.21 -1.39 -3.20 -2.29 -2.49 -6.17 -3.52

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 1001
 LOAD ON GROUP = 65.81 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 66.08 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .28326 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .47461 INCHES

NORTH

D G A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE I	AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I			
12.	197.	186.	128.	227.	212.	179.	230.	150.	80.	176.		
24.	276.	273.	179.	311.	273.	258.	294.	213.	136.	246.		
36.	286.	305.	216.	348.	296.	287.	316.	263.	176.	277.		
48.	299.	324.	240.	349.	348.	320.	373.	279.	212.	305.		
60.	284.	347.	252.	332.	345.	339.	331.	277.	212.	302.		
72.	241.	333.	248.	296.	321.	315.	306.	261.	236.	284.		
84.	200.	279.	229.	240.	261.	285.	252.	223.	237.	245.		
96.	123.	225.	181.	175.	198.	219.	164.	158.	179.	180.		
114.	72.	145.	55.	115.	112.	149.	89.	95.	146.	109.		
132.	33.	80.	95.	84.	76.	102.	56.	63.	109.	78.		
156.	14.	32.	42.	35.	19.	35.	18.	19.	41.	28.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	.29	.40	.31	.38	.36	.39	.35	.30	.40	.35
SLOPE	-.00458	-.00533	-.00382	-.00585	-.00475	-.00504	-.00501	-.00426	-.00375	-.00471
LOAD	9.24	7.40	4.82	6.53	8.86	8.05	9.16	6.12	3.90	7.34

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 2001
 LOAD ON GROUP = -64.98 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -63.47 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.41985 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.34048 INCHES

D G A
 F E H
 P I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS									
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	-121.	-213.	-281.	-138.	-117.	-134.	-124.	-166.	-242.	-171.
24.	-179.	-305.	-391.	-189.	-153.	-195.	-163.	-228.	-344.	-234.
36.	-199.	-345.	-461.	-239.	-177.	-218.	-198.	-277.	-416.	-281.
48.	-229.	-354.	-468.	-259.	-229.	-251.	-227.	-299.	-407.	-303.
60.	-263.	-328.	-441.	-285.	-253.	-266.	-247.	-314.	-376.	-306.
72.	-267.	-295.	-375.	-293.	-266.	-272.	-266.	-316.	-306.	-255.
84.	-262.	-230.	-309.	-284.	-266.	-261.	-273.	-300.	-239.	-267.
96.	-279.	-211.	-270.	-270.	-289.	-253.	-282.	-301.	-186.	-260.
114.	-236.	-159.	-296.	-216.	-269.	-219.	-261.	-250.	-116.	-225.
132.	-194.	-117.	-109.	-128.	-197.	-142.	-194.	-167.	-78.	-147.
156.	-77.	-42.	-26.	-52.	-110.	-65.	-84.	-69.	-41.	-63.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL - .48 - .40 - .48 - .41 - .46 - .41 - .46 - .50 - .43 - .45
 SLOPE .00560 .00547 .00630 .00554 .00476 .00470 .00500 .00584 .00653 .00553
 LOAD -5.69 -9.24 -10.97 -5.26 -4.70 -6.25 -4.56 -5.99 -10.82 -7.05

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 1005
 LOAD ON GROUP = 58.92 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 55.49 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .27234 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .50055 INCHES

NORTH

D G A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE I	PILE H	PILE G	PILE F	PILE E	PILE D	PILE C	PILE B	PILE A	AVG
12.	189.	164.	114.	207.	194.	159.	215.	134.	68.	161.										
24.	274.	248.	162.	293.	254.	233.	283.	196.	119.	229.										
36.	295.	282.	200.	343.	281.	269.	322.	251.	161.	267.										
48.	319.	305.	229.	358.	339.	309.	383.	275.	200.	302.										
60.	313.	333.	246.	351.	344.	337.	354.	280.	204.	307.										
72.	269.	325.	245.	318.	326.	318.	332.	269.	227.	292.										
84.	222.	277.	227.	259.	270.	292.	273.	232.	235.	254.										
96.	127.	225.	177.	182.	198.	225.	170.	160.	178.	182.										
114.	60.	152.	19.	109.	111.	152.	79.	88.	143.	101.										
132.	-5.	80.	88.	71.	70.	101.	35.	48.	108.	66.										
156.	-7.	33.	47.	27.	9.	32.	2.	7.	39.	21.										

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	.29	.40	.29	.38	.36	.40	.34	.30	.38	.35
SLOPE	-.00424	-.00426	-.00347	-.00551	-.00433	-.00468	-.00471	-.00381	-.00359	-.00435
LOAD	8.78	6.44	4.19	7.75	8.08	7.15	8.56	5.45	3.09	6.61

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 2005
 LOAD ON GROUP = -58.45 FROM RIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -55.23 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.41057 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.32925 INCHES

D G A
 F E H
 R I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS									
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	-98.	-180.	-234.	-117.	-85.	-109.	-104.	-136.	-212.	-142.
24.	-151.	-261.	-334.	-164.	-117.	-164.	-139.	-191.	-308.	-203.
36.	-171.	-305.	-405.	-212.	-141.	-186.	-173.	-238.	-381.	-246.
48.	-199.	-323.	-424.	-232.	-194.	-222.	-199.	-265.	-383.	-271.
60.	-236.	-310.	-414.	-260.	-226.	-242.	-223.	-290.	-367.	-285.
72.	-246.	-290.	-363.	-273.	-248.	-255.	-246.	-301.	-307.	-281.
84.	-247.	-231.	-305.	-268.	-255.	-252.	-257.	-291.	-244.	-261.
96.	-272.	-213.	-272.	-260.	-286.	-249.	-273.	-300.	-191.	-257.
114.	-234.	-158.	-302.	-211.	-269.	-218.	-257.	-252.	-118.	-224.
132.	-197.	-116.	-111.	-127.	-199.	-142.	-194.	-171.	-77.	-148.
156.	-82.	-40.	-22.	-52.	-113.	-66.	-88.	-72.	-39.	-64.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL -0.42 -0.28 -0.47 -0.39 -0.45 -0.40 -0.45 -0.49 -0.42 -0.44
 SLOPE 0.00508 0.00451 0.00580 0.00500 0.00423 0.00429 0.00453 0.00542 0.00598 0.00503
 LOAD -5.21 -8.22 -9.68 -4.78 -3.73 -5.31 -3.96 -4.92 -9.41 -6.14

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 1010
 LOAD ON GROUP = 62.05 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 EAST CAP DEFL = 61.38 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 WEST CAP DEFL = .26730 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .50387 INCHES

NORTH

D G A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE I	AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I			
12.	202.	171.	122.	220.	203.	168.	228.	143.	73.	170.		
24.	290.	258.	173.	305.	266.	245.	299.	207.	126.	241.		
36.	311.	290.	210.	358.	291.	278.	336.	262.	168.	278.		
48.	334.	312.	238.	372.	350.	317.	399.	285.	206.	213.		
60.	327.	339.	253.	364.	354.	345.	368.	288.	208.	216.		
72.	280.	331.	250.	329.	335.	325.	344.	276.	231.	200.		
84.	230.	282.	231.	269.	277.	299.	283.	238.	240.	261.		
96.	132.	231.	180.	188.	204.	231.	175.	164.	182.	187.		
114.	59.	156.	21.	111.	113.	157.	78.	87.	146.	103.		
132.	-10.	84.	87.	72.	70.	104.	32.	46.	110.	66.		
156.	-11.	34.	44.	27.	8.	33.	-2.	5.	40.	20.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .28 .41 .29 .39 .36 .41 .35 .29 .38 .35
 SLOPE --00454--00514--00364--00584--00453--00453--00499--00408--00377--00461
 LOAD 9.39 6.79 4.52 8.27 8.50 7.57 9.11 5.83 3.40 7.04

.....
 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 2110
 LOAD ON GROUP = -58.67 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -56.06 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.40729 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.32670 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND		
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG			
12.	-97.	-182.	-234.	-117.	-85.	-109.	-104.	-136.	-212.	-142.			
24.	-150.	-265.	-334.	-163.	-118.	-165.	-138.	-191.	-309.	-204.			
36.	-170.	-310.	-407.	-212.	-142.	-188.	-173.	-238.	-384.	-247.			
48.	-199.	-328.	-426.	-232.	-195.	-224.	-199.	-266.	-387.	-273.			
60.	-235.	-315.	-416.	-259.	-226.	-242.	-221.	-288.	-369.	-286.			
72.	-243.	-293.	-363.	-270.	-246.	-253.	-241.	-298.	-310.	-280.			
84.	-243.	-234.	-304.	-264.	-252.	-249.	-252.	-289.	-246.	-259.			
96.	-268.	-213.	-271.	-257.	-283.	-246.	-269.	-298.	-190.	-255.			
114.	-232.	-156.	-378.	-209.	-267.	-215.	-256.	-252.	-117.	-231.			
132.	-198.	-114.	-111.	-125.	-198.	-139.	-195.	-172.	-74.	-147.			
156.	-84.	-39.	-23.	-51.	-113.	-64.	-89.	-73.	-37.	-64.			

AT LOAD
 POINT:
 DEFL -0.48 -0.28 -0.47 -0.39 -0.45 -0.40 -0.45 -0.49 -0.42 -0.44
 SLOPE .00523 .00564 .00590 .00499 .00425 .00427 .00453 .00542 .00601 .00557
 LOAD -5.19 -8.29 -9.77 -4.85 -3.83 -5.43 -4.05 -5.07 -9.57 -6.23

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 1020
 LOAD ON GROUP = 64.38 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 EAST CAP DEFL = 63.31 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 WEST CAP DEFL = .22072 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .53553 INCHES

NORTH

D G A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE I	PILE H	PILE G	PILE F	PILE E	PILE D	PILE C	PILE B	PILE A
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I										
12.	195.	175.	114.	225.	205.	175.	229.	138.	74.	176.									
24.	282.	265.	161.	318.	267.	255.	300.	198.	127.	242.									
36.	302.	300.	193.	371.	292.	290.	339.	250.	169.	278.									
48.	323.	324.	216.	389.	350.	331.	401.	270.	206.	212.									
60.	313.	355.	228.	384.	354.	362.	373.	271.	209.	217.									
72.	264.	349.	222.	352.	335.	346.	348.	256.	230.	300.									
84.	210.	300.	200.	291.	275.	320.	284.	214.	238.	259.									
96.	109.	247.	145.	208.	198.	251.	172.	134.	178.	183.									
114.	31.	172.	-20.	129.	105.	178.	71.	53.	139.	95.									
132.	-40.	98.	55.	87.	63.	124.	24.	16.	107.	59.									
156.	-30.	40.	26.	35.	3.	44.	-5.	-10.	39.	16.									

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	.22	.44	.23	.42	.35	.44	.33	.22	.38	.34
SLOPE	-.00403	-.00549	-.00301	-.00617	-.00443	-.00527	-.00491	-.00356	-.00341	-.00448
LOAD	9.16	7.22	4.34	8.44	8.58	7.79	8.92	5.55	3.38	7.03

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 2620
 LOAD ON GROUP = -57.97 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -55.58 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.47480 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.27202 INCHES

NORTH

PILE LEGEND

BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS

DEPTH, INCHES

	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVC
12.	-106.	-171.	-253.	-107.	-85.	-95.	-103.	-146.	-212.	-142.
24.	-165.	-248.	-363.	-149.	-119.	-151.	-137.	-208.	-310.	-205.
36.	-188.	-288.	-446.	-194.	-144.	-171.	-174.	-261.	-387.	-250.
48.	-220.	-306.	-473.	-211.	-199.	-204.	-199.	-294.	-391.	-277.
60.	-261.	-288.	-465.	-235.	-231.	-218.	-221.	-321.	-376.	-291.
72.	-271.	-265.	-412.	-243.	-252.	-226.	-243.	-335.	-316.	-285.
84.	-274.	-207.	-353.	-236.	-259.	-221.	-255.	-328.	-252.	-265.
96.	-302.	-188.	-317.	-229.	-290.	-217.	-273.	-338.	-195.	-261.
114.	-267.	-132.	-342.	-181.	-274.	-184.	-260.	-291.	-120.	-228.
132.	-230.	-94.	-142.	-100.	-201.	-110.	-198.	-204.	-73.	-153.
156.	-102.	-30.	-39.	-39.	-116.	-49.	-91.	-88.	-36.	-66.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-.56	-.23	-.55	-.34	-.47	-.34	-.46	-.58	-.42	-.45
SLOPE	.00583	.00439	.00658	.00445	.00434	.00379	.00463	.00608	.00441	.00517
LOAD	-5.59	-7.60	-10.34	-4.38	-3.80	-4.91	-3.99	-5.42	-9.54	-6.18

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NOF 14

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 1050
 LOAD ON GROUP = 63.92 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 64.73 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .15916 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .53682 INCHES

D 6 A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										
	PILE A	PILE H	PILE C	PILE D	PILE L	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG	
12.	210.	175.	123.	234.	214.	180.	245.	147.	77.	170.	
24.	302.	267.	172.	329.	278.	261.	319.	211.	131.	252.	
36.	323.	302.	206.	381.	303.	296.	356.	265.	174.	289.	
48.	343.	325.	230.	398.	363.	337.	422.	284.	212.	324.	
60.	331.	355.	239.	391.	365.	366.	385.	282.	213.	325.	
72.	277.	345.	231.	356.	343.	350.	356.	262.	234.	306.	
84.	216.	296.	205.	293.	260.	322.	288.	216.	240.	262.	
96.	111.	247.	145.	210.	204.	253.	172.	132.	179.	184.	
114.	24.	175.	19.	132.	104.	181.	67.	47.	140.	99.	
132.	-32.	101.	48.	91.	60.	128.	18.	6.	107.	59.	
156.	-40.	42.	20.	38.	1.	47.	-10.	-16.	39.	13.	

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .21 .45 .22 .43 .35 .45 .33 .21 .38 .34
 SLOPE -.00402 -.00549 -.00305 -.00619 -.00443 -.00524 -.00497 -.00357 -.00346 -.00449
 LOAD 9.49 7.15 4.39 8.54 8.72 7.83 9.30 5.82 3.50 7.19

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NOTES

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 2050
 LOAD ON GROUP = -55.86 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -53.73 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.49305 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.25816 INCHES

D G A
 F F H
 E I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE I	PILE H	PILE G	PILE F	PILE E	PILE D	PILE C	PILE B	PILE A	AVG
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I											
12.	-106.	-176.	-250.	-106.	-85.	-100.	-102.	-147.	-214.	-143.										
24.	-163.	-254.	-360.	-147.	-119.	-152.	-136.	-209.	-312.	-206.										
36.	-186.	-295.	-443.	-192.	-144.	-171.	-171.	-263.	-390.	-251.										
48.	-218.	-311.	-470.	-208.	-200.	-205.	-199.	-298.	-396.	-278.										
60.	-260.	-295.	-466.	-233.	-233.	-220.	-222.	-328.	-300.	-293.										
72.	-272.	-269.	-413.	-241.	-254.	-226.	-243.	-341.	-319.	-287.										
84.	-276.	-208.	-352.	-232.	-258.	-218.	-254.	-332.	-252.	-265.										
96.	-300.	-183.	-316.	-220.	-289.	-211.	-270.	-338.	-191.	-258.										
114.	-267.	-123.	-340.	-168.	-269.	-172.	-255.	-290.	-114.	-222.										
132.	-232.	-83.	-143.	-89.	-196.	-98.	-195.	-205.	-68.	-145.										
156.	-106.	-25.	-39.	-33.	-113.	-42.	-91.	-89.	-32.	-63.										

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-.56	-.32	-.56	-.32	-.46	-.32	-.46	-.58	-.42	-.44										
SLOPE	.00589	.00434	.00664	.00439	.00439	.00379	.00463	.00621	.00639	.00519										
LOAD	-5.34	-7.39	-9.91	-4.24	-3.63	-4.75	-3.81	-5.27	-9.38	-5.97										

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 1100
 LOAD ON GROUP = 64.43 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 64.83 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .16384 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .54212 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										NORTH	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG	F	G
12.	212.	170.	124.	230.	215.	178.	245.	147.	77.	176.		A
24.	306.	260.	175.	327.	280.	259.	322.	213.	130.	253.		H
36.	331.	296.	210.	382.	306.	295.	362.	268.	173.	292.		
48.	353.	320.	235.	401.	367.	336.	430.	289.	213.	327.		
60.	342.	352.	243.	395.	369.	368.	394.	288.	215.	330.		C
72.	286.	346.	235.	359.	349.	355.	364.	267.	237.	311.		
84.	211.	296.	210.	295.	285.	326.	294.	220.	243.	264.		
96.	114.	253.	147.	212.	203.	255.	176.	134.	183.	186.		
114.	24.	173.	-21.	136.	106.	184.	68.	46.	142.	95.		
132.	-52.	100.	47.	95.	61.	134.	17.	6.	111.	58.		
156.	-44.	42.	23.	41.	2.	51.	-10.	-16.	43.	15.		
AT LOAD												
POINT:												
DEFL	.21	.46	.22	.44	.35	.46	.34	.22	.38	.34		
SLOPE	-.00404	-.00546	-.00294	-.00619	-.00446	-.00524	-.00495	-.00347	-.00345	-.00447		
LOAD	9.62	7.19	4.47	8.45	8.76	7.77	9.24	5.83	3.48	7.20		

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 2
 CYCLE NO. 2100
 LOAD ON GROUP = -60.77 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -58.48 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.48906 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.24902 INCHES

NORTH

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG		
12.	-102.	-180.	-248.	-104.	-84.	-99.	-99.	-147.	-215.	-142.		
24.	-161.	-261.	-359.	-145.	-119.	-153.	-133.	-210.	-316.	-206.		
36.	-184.	-302.	-446.	-190.	-144.	-173.	-169.	-266.	-395.	-252.		
48.	-215.	-312.	-471.	-205.	-198.	-205.	-193.	-299.	-398.	-276.		
60.	-256.	-298.	-466.	-228.	-232.	-217.	-216.	-328.	-381.	-291.		
72.	-268.	-270.	-410.	-236.	-251.	-220.	-237.	-341.	-317.	-283.		
84.	-278.	-208.	-347.	-226.	-253.	-212.	-247.	-329.	-247.	-261.		
96.	-294.	-172.	-310.	-213.	-282.	-203.	-263.	-334.	-184.	-250.		
114.	-261.	-117.	-341.	-159.	-260.	-161.	-249.	-283.	-107.	-215.		
132.	-226.	-77.	-137.	-80.	-188.	-86.	-189.	-198.	-59.	-138.		
156.	-105.	-21.	-37.	-27.	-106.	-34.	-87.	-86.	-26.	-55.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-.56	-.20	-.56	-.31	-.45	-.31	-.45	-.58	-.41	-.44		
SLCPE	.00602	.00435	.00678	.00425	.00430	.00361	.00451	.00621	.00635	.00515		
LOAD	-5.81	-7.56	-10.57	-4.55	-4.20	-5.29	-4.22	-5.85	-10.02	-6.50		

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 1001
 LOAD ON GROUP =
 = 97.75 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 88.56 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -27815 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .70731 INCHES

NORTH
 D G A
 F E H
 B I C

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG		
12.	284.	232.	171.	325.	277.	242.	337.	208.	112.	243.		
24.	408.	347.	242.	454.	360.	351.	434.	295.	189.	342.		
36.	438.	395.	293.	520.	393.	394.	477.	367.	247.	392.		
48.	465.	428.	327.	536.	471.	448.	564.	392.	299.	437.		
60.	448.	468.	346.	522.	473.	480.	509.	390.	294.	437.		
72.	380.	463.	334.	475.	454.	464.	465.	366.	325.	414.		
84.	274.	402.	305.	391.	378.	426.	384.	310.	329.	356.		
96.	178.	352.	237.	295.	292.	345.	249.	216.	259.	269.		
114.	76.	255.	71.	197.	180.	259.	129.	114.	209.	166.		
132.	-15.	165.	100.	138.	120.	188.	67.	57.	160.	109.		
156.	-27.	70.	39.	59.	32.	76.	14.	3.	63.	37.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .35 .61 .36 .60 .50 .61 .48 .36 .56 .49
 SLOPE -.00635-.00776-.00506-.00899-.00663-.00746-.00730-.00555-.00526-.00671
 LOAD 12.94 9.28 6.39 12.00 11.31 10.52 12.51 8.12 5.38 5.84

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 2601
 LOAD ON GROUP = -80.93 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -85.17 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.72105 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.42617 INCHES

NORTH

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE AVERAGE
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG	
12.	-179.	-290.	-411.	-177.	-186.	-179.	-170.	-248.	-323.	-240.	
24.	-265.	-423.	-582.	-247.	-245.	-268.	-226.	-352.	-465.	-241.	
36.	-302.	-480.	-699.	-313.	-285.	-299.	-281.	-434.	-571.	-407.	
48.	-347.	-495.	-722.	-341.	-360.	-340.	-314.	-472.	-562.	-439.	
60.	-394.	-452.	-688.	-372.	-386.	-355.	-348.	-497.	-527.	-447.	
72.	-405.	-404.	-598.	-379.	-396.	-351.	-374.	-503.	-445.	-428.	
84.	-426.	-308.	-506.	-367.	-385.	-330.	-383.	-476.	-350.	-392.	
96.	-421.	-257.	-439.	-345.	-405.	-310.	-389.	-467.	-271.	-367.	
114.	-369.	-181.	-411.	-273.	-364.	-254.	-357.	-392.	-176.	-304.	
132.	-311.	-121.	-208.	-162.	-268.	-155.	-276.	-278.	-118.	-211.	
156.	-145.	-40.	-69.	-64.	-152.	-65.	-124.	-123.	-60.	-93.	

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	DEFL	DEFL	DEFL	DEFL	DEFL	DEFL	DEFL	DEFL	DEFL	DEFL
-0.79	-0.50	-0.80	-0.53	-0.67	-0.51	-0.68	-0.81	-0.61	-0.65	-0.65
-0.0851	-0.0675	-0.0960	-0.0693	-0.0682	-0.0569	-0.0677	-0.0912	-0.0929	-0.0772	-0.0772
-8.37	-12.07	-15.63	-6.87	-7.61	-8.40	-6.42	-9.34	-14.47	-9.91	-9.91

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 1005
 LOAD ON GROUP = 91.59 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 82.73 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .29138 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .72074 INCHES

NORTH

D G A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE I	PILE H	PILE G	PILE F	PILE E	PILE D	PILE C	PILE B	PILE A	AVG
		P	I	L	L	P	P	P	P	P	P										
12.	270.	218.	157.	305.	256.	221.	317.	191.	102.	226.											
24.	396.	331.	225.	434.	337.	325.	415.	274.	176.	324.											
36.	433.	378.	276.	510.	372.	373.	472.	347.	234.	377.											
48.	472.	413.	312.	539.	455.	431.	561.	378.	287.	427.											
60.	463.	456.	333.	536.	464.	472.	522.	384.	286.	435.											
72.	400.	456.	325.	495.	452.	462.	483.	367.	316.	417.											
84.	293.	399.	299.	412.	383.	430.	403.	316.	326.	362.											
96.	195.	353.	233.	307.	296.	353.	260.	220.	257.	275.											
114.	73.	259.	74.	196.	183.	265.	126.	115.	208.	166.											
132.	-28.	170.	97.	128.	118.	191.	54.	51.	160.	105.											
156.	-43.	74.	36.	52.	27.	75.	2.	-5.	62.	31.											

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .34 .62 .36 .60 .50 .62 .48 .36 .55 .49
 SLOPE--00623--00745--00480--00889--00640--00726--00722--00539--00513--00653
 LOAD 12.34 8.82 5.92 11.32 10.54 9.72 11.82 7.45 4.80 5.19

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 2005
 LOAD ON GROUP = -67.95 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -74.31 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.73443 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.44040 INCHES

NORTH

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG		
12.	-146.	-236.	-337.	-148.	-140.	-144.	-141.	-202.	-275.	-197.		
24.	-222.	-351.	-489.	-212.	-192.	-222.	-190.	-291.	-403.	-286.		
36.	-260.	-413.	-610.	-275.	-232.	-254.	-245.	-369.	-510.	-352.		
48.	-304.	-446.	-655.	-305.	-310.	-299.	-275.	-417.	-521.	-392.		
60.	-357.	-432.	-650.	-341.	-350.	-323.	-315.	-457.	-509.	-415.		
72.	-375.	-400.	-587.	-355.	-372.	-331.	-347.	-477.	-448.	-410.		
84.	-406.	-320.	-510.	-351.	-375.	-322.	-363.	-466.	-363.	-366.		
96.	-407.	-265.	-452.	-338.	-405.	-310.	-379.	-469.	-286.	-360.		
114.	-371.	-191.	-428.	-278.	-372.	-264.	-359.	-404.	-188.	-317.		
132.	-323.	-128.	-224.	-174.	-281.	-168.	-288.	-295.	-126.	-223.		
156.	-160.	-42.	-78.	-72.	-163.	-74.	-136.	-135.	-64.	-103.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-.81	-.50	-.81	-.53	-.68	-.51	-.68	-.82	-.61	-.66		
SLOPE	-.00782	-.00619	-.00905	-.00641	-.00619	-.00534	-.00630	-.00658	-.00877	-.00718		
LOAD	-7.40	-10.15	-13.17	-6.04	-5.85	-6.84	-5.35	-7.49	-12.04	-8.26		

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 1010
 LOAD ON GROUP = 93.69 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 83.58 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .25848 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .71801 INCHES

D 6 A
 F E M
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE I	AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I			
12.	273.	220.	160.	308.	258.	223.	321.	193.	103.	229.		
24.	399.	331.	228.	436.	339.	326.	418.	277.	176.	326.		
36.	436.	378.	278.	511.	374.	373.	474.	349.	234.	379.		
48.	474.	411.	314.	540.	456.	430.	564.	379.	285.	428.		
60.	466.	455.	334.	538.	465.	473.	524.	385.	286.	436.		
72.	405.	456.	328.	498.	454.	464.	487.	369.	318.	420.		
84.	297.	399.	303.	415.	386.	432.	407.	318.	328.	365.		
96.	202.	355.	236.	311.	298.	355.	264.	223.	261.	276.		
114.	74.	261.	73.	197.	185.	267.	126.	116.	210.	168.		
132.	-30.	170.	97.	127.	119.	192.	52.	50.	161.	104.		
156.	-46.	73.	36.	51.	26.	76.	0.	-7.	63.	30.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .34 .62 .36 .60 .50 .62 .48 .35 .55 .49
 SLGPE--00627--00746--00479--00892--00640--00725--00724--00539--00513--00654
 LOAD 12.53 8.52 6.02 11.39 10.64 9.75 11.93 7.54 4.86 9.29

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 2010
 LOAD ON GROUP = -68.86 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -75.18 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.73842 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.44364 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS											PILE AVERAGE
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG		
12.	-144.	-234.	-333.	-147.	-139.	-142.	-139.	-201.	-274.	-147.		
24.	-219.	-351.	-484.	-211.	-189.	-220.	-188.	-287.	-401.	-287.		
36.	-256.	-413.	-605.	-273.	-231.	-252.	-243.	-366.	-509.	-300.		
48.	-300.	-448.	-650.	-303.	-308.	-298.	-273.	-415.	-521.	-341.		
60.	-354.	-434.	-649.	-339.	-349.	-322.	-314.	-454.	-510.	-414.		
72.	-373.	-402.	-585.	-354.	-371.	-330.	-346.	-476.	-449.	-410.		
84.	-404.	-324.	-509.	-351.	-374.	-322.	-362.	-466.	-365.	-386.		
96.	-403.	-270.	-452.	-338.	-406.	-310.	-378.	-469.	-267.	-364.		
114.	-370.	-192.	-428.	-278.	-371.	-263.	-359.	-404.	-188.	-317.		
132.	-323.	-130.	-224.	-177.	-282.	-168.	-290.	-297.	-125.	-224.		
156.	-163.	-43.	-77.	-74.	-165.	-74.	-138.	-137.	-63.	-104.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-.81	-.50	-.81	-.53	-.68	-.52	-.68	-.83	-.62			-.66
SLOPE	.00788	.00624	.00910	.00641	.00620	.00535	.00629	.00859	.00678			.00720
LOAD	-7.43	-10.27	-13.24	-6.11	-5.96	-6.97	-5.43	-7.59	-12.19			-8.35

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 1020
 LOAD ON GROUP = 89.30 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 80.85 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -26821 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .71762 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	PENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND	
		PIIF B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG		PILE	AVG
12.	267.	213.	154.	298.	252.	216.	312.	187.	99.	222.		99.	222.
24.	393.	324.	222.	427.	335.	320.	413.	273.	172.	320.		172.	320.
36.	434.	332.	274.	507.	371.	368.	473.	246.	231.	375.		231.	375.
48.	475.	407.	311.	539.	456.	427.	565.	379.	284.	427.		284.	427.
60.	469.	457.	332.	539.	465.	470.	526.	385.	284.	436.		284.	436.
72.	409.	457.	326.	499.	454.	462.	490.	368.	315.	419.		315.	419.
84.	300.	396.	301.	416.	386.	431.	410.	318.	326.	365.		326.	365.
96.	204.	352.	234.	311.	296.	354.	264.	223.	258.	277.		258.	277.
114.	73.	260.	71.	196.	184.	266.	125.	114.	208.	166.		208.	166.
132.	-33.	170.	96.	125.	117.	192.	49.	48.	160.	103.		160.	103.
156.	-50.	75.	35.	49.	25.	76.	-3.	-9.	62.	29.		62.	29.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	.34	.62	.36	.60	.50	.62	.48	.36	.55	.49
SLOPE	-.00614	-.00726	-.00462	-.00880	-.00630	-.00714	-.00712	-.00520	-.00503	-.00640
LOAD	12.12	8.60	5.78	11.02	10.38	9.44	11.60	7.29	4.63	8.98

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NOKIT

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 2020
 LOAD ON GROUP = -70.62 FROM HIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -76.44 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.73816 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.44478 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE AVERAGE
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE J	
12.	-142.	-234.	-330.	-146.	-137.	-142.	-138.	-199.	-273.	-193.	
24.	-216.	-350.	-481.	-210.	-188.	-220.	-187.	-286.	-400.	-282.	
36.	-254.	-413.	-602.	-272.	-230.	-251.	-241.	-364.	-509.	-348.	
48.	-297.	-445.	-649.	-302.	-307.	-298.	-271.	-413.	-521.	-390.	
60.	-351.	-435.	-648.	-337.	-347.	-322.	-311.	-452.	-511.	-412.	
72.	-369.	-405.	-585.	-352.	-370.	-330.	-342.	-475.	-452.	-409.	
84.	-401.	-327.	-509.	-350.	-373.	-323.	-359.	-465.	-367.	-360.	
96.	-401.	-272.	-453.	-338.	-407.	-312.	-379.	-470.	-290.	-363.	
114.	-370.	-192.	-427.	-279.	-372.	-265.	-360.	-404.	-190.	-316.	
132.	-324.	-128.	-225.	-177.	-283.	-168.	-291.	-296.	-125.	-224.	
156.	-165.	-41.	-79.	-74.	-165.	-74.	-140.	-138.	-63.	-104.	

AT LOAD
 POINT:

DEFL	-.81	-.50	-.80	-.53	-.68	-.52	-.68	-.82	-.61	-.66	
SLOPE	.00795	.00620	.00914	.00637	.00619	.00534	.00627	.00857	.00877	.00721	
LOAD	-7.50	-10.41	-13.36	-6.24	-6.21	-7.13	-5.54	-7.72	-12.23	-8.49	

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 1050
 LOAD ON GROUP = 91.84 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 83.32 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .25568 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .71876 INCHES

D G A
 F E H
 R I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	FILE A	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE I	AVG
		PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE J	PILE K		
12.	272.	217.	161.	303.	260.	221.	318.	193.	104.			104.	228.
24.	401.	329.	230.	434.	342.	324.	419.	279.	177.			177.	226.
36.	443.	377.	282.	515.	377.	372.	481.	352.	233.			233.	281.
48.	485.	409.	318.	547.	463.	430.	574.	385.	289.			289.	433.
60.	480.	455.	339.	549.	473.	476.	537.	393.	290.			290.	444.
72.	419.	456.	334.	508.	462.	469.	499.	376.	321.			321.	427.
84.	307.	399.	308.	424.	394.	437.	416.	323.	331.			331.	371.
96.	210.	356.	239.	316.	301.	358.	269.	229.	263.			263.	282.
114.	75.	262.	72.	199.	186.	269.	126.	115.	211.			211.	168.
132.	-34.	171.	97.	126.	117.	195.	48.	47.	162.			162.	103.
156.	-53.	75.	36.	50.	24.	77.	-5.	-10.	63.			63.	28.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .34 .63 .37 .61 .50 .63 .48 .36 .55 .50
 SLOPE -.00633 -.00740 -.00465 -.00895 -.00642 -.00724 -.00726 -.00540 -.00524 -.00654
 LOAD 12.52 8.96 6.05 11.24 10.68 9.66 11.79 7.53 4.89 9.26

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 2050
 LOAD ON GROUP = -64.15 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -70.05 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.72728 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.44201 INCHES

NORTH

D G A
 F E H
 R I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE I	PILE H	PILE G	PILE F	PILE E	PILE D	PILE C	PILE B	PILE A	AVC
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I											
12-	-139.	-235.	-326.	-144.	-136.	-141.	-136.	-198.	-272.	-197.										
24-	-211.	-350.	-476.	-205.	-186.	-218.	-183.	-282.	-398.	-279.										
36-	-248.	-414.	-597.	-267.	-228.	-250.	-236.	-361.	-510.	-341.										
48-	-291.	-452.	-647.	-298.	-308.	-300.	-270.	-415.	-527.	-390.										
60-	-349.	-441.	-651.	-338.	-352.	-327.	-314.	-458.	-518.	-417.										
72-	-370.	-412.	-587.	-356.	-376.	-336.	-347.	-481.	-458.	-414.										
84-	-404.	-333.	-509.	-354.	-377.	-328.	-364.	-470.	-369.	-295.										
96-	-402.	-273.	-450.	-340.	-409.	-314.	-381.	-467.	-289.	-269.										
114-	-368.	-190.	-426.	-277.	-370.	-262.	-359.	-401.	-187.	-316.										
132-	-321.	-126.	-220.	-174.	-280.	-164.	-289.	-295.	-122.	-221.										
156-	-164.	-40.	-76.	-72.	-163.	-71.	-140.	-137.	-61.	-103.										
AT LOAD																				
POINT:																				
DEFL	-.81	-.50	-.79	-.52	-.67	-.51	-.67	-.82	-.61	-.66										
SLOPE	-.00768	-.00622	-.00911	-.00632	-.00617	-.00532	-.00624	-.00855	-.00864	-.00714										
LOAD	-6.70	-9.53	-12.35	-5.63	-5.58	-6.44	-4.98	-7.09	-11.74	-7.78										

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 1100
 LOAD ON GROUP = 92.25 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 86.23 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .20642 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = .70930 INCHES

NORTH

D G A
 F E H
 R I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS												AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE J	PILE K	PILE L	
12.	286.	224.	168.	318.	273.	230.	334.	203.	109.				238.
24.	417.	338.	239.	452.	357.	336.	438.	292.	183.				339.
36.	459.	387.	291.	532.	391.	376.	498.	367.	241.				393.
48.	500.	427.	328.	563.	478.	441.	594.	398.	294.				447.
60.	492.	470.	346.	559.	482.	483.	546.	401.	293.				453.
72.	425.	455.	338.	512.	467.	473.	502.	381.	322.				431.
84.	308.	399.	310.	423.	395.	437.	416.	324.	332.				372.
96.	214.	354.	239.	314.	269.	356.	266.	230.	263.				278.
114.	72.	259.	70.	196.	183.	265.	122.	112.	210.				165.
132.	-37.	168.	95.	123.	113.	192.	43.	43.	161.				100.
156.	-57.	74.	35.	48.	22.	76.	-9.	-12.	64.				27.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	.33	.62	.37	.60	.50	.62	.48	.35	.55	.49			
SLOPE	-.00659	-.00770	-.00474	-.00927	-.00667	-.00749	-.00746	-.00553	-.00540	-.00676			
LOAD	12.87	9.15	6.22	11.68	11.06	9.99	12.29	7.88	5.09	9.58			

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 2100
 LOAD ON GROUP = -60.66 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -68.92 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.73162 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.44109 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										NORTH		PILE FEET	NO
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE J	AVG			
12.	-146.	-250.	-343.	-153.	-149.	-153.	-146.	-213.	-287.	-20.				
24.	-225.	-376.	-506.	-221.	-207.	-239.	-199.	-308.	-423.	-200.				
36.	-266.	-445.	-633.	-287.	-253.	-283.	-255.	-391.	-541.	-273.				
48.	-311.	-474.	-678.	-318.	-332.	-322.	-288.	-439.	-549.	-412.				
60.	-362.	-455.	-670.	-353.	-369.	-344.	-327.	-475.	-530.	-432.				
72.	-379.	-423.	-596.	-366.	-388.	-348.	-356.	-491.	-466.	-423.				
84.	-409.	-338.	-512.	-360.	-383.	-335.	-369.	-473.	-370.	-394.				
96.	-399.	-273.	-448.	-341.	-429.	-316.	-382.	-463.	-286.	-371.				
114.	-365.	-187.	-422.	-275.	-367.	-258.	-356.	-396.	-144.	-312.				
132.	-318.	-121.	-215.	-172.	-276.	-159.	-286.	-289.	-118.	-217.				
156.	-163.	-37.	-74.	-70.	-160.	-68.	-139.	-134.	-59.	-101.				

AT LOAD
 POINT:
 DEFL -0.80
 SLCPF 0.0757
 LOAD -6.22

-0.49 -0.78 -0.51 -0.66 -0.50 -0.66 -0.81 -0.61 -0.65
 0.0620 0.0918 0.0632 0.0626 0.0533 0.0628 0.0850 0.0878 0.0716
 -9.14 -11.98 -5.45 -6.21 -6.34 -4.84 -7.03 -11.72 -7.06

NO-A194 216

A LATERAL-LOAD TEST OF A FULL-SCALE PILE GROUP IN SAND

4/4

(U) TEXAS UNIV AT AUSTIN GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

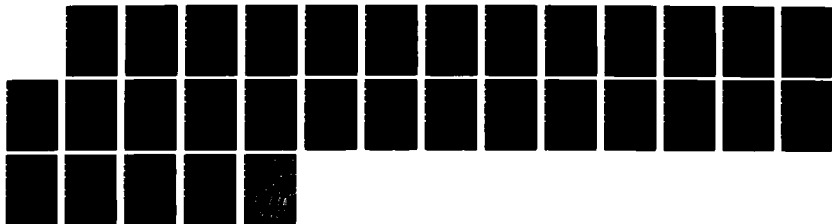
CENTER C S MORRISON ET AL FEB 88 WES/MP/GL-88-1

UNCLASSIFIED

DACW39-83-C-0061

F/G 11/13

NL





 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 1200
 LOAD ON GROUP = 96.39 FROM RIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 EAST CAP DEFL = 88.53 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 WEST CAP DEFL = .13036 INCHES
 .70177 INCHES

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	288.	221.	167.	320.	274.	230.	338.	207.	109.	239.
24.	426.	341.	241.	459.	362.	339.	447.	299.	185.	344.
36.	472.	392.	296.	544.	399.	385.	511.	377.	245.	402.
48.	515.	453.	333.	575.	487.	448.	611.	409.	297.	459.
60.	504.	467.	351.	570.	491.	491.	557.	411.	297.	460.
72.	433.	462.	342.	517.	474.	480.	507.	387.	324.	436.
84.	310.	401.	311.	424.	398.	439.	417.	327.	334.	373.
96.	216.	352.	238.	311.	292.	357.	264.	233.	264.	281.
114.	69.	256.	66.	191.	181.	263.	117.	108.	208.	162.
132.	-42.	166.	91.	116.	108.	189.	36.	38.	160.	96.
156.	-63.	72.	32.	45.	18.	74.	-14.	-15.	63.	24.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .33 .62 .36 .61 .50 .63 .48 .36 .55 .49
 SLCFE--00660--00766--00478--00925--00663--00740--00751--00556--00531--00674
 LOAD 13.46 9.61 6.57 12.00 11.28 10.14 12.44 7.93 5.09 9.84

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 3
 CYCLE NO. 2200
 LOAD ON GROUP = -72.33 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -78.01 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -.74176 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.45321 INCHES

D 6 A
 F E H
 R I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS									
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	-137.	-241.	-332.	-144.	-141.	-145.	-135.	-203.	-278.	-195.
24.	-211.	-365.	-490.	-210.	-197.	-229.	-185.	-293.	-411.	-288.
36.	-251.	-433.	-618.	-273.	-242.	-270.	-240.	-376.	-532.	-359.
48.	-295.	-454.	-667.	-304.	-322.	-314.	-268.	-427.	-543.	-399.
60.	-348.	-457.	-662.	-339.	-360.	-336.	-311.	-464.	-526.	-423.
72.	-365.	-418.	-588.	-354.	-378.	-340.	-339.	-482.	-462.	-414.
84.	-398.	-334.	-504.	-350.	-373.	-328.	-353.	-464.	-364.	-385.
96.	-382.	-267.	-438.	-329.	-407.	-306.	-367.	-449.	-278.	-358.
114.	-353.	-178.	-409.	-264.	-354.	-246.	-344.	-383.	-175.	-301.
132.	-308.	-111.	-203.	-164.	-265.	-147.	-278.	-277.	-108.	-207.
156.	-161.	-31.	-67.	-67.	-152.	-60.	-136.	-127.	-52.	-95.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-.80	-.49	-.78	-.51	-.66	-.49	-.66	-.80	-.60	-.64
SLOPE	.00757	.00612	.00908	.00611	.00601	.00516	.00596	.00844	.00859	.00700
LOAD	-7.21	-10.33	-13.30	-6.15	-8.11	-7.29	-5.40	-7.76	-12.46	-8.67

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 1001
 LOAD ON GROUP = 148.21 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 143.34 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .55866 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = 1.23746 INCHES

D 6 A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG		
12.	473.	370.	306.	542.	442.	392.	555.	365.	206.	406.		
24.	685.	554.	439.	765.	575.	583.	724.	515.	337.	575.		
36.	754.	643.	542.	894.	643.	657.	810.	643.	442.	670.		
48.	820.	741.	610.	930.	781.	752.	953.	692.	516.	755.		
60.	803.	755.	647.	914.	782.	803.	873.	697.	514.	755.		
72.	706.	771.	643.	843.	769.	792.	788.	671.	568.	728.		
84.	543.	686.	603.	712.	672.	738.	678.	594.	580.	645.		
96.	429.	627.	519.	568.	560.	623.	482.	478.	489.	531.		
114.	249.	494.	317.	402.	411.	496.	306.	327.	425.	381.		
132.	100.	366.	297.	280.	302.	380.	208.	217.	337.	276.		
156.	13.	166.	124.	127.	128.	165.	78.	71.	159.	115.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .81 1.13 .87 1.12 1.01 1.14 .97 .84 1.06 .99
 SLOPE -.01262-.01346-.01018-.01642-.01210-.01320-.01340-.01128-.01068-.01259
 LOAD 20.94 14.36 10.95 19.73 17.47 16.75 20.08 13.61 9.45 15.93

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 2801
 LOAD ON GROUP = -133.60 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -148.32 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.23378 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.88124 INCHES

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										NORTH	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG	D G A	F E H
12.	-269.	-474.	-606.	-281.	-324.	-303.	-270.	-383.	-485.	-277.		
24.	-400.	-714.	-882.	-403.	-438.	-456.	-369.	-550.	-708.	-547.		
36.	-471.	-825.	-1082.	-505.	-519.	-536.	-464.	-687.	-891.	-664.		
48.	-562.	-862.	-1137.	-572.	-641.	-612.	-513.	-754.	-884.	-726.		
60.	-631.	-834.	-1093.	-619.	-682.	-639.	-585.	-795.	-833.	-746.		
72.	-654.	-742.	-957.	-647.	-682.	-647.	-641.	-805.	-742.	-724.		
84.	-679.	-610.	-827.	-642.	-659.	-612.	-654.	-766.	-592.	-671.		
96.	-652.	-488.	-702.	-616.	-684.	-580.	-651.	-733.	-475.	-620.		
114.	-588.	-356.	-623.	-522.	-594.	-477.	-593.	-620.	-336.	-523.		
132.	-499.	-250.	-361.	-371.	-459.	-326.	-493.	-463.	-250.	-386.		
156.	-258.	-96.	-137.	-164.	-266.	-149.	-250.	-215.	-135.	-186.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL -1.31 -.57 -1.31 -1.01 -1.16 -.98 -1.18 -1.32 -1.10 -1.15
 SLOPE .01313 .01212 .01506 .01201 .01152 .01033 .01121 .01423 .01454 .01268
 LOAD -12.35 -19.08 -22.83 -10.74 -15.18 -14.07 -10.04 -14.47 -21.58 -15.99

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 1005
 LOAD ON GROUP = 135.64 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 EAST CAP DEFL = 130.36 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 WEST CAP DEFL = .56023 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = 1.28554 INCHES

D G A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I		
12.	436.	339.	275.	500.	401.	355.	515.	326.	183.	370.	
24.	653.	508.	398.	716.	527.	530.	682.	465.	302.	531.	
36.	729.	600.	498.	853.	595.	611.	788.	587.	404.	629.	
48.	813.	699.	564.	915.	736.	707.	937.	649.	478.	722.	
60.	819.	725.	611.	928.	755.	779.	892.	671.	489.	741.	
72.	742.	745.	617.	879.	762.	784.	829.	664.	546.	730.	
84.	586.	675.	590.	760.	681.	745.	730.	603.	568.	660.	
96.	470.	627.	515.	612.	580.	643.	526.	496.	487.	551.	
114.	269.	511.	327.	429.	434.	524.	326.	347.	431.	400.	
132.	99.	392.	315.	286.	322.	411.	207.	233.	353.	291.	
156.	-7.	189.	138.	121.	138.	182.	63.	73.	178.	119.	

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	.81	1.17	.86	1.14	1.02	1.17	.98	.85	1.07	1.01
SLOPE	-.01249	-.01315	-.00993	-.01633	-.01183	-.01257	-.01334	-.01086	-.01041	-.01237
LOAD	19.40	13.03	9.80	18.30	15.86	15.66	18.63	12.05	8.23	14.48

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 2005
 LOAD ON GROUP = -112.04 FROM EIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -114.90 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.31436 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.53211 INCHES

C G A
 F E H
 I Y C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	-219.	-376.	-483.	-232.	-242.	-239.	-219.	-207.	-396.	-302.
24.	-330.	-578.	-717.	-343.	-338.	-367.	-304.	-446.	-586.	-445.
36.	-400.	-688.	-917.	-438.	-418.	-449.	-401.	-578.	-767.	-562.
48.	-492.	-759.	-1020.	-509.	-549.	-533.	-445.	-663.	-798.	-641.
60.	-572.	-781.	-1021.	-574.	-614.	-590.	-531.	-727.	-792.	-688.
72.	-608.	-732.	-940.	-607.	-639.	-610.	-596.	-766.	-745.	-694.
84.	-650.	-629.	-846.	-619.	-643.	-605.	-625.	-753.	-619.	-666.
96.	-634.	-515.	-734.	-609.	-682.	-584.	-639.	-743.	-509.	-624.
114.	-595.	-389.	-675.	-535.	-616.	-500.	-600.	-648.	-369.	-547.
132.	-524.	-279.	-407.	-403.	-492.	-366.	-518.	-505.	-276.	-419.
156.	-294.	-110.	-162.	-189.	-297.	-172.	-279.	-247.	-149.	-211.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL -1.35 -1.00 -1.34 -1.03 -1.20 -1.01 -1.21 -1.36 -1.13 -1.18
 SLOPE -0.1241 -0.1124 -0.1441 -0.1142 -0.1075 -0.0993 -0.1069 -0.1383 -0.1392 -0.1207
 LOAD -10.93 -15.77 -18.97 -9.42 -11.08 -11.47 -8.32 -11.67 -17.27 -12.77

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 1010
 LOAD ON GROUP = 135.16 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 129.85 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .57501 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = 1.28459 INCHES

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										FILE	AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE J		
12.	435.	336.	272.	495.	400.	351.	510.	325.	182.			367.
24.	652.	503.	393.	711.	527.	526.	680.	466.	300.			525.
36.	731.	597.	494.	851.	596.	610.	790.	590.	404.			629.
48.	820.	697.	561.	918.	739.	705.	942.	654.	476.			723.
60.	830.	723.	610.	935.	760.	780.	903.	677.	490.			745.
72.	756.	749.	618.	890.	768.	786.	841.	673.	546.			736.
84.	600.	681.	593.	773.	688.	747.	745.	612.	570.			668.
96.	483.	630.	519.	624.	585.	648.	537.	505.	491.			558.
114.	275.	517.	320.	435.	440.	529.	333.	353.	435.			404.
132.	100.	400.	321.	288.	326.	416.	209.	236.	357.			295.
156.	-12.	195.	138.	120.	137.	185.	58.	71.	180.			119.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .81 1.17 .87 1.15 1.02 1.17 .98 .85 1.07 1.01
 SLOPE -.01257-.01315-.00994-.01640-.01188-.01259-.01341-.01091-.01043-.01241
 LOAD 19.34 12.96 9.75 18.14 15.88 14.97 18.53 12.06 8.22 14.43

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 2810
 LOAD ON GROUP = -112.73 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -113.91 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.33057 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.94086 INCHES

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	-213.	-368.	-474.	-228.	-238.	-235.	-216.	-300.	-390.	-296.
24.	-320.	-566.	-705.	-337.	-331.	-361.	-298.	-436.	-576.	-437.
36.	-390.	-676.	-903.	-429.	-411.	-441.	-393.	-566.	-758.	-552.
48.	-478.	-751.	-1016.	-500.	-541.	-526.	-436.	-651.	-795.	-632.
60.	-560.	-780.	-1019.	-566.	-607.	-576.	-522.	-718.	-793.	-682.
72.	-597.	-737.	-943.	-600.	-635.	-606.	-589.	-759.	-752.	-691.
84.	-643.	-636.	-854.	-614.	-643.	-607.	-619.	-751.	-629.	-664.
96.	-629.	-526.	-742.	-608.	-684.	-586.	-636.	-744.	-518.	-630.
114.	-596.	-394.	-701.	-537.	-619.	-503.	-601.	-652.	-375.	-553.
132.	-530.	-281.	-410.	-408.	-496.	-372.	-522.	-511.	-278.	-425.
156.	-302.	-108.	-166.	-194.	-302.	-174.	-285.	-253.	-149.	-215.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-1.36	-1.01	-1.34	-1.03	-1.20	-1.01	-1.21	-1.36	-1.13	-1.14
SLOPE	.01238	.01123	.01438	.01138	.01074	.00992	.01065	.01383	.01293	.01235
LOAD	-10.85	-15.69	-18.86	-9.42	-10.40	-11.48	-8.35	-11.62	-17.24	-12.66

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 1020
 LOAD ON GROUP = 136.14 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 130.82 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .59326 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = 1.22354 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND		
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG			
12.	434.	333.	262.	497.	398.	347.	506.	324.	181.	365.			
24.	644.	499.	382.	705.	523.	518.	668.	462.	300.	522.			
36.	718.	595.	483.	841.	591.	603.	777.	584.	404.	622.			
48.	806.	695.	549.	908.	733.	698.	926.	647.	472.	715.			
60.	816.	721.	601.	926.	755.	745.	890.	672.	492.	735.			
72.	746.	750.	611.	884.	766.	785.	834.	669.	549.	733.			
84.	594.	683.	592.	771.	688.	747.	742.	611.	574.	667.			
96.	483.	636.	521.	627.	585.	652.	541.	510.	498.	562.			
114.	281.	525.	352.	443.	447.	536.	341.	362.	443.	414.			
132.	110.	408.	329.	296.	331.	423.	218.	245.	362.	302.			
156.	-4.	201.	143.	126.	142.	190.	66.	77.	184.	125.			

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	.83	1.18	.88	1.16	1.04	1.18	.99	.87	1.09	1.02			
SLOPE	-.01270	-.01345	-.01010	-.01663	-.01205	-.01311	-.01354	-.01106	-.01053	-.01257			
LOAD	19.26	13.57	10.10	17.93	16.04	15.09	18.03	12.18	8.62	14.54			

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 2020
 LOAD ON GROUP = -108.94 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -116.08 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.11434 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.84952 INCHES

NORTH

O G A
 F E H
 H I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG		
12.	-204.	-379.	-456.	-239.	-240.	-246.	-216.	-291.	-386.	-295.		
24.	-303.	-586.	-676.	-353.	-330.	-375.	-296.	-418.	-567.	-434.		
36.	-364.	-688.	-852.	-440.	-402.	-449.	-380.	-532.	-737.	-538.		
48.	-435.	-756.	-943.	-504.	-519.	-527.	-419.	-602.	-768.	-608.		
60.	-506.	-777.	-934.	-562.	-573.	-581.	-493.	-653.	-758.	-649.		
72.	-531.	-726.	-854.	-588.	-592.	-591.	-547.	-684.	-711.	-647.		
84.	-573.	-620.	-761.	-596.	-593.	-590.	-569.	-669.	-585.	-617.		
96.	-552.	-503.	-650.	-580.	-636.	-557.	-581.	-654.	-471.	-576.		
114.	-519.	-362.	-581.	-502.	-556.	-468.	-542.	-563.	-330.	-492.		
132.	-456.	-247.	-334.	-370.	-440.	-337.	-462.	-430.	-232.	-368.		
156.	-259.	-85.	-129.	-169.	-264.	-153.	-247.	-210.	-120.	-182.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-1.17	-.54	-1.16	-.97	-1.09	-.95	-1.09	-1.19	-1.02	-1.06		
SLOPE	.01110	.01113	.01302	.01101	.00988	.00963	.00979	.01242	.01292	.01121		
LOAD	-9.87	-15.67	-17.75	-9.42	-10.07	-11.58	-7.96	-10.96	-16.80	-12.23		

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 1050
 LOAD ON GROUP = 131.81 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 128.38 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .55956 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = 1.20447 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG	PILE	AVG
12.	442.	325.	253.	495.	396.	339.	504.	319.	178.	361.		
24.	645.	493.	373.	709.	523.	509.	671.	460.	294.	520.		
36.	726.	587.	473.	854.	594.	597.	790.	584.	398.	623.		
48.	818.	687.	540.	926.	737.	694.	942.	649.	462.	717.		
60.	830.	712.	593.	946.	760.	743.	909.	677.	495.	741.		
72.	760.	742.	606.	901.	773.	789.	851.	675.	546.	738.		
84.	604.	677.	595.	782.	695.	749.	754.	617.	573.	672.		
96.	493.	631.	523.	630.	587.	652.	548.	516.	501.	565.		
114.	283.	522.	349.	435.	447.	533.	338.	366.	444.	413.		
132.	109.	406.	337.	281.	327.	419.	210.	248.	364.	300.		
156.	-7.	202.	152.	114.	141.	188.	58.	79.	188.	124.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL .83 1.16 .89 1.15 1.03 1.18 .99 .87 1.09 1.02
 SLOPE -.01275-.01336-.01007-.01670-.01208-.01305-.01360-.01116-.01053-.01259
 LOAD 19.01 13.23 9.73 17.75 15.82 14.66 17.87 11.96 8.35 14.26

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 2050
 LOAD ON GROUP = -102.74 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -109.07 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.12859 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.86044 INCHES

NORTH

DEPTH INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND		
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG	D	G	A
12.	-203.	-384.	-466.	-234.	-242.	-246.	-214.	-292.	-393.	-297.			
24.	-301.	-594.	-692.	-358.	-333.	-376.	-254.	-420.	-580.	-439.			
36.	-362.	-702.	-877.	-434.	-409.	-456.	-378.	-539.	-760.	-546.			
48.	-436.	-778.	-972.	-500.	-531.	-537.	-418.	-612.	-796.	-626.			
60.	-506.	-800.	-960.	-559.	-585.	-593.	-494.	-662.	-779.	-660.			
72.	-529.	-747.	-872.	-588.	-602.	-602.	-546.	-691.	-729.	-656.			
84.	-572.	-637.	-769.	-597.	-599.	-603.	-568.	-672.	-595.	-624.			
96.	-545.	-509.	-648.	-580.	-635.	-565.	-578.	-649.	-472.	-570.			
114.	-510.	-362.	-579.	-503.	-550.	-466.	-536.	-550.	-322.	-486.			
132.	-445.	-239.	-311.	-373.	-432.	-332.	-456.	-414.	-219.	-358.			
156.	-251.	-78.	-109.	-172.	-255.	-148.	-243.	-198.	-107.	-172.			

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL -1.16 -.54 -1.15 -.97 -1.08 -.95 -1.09 -1.17 -1.01 -1.06
 SLGPE .01087 .01117 .01292 .01081 .00980 .00959 .00562 .01222 .01293 .01110
 LOAD -9.22 -15.10 -17.46 -8.86 -11.60 -11.28 -7.70 -10.85 -16.99 -12.12

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 1100
 LOAD ON GROUP = 138.84 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 EAST CAP DEFL = 133.74 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 WEST CAP DEFL = .58255 INCHES
 NORTH

Pile Legend																			
Depth, Inches	Bending Moments, Inch-Kips										Pile I	Pile H	Pile G	Pile F	Pile E	Pile D	Pile C	Pile B	Pile A
	Pile A	Pile B	Pile C	Pile D	Pile E	Pile F	Pile G	Pile H	Pile I										
12.	455.	323.	251.	509.	403.	340.	520.	323.	160.	367.									
24.	666.	499.	373.	734.	536.	512.	697.	468.	299.	532.									
36.	752.	606.	476.	885.	610.	604.	821.	597.	407.	640.									
48.	845.	696.	544.	957.	755.	704.	981.	664.	465.	735.									
60.	853.	720.	599.	972.	776.	754.	938.	690.	505.	756.									
72.	775.	748.	609.	917.	784.	798.	866.	684.	547.	748.									
84.	611.	685.	595.	789.	699.	752.	760.	623.	576.	677.									
96.	492.	630.	520.	627.	589.	649.	544.	516.	499.	563.									
114.	275.	520.	347.	425.	441.	528.	328.	361.	439.	407.									
132.	98.	404.	333.	267.	319.	410.	195.	241.	360.	292.									
156.	-16.	202.	151.	105.	133.	183.	46.	75.	185.	118.									

AT LOAD
 POINT:
 DEFL .83 1.16 .69 1.15 1.03 1.17 .99 .87 1.09 1.02
 SLOPE -.01301-.01339-.01003-.01688-.01219-.01310-.01379-.01124-.01056-.01269
 LOAD 20.19 13.74 10.16 18.70 16.50 15.04 18.68 12.19 8.55 14.86

.....
 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 2100
 LOAD ON GROUP = -112.22 FROM PIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -113.00 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.10528 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.06829 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS												PILE LEGEND	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	PILE AVG	PILE AVG			
12.	-199.	-397.	-482.	-227.	-248.	-246.	-212.	-292.	-406.		-301.			
24.	-294.	-614.	-718.	-356.	-343.	-379.	-292.	-422.	-601.		-446.			
36.	-358.	-718.	-907.	-426.	-421.	-461.	-374.	-543.	-787.		-555.			
48.	-428.	-804.	-1001.	-494.	-544.	-545.	-414.	-617.	-824.		-630.			
60.	-499.	-819.	-979.	-553.	-594.	-601.	-489.	-667.	-798.		-667.			
72.	-522.	-757.	-862.	-583.	-610.	-610.	-541.	-694.	-740.		-660.			
84.	-567.	-638.	-772.	-594.	-603.	-613.	-564.	-672.	-595.		-624.			
96.	-541.	-502.	-644.	-577.	-634.	-571.	-575.	-645.	-468.		-577.			
114.	-506.	-352.	-549.	-503.	-545.	-461.	-533.	-543.	-313.		-471.			
132.	-441.	-226.	-296.	-372.	-424.	-324.	-454.	-404.	-208.		-350.			
156.	-251.	-67.	-99.	-173.	-248.	-142.	-244.	-192.	-99.		-164.			

AT LOAD
 POINT:
 DEFL -1.15 -.93 -1.14 -.97 -1.07 -.95 -1.08 -1.16 -1.00 -1.35
 SLOPE .01063 .01118 .01292 .01061 .00974 .00951 .00948 .01210 .01297 .01101
 LOAD -9.67 -16.39 -18.76 -9.14 -10.62 -11.64 -7.84 -11.11 -17.83 -12.56

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NO. 14

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 1200
 LOAD ON GROUP = 137.04 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 131.61 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = .59203 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = 1.18446 INCHES

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE H	PILE I	AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I				
12.	451.	310.	241.	509.	404.	339.	528.	320.	181.	365.			
24.	690.	499.	376.	755.	547.	515.	712.	463.	293.	539.			
36.	771.	594.	465.	899.	611.	593.	834.	580.	399.	638.			
48.	863.	683.	537.	982.	767.	708.	1022.	673.	465.	745.			
60.	882.	724.	608.	1008.	796.	765.	972.	701.	505.	774.			
72.	794.	744.	607.	938.	793.	804.	888.	693.	544.	756.			
84.	623.	702.	599.	790.	712.	761.	775.	635.	585.	687.			
96.	500.	630.	524.	629.	592.	647.	546.	521.	500.	565.			
114.	272.	519.	319.	416.	437.	523.	319.	362.	439.	401.			
132.	90.	402.	336.	249.	312.	404.	181.	239.	359.	286.			
156.	-25.	203.	155.	91.	127.	177.	33.	72.	186.	113.			

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-83	1.16	.89	1.15	1.03	1.17	.99	.88	1.08	1.02
SLOPE	-.01312	-.01325	-.01005	-.01703	-.01226	-.01310	-.01390	-.01121	-.01059	-.01272
LOAD	20.17	13.33	9.83	18.70	16.33	14.79	18.59	11.77	8.10	14.62

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 4
 CYCLE NO. 2200
 LOAD ON GROUP = -107.08 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -107.68 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.12466 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -.87496 INCHES

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	-188.	-394.	-480.	-218.	-241.	-239.	-205.	-284.	-405.	-295.
24.	-284.	-615.	-723.	-348.	-339.	-373.	-286.	-414.	-603.	-441.
36.	-350.	-725.	-925.	-419.	-425.	-460.	-370.	-541.	-799.	-559.
48.	-424.	-825.	-1028.	-489.	-555.	-551.	-395.	-624.	-847.	-637.
60.	-498.	-844.	-1007.	-549.	-607.	-614.	-490.	-680.	-824.	-679.
72.	-522.	-777.	-903.	-584.	-622.	-623.	-541.	-708.	-761.	-671.
84.	-570.	-629.	-784.	-615.	-612.	-625.	-565.	-684.	-605.	-632.
96.	-538.	-506.	-648.	-577.	-641.	-584.	-575.	-650.	-471.	-577.
114.	-504.	-348.	-575.	-502.	-543.	-459.	-532.	-541.	-310.	-479.
132.	-439.	-212.	-281.	-370.	-418.	-315.	-451.	-397.	-197.	-342.
156.	-250.	-57.	-86.	-173.	-240.	-135.	-243.	-185.	-87.	-162.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-1.15	-.53	-1.13	-.96	-1.06	-.94	-1.07	-1.15	-.99	-1.04
SLCPE	.01023	.01104	.01285	.01037	.00963	.00935	.00927	.01202	.01287	.01045
LOAD	-8.98	-15.90	-18.21	-8.49	-10.17	-10.93	-7.24	-10.41	-17.35	-11.96

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 5
 CYCLE NO. 1001
 LOAD ON GROUP = 181.12 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 175.42 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = 1.10607 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = 1.71696 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND		
		PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG		PILE	PILE	AVG
12.	635.	437.	361.	702.	561.	477.	736.	459.	263.	515.		I	263.	515.
24.	935.	665.	536.	1020.	748.	723.	986.	662.	429.	745.			429.	745.
36.	1059.	815.	687.	1231.	859.	850.	1149.	847.	589.	898.			589.	898.
48.	1188.	945.	795.	1329.	1059.	995.	1383.	952.	664.	1035.			664.	1035.
60.	1191.	987.	888.	1343.	1082.	1064.	1311.	992.	718.	1064.			718.	1064.
72.	1086.	1041.	899.	1271.	1098.	1115.	1197.	988.	785.	1054.			785.	1054.
84.	876.	982.	892.	1091.	991.	1063.	1056.	911.	826.	965.			826.	965.
96.	726.	901.	802.	900.	872.	927.	777.	783.	729.	824.			729.	824.
114.	471.	774.	580.	649.	662.	775.	518.	600.	661.	634.			661.	634.
132.	255.	624.	579.	441.	528.	619.	367.	446.	558.	491.			558.	491.
156.	72.	336.	288.	198.	267.	297.	144.	188.	318.	234.			318.	234.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL 1.36 1.71 1.45 1.70 1.58 1.72 1.53 1.42 1.65 1.57
 SLOPE -.01967-.01931-.01554-.02458-.01797-.01921-.02033-.01719-.01613-.0188
 LOAD 26.76 17.29 13.64 25.13 21.84 20.51 25.57 16.86 11.82 19.94

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 5
 CYCLE NO. 2601
 LOAD ON GROUP = -176.78 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -178.99 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.71004 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -1.37132 INCHES

D G A
 F E H
 U I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS											AVG
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J		
12.	-333.	-647.	-787.	-356.	-456.	-418.	-348.	-477.	-639.	-496.		
24.	-489.	-1015.	-1180.	-540.	-624.	-629.	-481.	-697.	-954.	-734.		
36.	-594.	-1190.	-1491.	-651.	-760.	-766.	-611.	-895.	-1247.	-512.		
48.	-711.	-1324.	-1684.	-758.	-942.	-904.	-666.	-1011.	-1279.	-1031.		
60.	-807.	-1295.	-1593.	-848.	-994.	-977.	-790.	-1077.	-1207.	-1066.		
72.	-848.	-1155.	-1402.	-891.	-989.	-992.	-866.	-1100.	-1103.	-1038.		
84.	-898.	-937.	-1191.	-928.	-955.	-971.	-899.	-1050.	-861.	-968.		
96.	-857.	-757.	-984.	-887.	-975.	-897.	-893.	-992.	-705.	-883.		
114.	-785.	-556.	-826.	-790.	-825.	-717.	-618.	-829.	-491.	-737.		
132.	-676.	-368.	-466.	-621.	-641.	-536.	-767.	-626.	-356.	-555.		
156.	-382.	-129.	-166.	-304.	-372.	-236.	-391.	-296.	-181.	-273.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL -1.78 -1.47 -1.77 -1.52 -1.65 -1.51 -1.68 -1.79 -1.59 -1.64
 SLOPE .01695 .01792 .02013 .01687 .01612 .01544 .01523 .01859 .01998 .01747
 LOAD -14.79 -25.78 -29.64 -13.19 -17.93 -18.87 -12.40 -18.08 -28.31 -15.39

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1964 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 5
 CYCLE NO. 1005
 LOAD ON GROUP = 185.81 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 181.19 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = 1.09774 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = 1.74235 INCHES

D G A
 F E H
 B I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE H	PILE I	AVG
		P	H	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Y			
12.	637.	428.	361.	700.	553.	474.	731.	452.	258.	511.				
24.	952.	654.	540.	1025.	747.	705.	992.	653.	419.	743.				
36.	1090.	797.	685.	1244.	852.	830.	1167.	838.	580.	898.				
48.	1234.	915.	761.	1356.	1056.	978.	1412.	951.	652.	1035.				
60.	1244.	972.	856.	1382.	1086.	1059.	1359.	1001.	710.	1074.				
72.	1149.	1030.	887.	1317.	1110.	1123.	1253.	1007.	783.	1073.				
84.	935.	975.	898.	1135.	1012.	1075.	1113.	937.	827.	990.				
96.	775.	901.	813.	934.	892.	945.	819.	808.	736.	847.				
114.	488.	778.	585.	657.	695.	786.	533.	614.	674.	646.				
132.	245.	629.	580.	425.	530.	625.	354.	447.	564.	489.				
156.	41.	340.	288.	173.	263.	296.	117.	179.	320.	224.				

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	1.36	1.72	1.45	1.71	1.59	1.73	1.54	1.43	1.65	1.58
SLOPE	-0.02010	-0.01913	-0.01573	-0.02484	-0.01803	-0.01908	-0.02062	-0.01724	-0.01623	-0.01900
LOAD	27.73	17.33	13.68	25.57	21.90	20.17	25.78	16.75	12.07	20.13

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 5
 CYCLE NO. 2005
 LOAD ON GROUP = -152.10 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -151.93 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.79013 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -1.43136 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE DEFLECTION	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AV.		
12.	-288.	-536.	-654.	-315.	-373.	-354.	-303.	-406.	-544.	-419.		
24.	-430.	-849.	-989.	-486.	-520.	-534.	-419.	-593.	-812.	-626.		
36.	-539.	-1011.	-1280.	-593.	-647.	-668.	-553.	-779.	-1076.	-794.		
48.	-643.	-1168.	-1496.	-701.	-830.	-807.	-604.	-904.	-1146.	-922.		
60.	-753.	-1192.	-1485.	-797.	-908.	-898.	-740.	-991.	-1129.	-980.		
72.	-805.	-1113.	-1366.	-852.	-931.	-934.	-821.	-1044.	-1078.	-994.		
84.	-872.	-939.	-1190.	-850.	-925.	-947.	-870.	-1025.	-895.	-946.		
96.	-838.	-786.	-1015.	-875.	-974.	-894.	-878.	-996.	-738.	-884.		
114.	-788.	-608.	-890.	-802.	-849.	-746.	-823.	-862.	-537.	-767.		
132.	-700.	-420.	-539.	-656.	-688.	-591.	-732.	-681.	-404.	-601.		
156.	-423.	-166.	-210.	-339.	-417.	-272.	-428.	-342.	-215.	-312.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-1.84	-1.52	-1.81	-1.57	-1.71	-1.55	-1.72	-1.83	-1.63	-1.69
SLOPE	0.1640	0.1655	0.1939	0.1645	0.1531	0.1502	0.1476	0.1843	0.1913	0.1687
LOAD	-13.33	-21.57	-24.93	-11.86	-14.80	-15.95	-10.80	-15.28	-23.42	-16.08

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 5
 CYCLE NO. 1010
 LOAD ON GROUP = 182.78 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 177.94 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = 1.11660 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = 1.75163 INCHES

D G A
 F E H
 P I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE I	AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I			
12.	622.	418.	351.	681.	543.	460.	714.	441.	253.	498.		
24.	931.	640.	529.	1000.	723.	689.	974.	638.	410.	727.		
36.	1073.	783.	669.	1220.	838.	813.	1152.	820.	572.	882.		
48.	1222.	904.	746.	1338.	1043.	960.	1355.	936.	641.	1021.		
60.	1241.	961.	841.	1371.	1077.	1044.	1355.	991.	701.	1065.		
72.	1154.	1018.	876.	1318.	1106.	1114.	1259.	1003.	776.	1069.		
84.	947.	975.	894.	1158.	1014.	1072.	1127.	939.	824.	995.		
96.	791.	895.	816.	950.	806.	947.	836.	818.	737.	855.		
114.	503.	784.	608.	675.	706.	794.	549.	126.	679.	658.		
132.	259.	641.	593.	441.	542.	639.	367.	461.	573.	502.		
156.	46.	352.	298.	178.	273.	308.	121.	187.	331.	233.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL 1.37 1.74 1.47 1.72 1.60 1.75 1.55 1.45 1.66 1.59
 SLOPE--02014--01914--01573--02480--01803--01905--02063--01722--01625--01900
 LOAD 27.22 17.13 13.71 25.10 21.63 19.75 25.26 16.35 11.79 19.77

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 5
 CYCLE NO. 2010
 LOAD ON GROUP = -153.13 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -152.92 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.78019 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -1.43475 INCHES

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										NORTH		
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG	D	G	A
12.	-280.	-523.	-637.	-308.	-363.	-348.	-256.	-393.	-533.	-409.			
24.	-417.	-826.	-963.	-474.	-508.	-523.	-410.	-577.	-797.	-611.			
36.	-526.	-990.	-1254.	-582.	-637.	-656.	-543.	-761.	-1060.	-775.			
48.	-627.	-1151.	-1476.	-689.	-818.	-794.	-593.	-887.	-1135.	-508.			
60.	-738.	-1181.	-1475.	-783.	-897.	-886.	-729.	-976.	-1124.	-576.			
72.	-790.	-1111.	-1365.	-840.	-922.	-924.	-809.	-1032.	-1078.	-586.			
84.	-861.	-940.	-1193.	-835.	-920.	-941.	-859.	-1018.	-906.	-541.			
96.	-830.	-793.	-1021.	-868.	-980.	-892.	-872.	-591.	-745.	-888.			
114.	-789.	-615.	-895.	-802.	-851.	-749.	-821.	-866.	-544.	-770.			
132.	-706.	-427.	-549.	-661.	-694.	-599.	-735.	-690.	-410.	-600.			
156.	-434.	-170.	-218.	-349.	-425.	-279.	-438.	-354.	-219.	-321.			

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL -1.85 -1.53 -1.82 -1.57 -1.71 -1.56 -1.72 -1.83 -1.64 -1.69
 SLOPE -0.1639 -0.1651 -0.1935 -0.1639 -0.1527 -0.1458 -0.1472 -0.1839 -0.1908 -0.1683
 LOAD -13.42 -21.60 -24.91 -12.04 -15.37 -16.00 -10.96 -15.20 -23.36 -16.89

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 5
 CYCLE NO. 1020
 LOAD ON GROUP = 175.45 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 170.42 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = 1.15722 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = 1.75779 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG	PILE LEGEND
12.	596.	403.	338.	648.	525.	441.	679.	424.	246.	478.	
24.	898.	621.	512.	957.	714.	663.	932.	615.	398.	701.	
36.	1049.	763.	650.	1183.	820.	791.	1127.	797.	564.	861.	
48.	1212.	887.	727.	1318.	1031.	940.	1370.	920.	632.	1004.	
60.	1243.	948.	827.	1367.	1072.	1030.	1355.	983.	694.	1056.	
72.	1165.	1007.	864.	1324.	1105.	1106.	1272.	1001.	768.	1068.	
84.	963.	969.	886.	1171.	1016.	1067.	1146.	942.	819.	598.	
96.	805.	893.	812.	965.	901.	945.	853.	826.	734.	659.	
114.	513.	785.	591.	687.	710.	796.	561.	632.	679.	662.	
132.	265.	648.	599.	452.	546.	645.	375.	469.	576.	506.	
156.	46.	363.	306.	182.	278.	316.	120.	193.	337.	238.	

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL 1.39 1.75 1.48 1.74 1.61 1.76 1.56 1.46 1.67 1.60
 SLOPE--02006--01858--01562--02463--01795--01897--02050--01713--01623--01890
 LOAD 26.03 16.49 13.11 23.71 20.84 18.98 24.05 15.74 11.47 18.94

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 5
 CYCLE NO. 2020
 LOAD ON GROUP = -134.34 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -138.88 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.78791 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -1.44619 INCHES

NORTH

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS									
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	-266.	-506.	-616.	-295.	-345.	-336.	-283.	-374.	-518.	-392.
24.	-397.	-800.	-934.	-460.	-486.	-503.	-391.	-550.	-770.	-589.
36.	-501.	-962.	-1220.	-558.	-611.	-630.	-518.	-725.	-1033.	-751.
48.	-596.	-1127.	-1451.	-661.	-791.	-764.	-563.	-653.	-1118.	-800.
60.	-709.	-1167.	-1466.	-754.	-876.	-864.	-708.	-953.	-1121.	-957.
72.	-769.	-1112.	-1369.	-821.	-912.	-912.	-790.	-1019.	-1086.	-977.
84.	-847.	-945.	-1203.	-822.	-915.	-937.	-847.	-1013.	-912.	-924.
96.	-824.	-801.	-1030.	-862.	-985.	-891.	-866.	-990.	-754.	-885.
114.	-788.	-620.	-919.	-805.	-852.	-753.	-820.	-870.	-549.	-775.
132.	-711.	-430.	-554.	-666.	-700.	-606.	-739.	-698.	-411.	-613.
156. AT LOAD	-443.	-169.	-221.	-356.	-432.	-285.	-447.	-362.	-219.	-326.

POINT:											
DEFL		-1.85	-1.53	-1.81	-1.56	-1.71	-1.55	-1.72	-1.83	-1.63	-1.69
SLOPE		.01601	.01670	.01921	.01618	.01508	.01477	.01452	.01821	.01894	.01662
LOAD		-11.73	-19.57	-22.82	-10.89	-13.38	-14.59	-9.87	-13.99	-22.02	-15.43

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 5
 CYCLE NO. 1050
 LOAD ON GROUP = 167.56 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 165.93 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = 1.10677 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = 1.74955 INCHES

NORTH

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	PILE A	PILE H	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG
12.	593.	385.	327.	643.	517.	431.	671.	414.	237.	469.
24.	889.	597.	496.	947.	704.	652.	925.	609.	391.	690.
36.	1060.	753.	647.	1200.	830.	800.	1149.	804.	566.	868.
48.	1236.	875.	726.	1342.	1044.	946.	1395.	925.	629.	1013.
60.	1267.	941.	821.	1389.	1082.	1036.	1384.	989.	690.	1067.
72.	1185.	938.	858.	1342.	1112.	1112.	1298.	1007.	765.	1075.
84.	978.	964.	884.	1190.	1025.	1070.	1164.	948.	795.	1002.
96.	816.	888.	810.	971.	905.	945.	861.	830.	735.	862.
114.	514.	782.	556.	682.	710.	793.	559.	633.	692.	663.
132.	261.	649.	600.	443.	541.	642.	366.	467.	577.	505.
156.	37.	364.	312.	174.	275.	316.	110.	191.	340.	235.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL 1.38 1.75 1.47 1.73 1.61 1.76 1.56 1.45 1.67 1.60
 SLCPE -02007--01877--01540--02461--01794--01890--02048--01702--01609--01881
 LOAD 25.27 15.63 12.48 23.36 20.39 18.58 23.74 15.40 11.07 18.44

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 5
 CYCLE NO. 2050
 LOAD ON GROUP = -142.36 FROM RIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -140.27 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.80882 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -1.46200 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE Y	PILE H	PILE G	PILE F	PILE E	PILE D	PILE C	PILE B	PILE A
	D	G	A	F	E	H	I	C											
12.	-286.	-536.	-642.	-315.	-378.	-362.	-307.	-400.	-543.	-419.	-400.	-579.	-863.	-620.	-782.	-906.	-1154.	-579.	-552.
24.	-426.	-845.	-966.	-487.	-524.	-534.	-419.	-579.	-863.	-620.	-579.	-863.	-620.	-782.	-906.	-1154.	-579.	-552.	-549.
36.	-525.	-1006.	-1253.	-581.	-646.	-660.	-541.	-753.	-1071.	-782.	-753.	-1071.	-782.	-906.	-1154.	-579.	-552.	-549.	-894.
48.	-614.	-1169.	-1483.	-680.	-826.	-790.	-584.	-876.	-1154.	-579.	-876.	-1154.	-579.	-552.	-549.	-894.	-777.	-614.	-326.
60.	-723.	-1202.	-1500.	-760.	-902.	-883.	-721.	-969.	-1151.	-579.	-969.	-1151.	-579.	-552.	-549.	-894.	-777.	-614.	-326.
72.	-777.	-1138.	-1397.	-825.	-932.	-924.	-792.	-1031.	-1109.	-552.	-1031.	-1109.	-552.	-549.	-894.	-777.	-614.	-326.	-326.
84.	-851.	-963.	-1224.	-817.	-922.	-944.	-845.	-1022.	-941.	-549.	-1022.	-941.	-549.	-894.	-777.	-614.	-326.	-326.	-326.
96.	-822.	-812.	-1043.	-859.	-994.	-896.	-860.	-992.	-764.	-894.	-992.	-764.	-894.	-777.	-614.	-326.	-326.	-326.	-326.
114.	-788.	-626.	-922.	-808.	-852.	-753.	-817.	-874.	-548.	-777.	-874.	-548.	-777.	-614.	-326.	-326.	-326.	-326.	-326.
132.	-714.	-431.	-558.	-672.	-701.	-606.	-740.	-702.	-407.	-614.	-702.	-407.	-614.	-326.	-326.	-326.	-326.	-326.	-326.
156.	-450.	-167.	-216.	-361.	-431.	-283.	-452.	-365.	-212.	-326.	-365.	-212.	-326.	-326.	-326.	-326.	-326.	-326.	-326.

AT LOAD
 POINT:
 DEFL -1.86 -1.53 -1.82 -1.56 -1.70 -1.56 -1.73 -1.86 -1.67 -1.70
 SLOPE .01602 .01668 .01924 .01620 .01548 .01513 .01509 .01832 .01967 .01687
 LOAD -12.29 -20.09 -22.85 -10.94 -13.59 -14.65 -9.94 -17.93 -21.99 -15.59

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 5
 CYCLE NO. 1100
 LOAD ON GROUP = 179.25 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 173.69 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = 1.09007 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = 1.72079 INCHES

NORTH

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS												PILE LEGEND	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG			PILE	AVG
12.	632.	409.	347.	690.	547.	461.	711.	435.	245.	497.			245.	497.
24.	920.	605.	507.	989.	736.	681.	976.	637.	404.	717.			404.	717.
36.	1101.	770.	664.	1249.	863.	831.	1203.	839.	575.	899.			575.	899.
48.	1288.	891.	737.	1386.	1074.	967.	1440.	541.	627.	1039.			627.	1039.
60.	1300.	940.	822.	1423.	1109.	1061.	1431.	1016.	698.	1089.			698.	1089.
72.	1213.	1006.	868.	1371.	1136.	1140.	1332.	1035.	775.	1097.			775.	1097.
84.	992.	968.	890.	1204.	1039.	1077.	1174.	958.	783.	1009.			783.	1009.
96.	820.	885.	812.	967.	909.	945.	856.	834.	741.	863.			741.	863.
114.	502.	775.	595.	661.	700.	780.	542.	622.	683.	651.			683.	651.
132.	243.	638.	587.	416.	520.	618.	341.	446.	566.	486.			566.	486.
156.	17.	349.	297.	153.	255.	298.	88.	173.	330.	218.			330.	218.

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL 1.36 1.73 1.46 1.71 1.59 1.73 1.54 1.43 1.66 1.58
 SLOPE-.02019-.01861-.01525-.02470-.01794-.01894-.02075-.01716-.01616-.01886
 LOAD 26.79 16.37 13.18 24.62 21.31 19.31 24.80 16.00 11.30 19.30

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

LOAD NO. 5 NORTH
 CYCLE NO. 2100 D G A
 LOAD ON GROUP = -130.17 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS F E H
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.84647 INCHES G I C
 WEST CAP DEFL = -1.46594 INCHES

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE LEGEND	
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG	PILE	AVG
12.	-250.	-495.	-593.	-277.	-334.	-326.	-269.	-359.	-507.	-379.		
24.	-376.	-784.	-902.	-440.	-476.	-492.	-374.	-530.	-751.	-564.		
36.	-478.	-950.	-1196.	-531.	-602.	-620.	-499.	-706.	-1031.	-735.		
48.	-567.	-1136.	-1451.	-637.	-795.	-757.	-540.	-841.	-1136.	-873.		
60.	-688.	-1190.	-1493.	-721.	-883.	-861.	-691.	-949.	-1152.	-959.		
72.	-752.	-1137.	-1399.	-799.	-934.	-913.	-769.	-1022.	-1119.	-583.		
84.	-837.	-968.	-1230.	-797.	-918.	-940.	-830.	-1019.	-952.	-541.		
96.	-809.	-815.	-1045.	-848.	-1009.	-895.	-852.	-989.	-768.	-892.		
114.	-783.	-621.	-914.	-805.	-848.	-748.	-811.	-871.	-551.	-772.		
132.	-708.	-425.	-549.	-669.	-697.	-600.	-735.	-697.	-400.	-605.		
156.	-453.	-165.	-211.	-363.	-428.	-279.	-455.	-363.	-206.	-325.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL -1.86 -1.52 -1.82 -1.56 -1.70 -1.54 -1.72 -1.84 -1.64 -1.69
 SLOPE .01578 .01663 .01920 .01588 .01506 .01465 .01431 .01814 .01894 .01651
 LOAD -11.16 -19.06 -21.93 -10.36 -13.89 -14.15 -9.43 -13.46 -21.48 -14.99

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 5
 CYCLE NO. 1200
 LOAD ON GROUP = 186.55 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = 178.33 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = 1.49079 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = 2.03099 INCHES

D G A
 F E H
 R I C

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS										PILE I	AVG
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I			
12.	644.	415.	355.	703.	566.	485.	732.	461.	261.	514.		
24.	964.	637.	544.	1034.	780.	725.	1016.	676.	426.	756.		
36.	1163.	810.	703.	1309.	913.	882.	1286.	885.	603.	950.		
48.	1406.	946.	799.	1501.	1172.	1069.	1571.	1036.	695.	1133.		
60.	1433.	1025.	910.	1561.	1222.	1197.	1582.	1135.	759.	1203.		
72.	1338.	1097.	958.	1516.	1277.	1268.	1486.	1160.	857.	1217.		
84.	1097.	1072.	1003.	1342.	1175.	1212.	1314.	1087.	884.	1132.		
96.	933.	1002.	939.	1100.	1050.	1071.	975.	963.	857.	988.		
114.	614.	896.	760.	791.	830.	908.	659.	755.	800.	779.		
132.	356.	769.	743.	553.	647.	747.	465.	581.	682.	616.		
156.	109.	457.	414.	245.	361.	400.	179.	272.	429.	318.		

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL 1.69 2.07 1.79 2.04 1.92 2.07 1.86 2.02 1.97 1.94
 SLOPE -.02108 -.02108 -.01804 -.02819 -.02067 -.02176 -.02367 .00315 -.01875 -.01913
 LOAD 27.02 16.66 13.51 25.08 21.17 20.32 25.57 16.98 12.01 19.81

 * HOUSTON PILE GROUP STUDY *
 * FIELD DATA FROM LATERAL LOAD TEST OF DEC 13, 1984 *

NORTH

LOAD NO. 5
 CYCLE NO. 2200
 LOAD ON GROUP = -140.41 FROM BIG LOAD CELL, KIPS
 = -138.06 FROM SUM OF PILE LOAD CELLS
 EAST CAP DEFL = -1.47187 INCHES
 WEST CAP DEFL = -1.13414 INCHES

PILE LEGEND

DEPTH, INCHES	BENDING MOMENTS, INCH-KIPS											PILE LEGEND		
	PILE A	PILE B	PILE C	PILE D	PILE E	PILE F	PILE G	PILE H	PILE I	AVG				
12.	-240.	-504.	-608.	-263.	-330.	-322.	-259.	-359.	-515.	-378.				
24.	-361.	-804.	-925.	-420.	-470.	-485.	-354.	-527.	-760.	-567.				
36.	-444.	-955.	-1216.	-495.	-586.	-604.	-451.	-695.	-1038.	-721.				
48.	-494.	-1132.	-1455.	-577.	-762.	-711.	-481.	-809.	-1131.	-839.				
60.	-612.	-1162.	-1474.	-642.	-828.	-780.	-613.	-880.	-1132.	-503.				
72.	-669.	-1077.	-1340.	-698.	-809.	-824.	-667.	-932.	-1063.	-898.				
84.	-750.	-878.	-1132.	-690.	-811.	-831.	-724.	-917.	-870.	-845.				
96.	-697.	-698.	-916.	-735.	-854.	-772.	-733.	-858.	-654.	-769.				
114.	-650.	-474.	-763.	-652.	-695.	-599.	-672.	-713.	-420.	-626.				
132.	-560.	-266.	-361.	-492.	-537.	-428.	-574.	-522.	-252.	-444.				
156.	-331.	-40.	-67.	-237.	-290.	-158.	-325.	-234.	-77.	-196.				

AT LOAD

POINT:

DEFL	-1.51	-1.17	-1.47	-1.22	-1.36	-1.20	-1.38	-2.14	-1.29	-1.41
SLOPE	-0.1298	-0.1428	-0.1692	-0.1263	-0.1251	-0.1194	-0.1149	-0.0252	-0.1653	-0.0741
LOAD	-11.62	-20.37	-23.29	-10.38	-13.47	-14.34	-9.27	-13.50	-21.83	-15.34

END
DATED
FILM
8-88
Dtric